"For the purpose of establishing and maintaining in said city a Museum and Library of Natural History; of encouraging and developing the study of Natural Science; of advancing the general knowledge of kindred subjects, and to that end of furnishing popular instruction."

SIXTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES FOR
THE YEAR 1930 :: THE AMERICAN
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
MAY 1, 1931
SERIAL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

NATURAL HISTORY, Journal of The American Museum:
Volumes I-XXX, 1900-1930. An illustrated bimonthly magazine devoted to records of scientific research, exploration and discovery, of the development of museum exhibitions and of museum influence on education. Contributors include the scientific staff, explorers and Members of the American Museum and other eminent naturalists. Issued free to all classes of membership, or on subscription $3.00.

BULLETIN of The American Museum:
Volumes I-LX, 1881-1930. Scientific records of explorations and collections of the Museum, in Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, Zoology, and, originally, Anthropology. Distributed in exchange to over 400 libraries and institutions of science and learning throughout the world. $5.00-$10.00 per volume.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS of The American Museum:
Volumes I-XXXII, 1906-1930. Discoveries, explorations and researches in Archaeology, Anthropology and Ethnology among the extinct and living races of man. Distributed to over 300 institutions and scientists throughout the world. 25c.-$5.00 a part.

AMERICAN MUSEUM NOVITATES:
Nos. 1-448, 1921-1930. Devoted to publication of preliminary announcements and descriptions of new forms in the fields of Zoology, Palæontology, Geology and Mineralogy. 15c each.

MEMOIRS of The American Museum:
Volumes I, III, VI and IX, 1893-1909; contributions by Whitfield, Osborn, Beutenmuller, Matthew, Lumholtz, Emmons, Matthews, Brown, McGregor, Hussakof, Dean.
Volumes II, IV, V, VII, VIII and X-XV constitute the Jesup North Pacific Expedition Series.
Volumes I-III of the New Series, 1912-1921, devoted to Zoology and Palæontology, $2.00-$12.00 a part. This terminates the serial form of publication. Beginning with the forthcoming work by Henry Fairfield Osborn, "Evolution of the Proboscidea," the Memoirs will be issued without serial numbers.

SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

A REVIEW OF THE PRIMATES:
By Daniel Giraud Elliot, 1913. A monographic treatise in three quarto volumes. Paper, $35.00; morocco, $45.00.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISHES:
By Bashford Dean, 1916-1923, covering the entire literature of fishes to 1914 and embracing 45,000 titles arranged alphabetically by authors. 3 volumes, $15.00.

THE BASHFORD DEAN MEMORIAL VOLUME:
Article I, 1930. $1.25.

(Publications continued on third page of cover)
THE NEW YORK STATE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL

Being erected by the State of New York

According to the understanding between the City of New York and the State of New York at the Legislative hearing of March 18, 1924, the Roosevelt Memorial and new east façade of the Museum will be made readily accessible to visitors approaching from the east side of Central Park by a broad pathway or promenade. This will enter on Fifth Avenue from 80th Street at Central Park east, and pass beneath both east and west driveways so as to be absolutely safe for parties of school children and others from the crowded east side of the city.
"For the purpose of establishing and maintaining in said city a Museum and Library of Natural History; of encouraging and developing the study of Natural Science; of advancing the general knowledge of kindred subjects, and to that end of furnishing popular instruction."

SIXTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES FOR
THE YEAR 1930 : : THE AMERICAN
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

The City of New York
Issued May 1, 1931
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM PRESS, 1903-1930

Established in the year 1903 as a one-man, one-handlever press. The original purpose of the press was the printing of Museum labels. In 1905, an electrically driven job press. In 1918, monotype and first cylinder press installed, besides three job presses. In 1925, press included a foreman and 12 assistants; 3 job presses in use; 2 cylinder presses, one of these equipped with automatic feeder and pile delivery. In 1926, an automatic vertical job press was added.

Since 1926 no additional equipment and no new employees in the composing room and press room have been added, yet the output of printing has increased from 1,100,000 press impressions in 1927 to 2,187,000 press impressions in 1930. Practically all of the American Museum's scientific and administrative publications listed on the cover are printed by the American Museum Press, in addition to NATURAL HISTORY and a great variety of other kinds of printing.

HAWTHORNE DANIEL, Curator, Printing and Publishing
IDA RICHARDSON HOOD, Curator, Library and Publications
CONTENTS

The American Museum Press, ii; Contents, iii; Previous Presidential Reports, viii.

I. The American Museum and the University, 1; Introduction, 1; Original Educational Plans and Purposes of Central Park, 1857–1869, 2; Summary, 9; Accessibility to the East Side, 9; Present Cooperation with Colleges, Universities, Surveys, Research Institutions of the United States and Other Countries, 9; Teacher Training, Adult Education and Secondary School Service in 1930, 13; Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment, 17; Financial Administration, 1908–1930, 18; Total Costs of Strictly Legal City Maintenance, 1908–1930, 19; Total Contributions of Trustees and Members, 1908–1930 (Estimated), 20; Thirty-seven Expeditions of the Year 1930, 21; North America, 21; Central America, 22; South America, 23; Antarctica, 24; Pacific Ocean, 24; Atlantic Ocean, 24; Africa, 25; Asia, 26; Europe, 26; Researches and Discoveries of the Year 1930, 26; Herpetology and Experimental Biology, 26; Vertebrate Palaeontology, 27; Entomology, 28; Ichthyology, 29; Comparative Anatomy, 29; Anthropology, 30; Birds, 31; Mammals, 31; Central Asiatic Expeditions Collections, 32; Printing, Publications and the Library, 32; Publication in 1930, 36; The Library, 37; 1930 Progress in the Exhibition Halls, 38; Vernay-Faun-thorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals, 39; Birds of the Continents Hall, 40; African Ethnology Hall, 40; Vertebrate Palaeontology, 40; The Insect Hall, 40, Hall of Ocean Life, 41; Hall of Racial Anatomy, 42; South American Hall, 42; Present Building Program, 42; The Third Generation of Trustees, 44.

II. Administration, Operation, Building, 49; Statistics of Numbers Reached by the Museum and its Extension Educational System, 50; Progress of Construction During 1930, 51; Report of the Registrar, 54.
III. Financial Administration, 57; Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment Fund, 57; Permanent Endowment Fund, 58; Summary of All Accounts, 60; Summary of Receipts and Disbursements for All Purposes, 1930, 60; Authorized Budget 1930, 61; Gifts to General Account and Special Funds Account, 62; Contributions for General Purposes, 62; Central Asiatic Expeditions Fund No. 2, 1930, 62; Central Asiatic Expeditions Fund No. 2, 1931, 63; Central Asiatic Expeditions Fund No. 3, 1929, 63; Central Asiatic Expeditions Continuation Fund, 63; Charles L. Bernheimer Pictograph Research Fund, 63; Emergency Exhibition and Education Fund No. 1, 1930, 63.

Financial Statement, 1930, 64; Treasurer's Report of the Pension Fund, 87.

IV. Membership, 93; Changes in the Board of Trustees, 94; Changes and Promotions in the Scientific Staff, 95; New Members, 98; Deceased Members, 100; List of Members, 102; Founders, 102; Endowment Members, 102; Benefactors, 102; Associate Founders, 102; Associate Benefactors, 103; Patrons, 103; Honorary Fellows, 105; Fellows, 105; Honorary Life Members, 106; Life Members, 107; Sustaining Members, 115; Annual Members, 117; Associate Members, 154.

V. Accessions, 1930, 155; Astronomy, 155; Mineralogy, 155; Geology, 158; Vertebrate Palæontology, 161; Lower Invertebrates, 163; Entomology, 166; Ichthyology, 169; Herpetology, 171; Ornithology, 176; Mammalogy, 179; Comparative Anatomy, 181; Anthropology, 182; Public Education, 184; Art, 187.

VI. Appendix, 189; Administration of the Year 1931, 189; Board of Trustees, 189; Standing Committees of the Trustees, 190; Special Committees of the Trustees,
190; Departmental Committees, 191; Administrative Officers, 193; Administrative Committees, 193; Scientific Staff, 194; 1, Officers of Administration, 194; 2, Scientific Staff, 194; 3, Education, Library and Publication Staff, 197; Committees of the Scientific Staff, 198; The American Museum of Natural History, 199; Incorporated, 199; Founders and Incorporators of 1869, 199; History, 199; Permanent Endowment, 200; Form of Bequest, 200; Gifts and Bequests Exempt from Taxation, 200; Membership, Contributory and Honorary, 200; Endowment for General Purposes, 1884–1930, 201; Endowment for Special Purposes, 1890–1930, 202; Cash Gifts Exclusive of Endowment, 1869–1930, 202; Corresponding Foreign Membership, 204; Institutions with Which the Museum is Cooperating, 205; Free Public Institutions of New York, 205; Endowed Institutions of New York, 205; Institutions with which the Museum is Cooperating, 207.
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM
AND THE UNIVERSITY
1869-1930

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY FOR
THE YEAR 1930

REPORTS OF THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICERS
MEMBERSHIP, HONORARY AND
CONTRIBUTING
To the Members of The American Museum of Natural History:

The First Annual Report of The American Museum of Natural History of the year 1869 was a pamphlet of thirty pages, written by Joseph H. Choate, a Trustee and Founder of the Museum. Beginning in 1921, the Reports by President Henry Fairfield Osborn have become contributions to the Theory and Practice of Museum Education, Development and Creative Administration, as indicated by the successive titles:

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM IDEAL, report of the year 1921, issued in 1922.

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM AND CITIZENSHIP, report of 1922, issued in 1923.


THE AMERICAN MUSEUM AND EDUCATION, report of 1924, issued in 1925.

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM ENDOWMENT, report of 1925, issued in 1926.

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM SCHOOL SERVICE, report of 1926, issued in 1927.


THE SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY ENDOWMENT, report of 1928, issued in 1929.


Standard bound copies of these annual contributions to Education are issued to Educational Institutions, Libraries, and Museums, and to Members of the Museum. They include acknowledgment of all gifts and services to the Museum of the previous year. Additional copies will be sent on application addressed to the Secretary of the Museum.
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM AND
THE UNIVERSITY

INTRODUCTION

A MIDST the thousand interests of a rapidly growing institution it is essential to keep in mind those which are of outstanding and immediate importance. In the beginning of our 63d year there are three such outstanding and most pressing interests, as follows:

First: the increase of our Endowment from the present inadequate figure of $15,000,000, in January, 1931, to the amount of $22,500,000 needed for the Budget of the year 1933, when our present building program of $16,000,000 is completed and the exhibition halls, laboratories and lecture halls are in full operation.

Second: through the advancement of American culture and civilization a broadening and intensifying of our cooperative or liaison system with the Universities, Colleges, Rockefeller, Carnegie, Harkness and other endowed research and exploring institutions.

Third: the planning and completion of the northerly, easterly and southerly approaches to the two great future entrances of the American Museum, namely, the superb Roosevelt Memorial entrance on 79th Street and Central Park West, which is especially designed for public attendance and the New York State educational system. Also the old South Entrance on 77th Street which is especially designed for the local school, college and university attendance of the City of Greater New York, and environing cities within the present thirty mile radius.

Each of these great outstanding present purposes of the years 1931 and 1932 is intertwined with, and interdependent upon, the others. The Museum on January 1st, 1933, will find itself unable to carry out its University, College, Normal and High School, and Public School educational program, without the additional endowment of $7,500,000.

Without the increased liaison or cooperative relation with the great body of advanced scholars and research students within Greater New York, the Museum will fail to utilize
to the fullest capacity its unrivaled educational materials and resources gathered by expeditions and explorations in all parts of the world and assembled in its exhibition halls and research collections at a grand total outlay, between the years 1908 and 1930, of $19,402,216.71.

The City and State have combined on the common ground of great public educational purpose in appropriations of $16,-000,000 for building alone. The building figures are as follows:

- **Total cost of building and equipment from 1870-1907 inclusive:** $5,000,000.00
- **Total cost of building and equipment from 1908-1932 inclusive:** $11,000,000.00
- **Grand total cost of building and equipment from 1871 to end of 1932:** $16,000,000.00

The Trustees are presenting, for planning and construction under the Commissioner of Parks, at an estimated cost of $1,750,000, Section 20, Australian Hall, in the northeast corner, to complete the new Central Park east façade of the American Museum, and the Planetarium, Section 18, in the northeast court.

In the 39th to 61st Annual Reports the President has clearly set forth the entire Museum and Central Park program as founded upon the original Green-Olmsted-Vaux building plans of 1875, also the 60th Anniversary Endowment Fund program.

**ORIGINAL EDUCATIONAL PLANS AND PURPOSES OF CENTRAL PARK, 1857-1869**

Americans whether in or out of political life have never been known to fail when a public educational need is clearly and forcibly demonstrated. Since 1875 the City of New York has without hesitation united with the State of New York in advancing the great educational building program of the American Museum as conceived in 1869–1870 by Andrew H. Green, President and Comptroller of Parks (1858 to 1870) and subsequently "Father of Greater New York."
The vast building, now of 25 Sections, including the 4 Court Buildings, was located and designed as to original ground plan of 21 Sections, situation, and easterly approaches on Manhattan Square by Frederick Law Olmsted, Landscape Architect, September 17, 1875.

The present 62d Annual Report may appropriately open with an historical review of the Original Educational Plans and Purposes of Central Park in the foundation period of 1857–1869. These original plans and purposes have been entirely lost sight of in recent years and both the American and Metropolitan Museums have come to be regarded as encroachments instead of as integral parts of the original Central Park System.

Between the years 1857 and 1869, the foundation period of Central Park, popular education in Science, Art, History, and Literature, combined with the beauty and inspiration of Nature, was the prominent motive in securing financial support for a great and costly enterprise. Popular education then as now made the stronger appeal to the public. Accordingly Andrew H. Green, as the most prominent citizen of the period and first Comptroller of the Parks, wrote these educational motives into the State and City Charters and Contracts. Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux unhesitatingly located in Central Park embracing Manhattan Square, several scientific institutions, including above all the superb ground plans of the American and Metropolitan Museums. Fortunately for the people of our generation, we have a full written and documentary record, as well as all the original plans of Olmsted and Vaux and addresses of the Commissioners of Parks. From the above documents the following resumé may be made.

The construction of Central Park, begun in 1857, the first Vaux-Olmsted plan of 1858, the establishment of the Department of Public Parks in 1870, and the broad artistic, scientific and educational plans were continuously fostered by Andrew H. Green, Father of Greater New York, who

1"Diagram indicating proposed modification of the design of Central Park, adaptation to requirements growing out of the proposed improvements on Manhattan Square, September 17th, 1875." Frederick Law Olmsted, Landscape Architect.

2In Board, September 17, 1875. Approved and the design provisionally adopted, except in respect to the archway, foot approaches to Manhattan Square. Wm. Irwin, Secretary, Department of Public Parks.

between 1857 and 1870 served as President of the Commissioners of Central Park and as Comptroller of Parks. Popular Education was his controlling ideal.

Central Park Ideals of Andrew H. Green,¹ 1857–1870. On April 17, 1857, the Legislature passed an act confining the boundaries of Central Park and appointed a body of eleven commissioners of Central Park, each to hold office for five years and to receive no compensation; this body included Andrew H. Green. April 30, 1857, the Commission was organized and Andrew H. Green was made Treasurer June 9, 1857. As a former President of the Board of Education he had broader and larger educational views than any of his colleagues. In 1858 he was elected President of the Commissioners of Central Park and on September 15, 1859, he was made Comptroller of the Park and for the next ten and one half years the construction of Central Park was prosecuted under his personal direction. September 11, 1857, Frederick Law Olmsted was appointed Superintendent of Central Park. April 28, 1858, Olmsted and Vaux won the first prize for the competition for laying out Central Park; Olmsted became Architect-in-Chief with the very efficient cooperation of Calvert Vaux. Early in 1859 the Park was enlarged from 59th to 110th Street, between Fifth and Eighth Avenues; the awards for the whole of Central Park aggregated $6,291,016.30.

In 1859 Andrew H. Green spoke of the desire for "healthful recreation and exercise, and the taste for the natural beauties of the Park." An astronomical observatory was approved by the Board January 6, 1859; in 1860, the Commissioners welcomed observatories, museums of natural history, zoological and botanical gardens and galleries of art, but deemed it proper that the means for their establishment, maintenance and arrangement should be derived from private sources; in 1861 on Andrew H. Green's motion a Conservatory was erected for public use and enjoyment. From 1859 to 1863 Andrew H. Green never ceased to insist on the necessity of incorporating in the Park zoological and botanical gardens; he welcomed a zoological collection worthy of the city as ancillary to "that great free public educational system which he called already the pride of the city."

In 1865 (December 30), Andrew H. Green renewed his support of the zoological garden. In the report for the year ending December 31, 1861: "The Board desired to encourage, under proper organizations, the establishment within the Park of collections of art and of science, of botanical and zoological gardens, that combine instruction with amusement." This educational policy is reiterated to the exclusion of all other enterprises and purposes. This was the first step towards the half private, half municipal support, under

which the American and Metropolitan Museums were founded in 1869–1870. In August and September, 1868, Andrew H. Green went abroad for the purpose of studying the park systems and other municipal features of European cities.

At the close of the year 1868 came the American Museum offer as follows: December 30, 1868, Theodore Roosevelt and others addressed the Park Board regarding the establishment of a Museum of Natural History. "... Comptroller Green replied, concurring in the desirability of establishing in the Park a museum which should become an aid to the educational system of the city. In 1869 he elaborated this idea in one of his cogent public papers, in which he went into the history of such collections abroad, and showed the particular need of them in a democratic country and the desirability of placing them in large cities where their usefulness would be greatest. He advocated the teaching of natural history in the public schools and the establishment of the museum to afford facilities for its study. ... 'The time has therefore arrived when the attention of all interested in education in this city may be fitly drawn to the Central Park—to what is already accomplished there, and for what is further preparing to be done, to render it a great storehouse of appliances for the mental improvement of the youth of our city.'

April 5, 1870, the Legislature broke up the original Park Commission by placing the management of the Parks in charge of a board of five commissioners appointed by the Mayor, who included Andrew H. Green, on the new Board of five; the original commissioners endorsed Andrew H. Green's ten years' administration.

Education, Science and Art were correlated throughout with the beautiful landscape development of Olmsted and Vaux, between the years 1857 and 1871. In 1869 and 1870, Olmsted and Vaux eagerly welcomed the foundation of the American Museum (1869) and the Metropolitan Museum (1870) and planned the sites and approaches for each. Within their original plans, copied in the Report of 1871, are mentioned an Arsenal Museum, a Museum of Natural History, a Zoological Garden, an Observatory, a Conservatory of Plants, several of which are located on the Olmsted-Vaux Central Park map of April 20, 1871, namely, the Humboldt Monument (1), the Conservatory (42), proposed Art Museum and Hall (43), and Museum Arsenal and Park offices (3)."
These educational purposes were written into the original charter of the State and Contract with the State as shown in the following excerpts:

_An Act to Incorporate The American Museum of Natural History, April 6, 1869:_

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

"The American Museum of Natural History," to be located in the City of New York, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining in said city a Museum and Library of Natural History; of encouraging and developing the study of Natural Science; of advancing the general knowledge of kindred subjects, and to that end of furnishing popular instruction.

_Contract with the Department of Public Parks:_

_Whereas,_ by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed April 22d, 1876, entitled "An Act in relation to the powers and duties of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks, in connection with the American Museum of Natural History, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art," the said party of the first part is authorized and directed to enter into a contract with the said party of the second part, for the occupation by it of the buildings erected or to be erected on that portion of the Central Park in the City of New York, known as Manhattan Square, and for transferring thereto and establishing and maintaining therein its museum, library and collections, and carrying out the objects and purposes of said party of the second part.

_"An Act providing for the Construction of a Free Public Education Building as a Memorial to Theodore Roosevelt . . . ,"_ Chapter 265 of the Laws of 1930 (An Act to amend chapter six hundred and fifteen of the laws of nineteen hundred and twenty-four. . . . Became a law April 1st, 1930, with the approval of the Governor).

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

As a tribute to the memory of Theodore Roosevelt there shall be erected, at a cost to the state of not exceeding three million five hundred thousand dollars ($3,500,000), in the city of New York upon a site provided by the authorities of such city, adjacent to the American Museum of Natural History in such city, an education building, chiefly for the benefit of the youth of the state, which shall hereafter be known as and become the New York State Roosevelt Memorial. Such city is hereby authorized to dedicate to the state the site therefor.
Andrew H. Green, in January, 1869, wrote the following significant letter\(^1\) to Messrs. Roosevelt, Choate, Morgan and other Founders of The American Museum of Natural History:

**Gentlemen:**

The Commissioners of the Central Park have received your communication, in which inquiry is made if they are disposed to provide the reception and development of a large and valuable collection, as a nucleus of a Museum of Natural History.

The Commissioners appreciating the views you so kindly express entirely concur in the desirability of the establishment of a Museum in the Park, that shall become an aid in the Great Educational System of the city, concentrate and develop Scientific efforts in all departments of Natural History, and at the same time be an instructive and acceptable resort for the people of the city, and for the throng of strangers that visit it.

The Commissioners of the Park will very gladly receive the collection to which you allude, and will use their best exertions toward the establishment of a Museum of Natural History, of an extent and excellence in all its departments that will be creditable to the city, and in their efforts towards the development of such an institution the Commissioners of the Park will highly esteem your valuable co-operation.

I am, gentlemen, with great respect,

**Andrew H. Green,**

Comptroller of the Central Park.

In the following year Comptroller Andrew H. Green wrote to the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the American Museum, as follows:

...permit me to express, on behalf of the Park Commissioners, their high appreciation of the enlightened sentiment that has provided so generously for all interested in this department of science, and, at the same time, the hope that this auspicious beginning may, by the continued augmentation of similar liberalties, become an unequalled treasury of science alike honorable to the public spirit of the citizens by whom it has been inaugurated, and an indispensable aid to those engaged in efforts to increase the knowledge of the science that it is intended to illustrate.\(^2\)


Under the guidance of the Trustees, the first American Museum section on Manhattan Square was planned and the cornerstone laid by President Ulysses S. Grant, June 2d, 1874. Among several addresses were those of Robert L. Stuart, second President of the Museum, and H. G. Stebbins, President of the Department of Parks, from whose address may be taken the following excerpts:

"... To the stranger who comes here to-day these rugged foundation walls and these rough surroundings are not well calculated to make a pleasant impression; but to us who have watched the rapid growth northward of this city, and who were familiar with the barren and rocky ground upon which the Central Park has been created, it requires but little strain upon the imagination to conceive of the speedy occupation of all these vacant lots by substantial dwellings, and to picture to ourselves the spot upon which we now stand, known as Manhattan Square, as covered by the proposed Museum of Natural History, costing, ere its final completion, not less than $6,000,000, and embracing a collection of objects of scientific interest second to none other in the world. . . ."

"With the hearty co-operation of the Natural History Society, sustained by the genius of Olmsted and the architectural skill of Vaux, and certain of the sympathy of an enlightened people, the Department of Public Parks looks confidently forward to the successful completion of the magnificent scheme, the commencement of which may now be pronounced as fully inaugurated."

In the year 1896, the Andrew H. Green tradition of the union of Education, Science, Nature, Conservation and beautiful landscape treatment, was passed on to Henry Fairfield Osborn when he succeeded Andrew H. Green in the leadership of the Zoological Society and artistic and scientific development of the Bronx Zoological Park. Out of the Zoological Park training, and led by the men who were trained in its service, came the unparalleled Bronx Parkway, the Westchester Park Commission, the beautiful new Yonkers and Sawmill Valley Parkways.

---

1The Fifth and Sixth Annual Reports of The American Museum of Natural History. December 1st, 1874. New York, 1874. Pages 41, 42.
Salamander and Eggs

Doctor Noble's experiments have shown that by injecting a salamander with extract of the pituitary gland, the salamander will lay its eggs out of season.
SUMMARY

From 1867 to 1930, both in the State and in the City, free public education of the people has been the dominant note in all legislation and all appropriations, in literal fulfilment of the Central Park ideals of Andrew H. Green, the founder of Central Park and one of the Founders of The American Museum of Natural History.

ACCESSIBILITY TO THE EAST SIDE

The popular inspirational and educational influence on young and old, to which the City of New York and public-spirited citizens combined have since 1908 contributed upwards of $30,000,000, cannot be fully realized and capitalized until the Museum is made readily accessible to the greater part of the six million people now residing within the limits of Greater New York who desire to approach on foot, and to many of whom the payment even of a trolley fare is a matter of economic importance. From the north and south, access will be improved by the Central Park West subway and new City Bus System. From the east, access can be made only by safe, well-lighted and well-guarded day and evening approaches across Central Park which now presents a great impassable and forbidding barrier to the east side population.

PRESENT COOPERATION WITH COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, SURVEYS, RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES

College of the City of New York. Since 1886, classes of students from the College of the City of New York, under instructors, have made extensive use of our exhibition halls and lecture courses.

Columbia University. 1891–1930: The Museum and Columbia University have cooperated for 40 years in vertebrate palaeontology, comparative anatomy, anthropology, archaeology and ethnology. Research students, desiring Ph.D. degrees, have had free access to our lecture courses, exhibition halls and collections. Cooperation in anthropology, inaugurated in 1897 under the direction of Professor
Franz Boas, has been continued through the late Dr. Pliny E. Goddard and others. Liaisons have been established through Dr. Henry Fairfield Osborn, Dr. Bashford Dean, Dr. William K. Gregory, Dr. G. Kingsley Noble, Dr. Dudley J. Morton, Dr. J. Howard McGregor, and others. Professor C. P. Berkey and Mr. Frederick K. Morris have carried on toward completion the work on the second volume of the Geology of Mongolia, which will form Volume III of the Final Reports of the Central Asiatic Expeditions. In 1929–1930 the Columbia University–American Museum African Expedition, under William K. Gregory, J. Howard McGregor, H. C. Raven, Earl T. Engle and Dudley J. Morton, made direct observations on the anthropoid apes of east and west Central Africa, to be continued in 1931 by cooperative researches on the anthropoid apes and man problems, with Columbia University, the American Museum and Johns Hopkins University Medical School, under the direction of Dr. Adolph H. Schultz and others, in collaboration with William King Gregory and J. Howard McGregor on the anthropoid apes of east and west Central Africa.

New York University. In 1927, liaison between New York University and the American Museum was established through lecture courses, exhibition hall studies and laboratory researches in geology and vertebrate palæontology under the supervision of Dr. C. C. Mook.

Princeton University. In 1930, Princeton University, the Buffalo Museum and the American Museum sponsored an International Expedition to Andros Island, Bahamas, under the leadership of Dr. R. M. Field and participated in by Dr. Roy W. Miner, Dr. Charles J. Fish, Dr. Ulric Dahlgren and others. Since 1908, Professor William B. Scott, Dr. John F. Sinclair of Princeton and Professor Osborn have cooperated in vertebrate palæontology, comparative anatomy and geology.

Harvard University. Since the establishment of our Department of Anthropology in 1873, Harvard University and the Museum have worked together in zoology, vertebrate palæontology, mammalogy, entomology and archæology, under Professor F. W. Putnam, Professor William Morton Wheeler, Dr. Herbert J. Spinden, Dr. Glover M. Allen, Dr. Thomas Barbour and others.
Cooperation with Colleges and Universities

Yale University. In public health, since 1908, under Professor C.-E. A. Winslow, and in lectures and researches, Yale University and the Museum have cooperated; also in mineralogy, vertebrate palæontology; in anthropology with the lectures of Dr. Clark Wissler and others.

United States Geological Survey. Between 1900 and 1931 Professor Osborn cooperated with the U. S. Geological Survey in the organization of vertebrate palæontology; in 1929 he published Monograph 55, "The Titanotheres of Ancient Wyoming, Dakota and Nebraska," with the cooperation of William King Gregory; he is now engaged upon the Sauropoda Monograph in collaboration with Dr. C. C. Mook.

Canadian Geological Survey. For four years (1900-1904) Professor Osborn served as Vertebrate Palæontologist of the Canadian Geological Survey and resigned after organizing the researches of Dr. Lawrence M. Lambe.

University of Oslo. The American Museum offered its splendid facilities for research and laboratory work to Doctor Anatol Heintz of the Palæontological Museum at Oslo, Norway, for his investigations on armored fishes.

Great Britain. Cooperative work in vertebrate palæontology and in anthropology has been carried on for many years by the American Museum, the British Museum (Natural History), Cambridge University, under Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, Dr. Reid Moir, Dr. C. Forster Cooper, Mr. Willoughby Lowe and others.

France. In 1908 liaison between this institution, the Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle and the Institut de Paléontologie Humaine was established with the aid of Marcellin Boule, Henri Breuil, and others. In 1928-1930 the Mission Anglo-Franco-Americaine, under the joint auspices of England, France and America, led by Mr. Jean Delacour and Mr. Willoughby Lowe, made extensive ornithological and mammal collections in Madagascar.

Belgium. In 1907, the Belgian Government, through King Leopold, presented to the Museum large ethnological collections from the Congo Free State; in 1908 the Museum's Lang-Chapin Expedition spent six years in the Belgian Congo, ably aided by Belgian officials. The results of this
expedition are being recorded in a publication of fourteen volumes under the title of *The Natural History of the Congo*, which are distributed among various Belgian institutions. The Musée du Congo Belge at Tervueren has been presented with duplicates of the collections, in addition to the publications. Dr. James P. Chapin in 1930 again entered the Belgian Congo for ornithological collecting. The Belgian Government, under King Albert, has also rendered invaluable service in connection with the conservation movement initiated by the late Carl E. Akeley in 1921. The Belgian Ambassadors, Baron Moncheur, Baron de Cartier de Marchienne and Prince Albert de Ligne have promoted this priceless cooperation. The Hall of African Ethnology will be dedicated to King Leopold.

*Italy.* Museums in Florence, Naples, and Rome have rendered valuable assistance to the American Museum in vertebrate palaeontology and in anthropology. In 1930 we were represented at the International Congress at Padua.

*Russia.* Valuable cooperation with the Geological and Palæontological Surveys and Academies of Russia, especially with Dr. Kowalevsky, Dr. Borissiak and Dr. Pavlov, have been in progress since 1908. Professor Osborn's "Men of the Old Stone Age" has been translated into Russian. The splendid series of Jesup North Pacific Expedition Publications have been issued with the invaluable aid of Russian Anthropologists, Dr. Waldemar Jochelson and Dr. Waldemar Bogoras.

*China and Mongolia.* China and Mongolia have cooperated with the American Museum in its researches in geology, vertebrate palæontology and anthropology. The Commission for the Preservation of Antiquities has also rendered assistance in connection with the Central Asiatic Expeditions, inaugurated in 1921 under the leadership of Dr. Roy Chapman Andrews. Dr. Andrews has been assisted on these expeditions by Mr. Walter Granger, Mr. N. C. Nelson, Mr. Clifford H. Pope and other members of the Museum's laboratory staff. The results of the expeditions are appearing in a series of twelve quarto volumes entitled *The Natural History of Central Asia*. Volume II, "The Geology
of Mongolia," by Dr. C. P. Berkey and Mr. F. K. Morris, 1927, and "The Permian of Mongolia," by Dr. A. W. Graba-

teilhard de Chardin, A. W. Grabau, L. B. Roberts, W. P. T.

Japan. The University of Tokio, Sendai, has co-

Hawaiian Islands. Under the direction of Doctor

TEACHER TRAINING, ADULT EDUCATION AND

SECONDARY SCHOOL SERVICE IN 1930

A new feature of the Museum's educational program is the
development in teacher training. Three courses have been
given for teachers only. The primary purpose of two of these
courses is to give background and to familiarize teachers
with the Museum collections and with their use. The third
course is a practical one on the use of visual instruction
apparatus in the classroom, indirectly aiding the teacher in
using Museum aids. The Board of Education allows credit
for taking these courses, and they are filling a real need of
teachers.
Adult education is also being developed, the most interesting feature being the contact with the foreign-born through a series of illustrated lectures by staff members. These lectures have been arranged for evening school students, in cooperation with the Council on Adult Education for the Foreign-born. No group could be more intensely interested in studying the Museum exhibits than these new citizens.

The long established School Service activities are so well known that it is unnecessary to describe them except by name. The volume of this service is greater than ever before and more varied. Its value is attested by the fact that more than 87% of all the public schools of the city have used this service in some way, and the total of our contacts with school children is more than 23,000,000, an increase of almost 100% over last year. The greatest handicap in this service is the lack of duplicate material. Because of this we are obliged to deny fully 40% of teachers’ requests for slides, films, and collections.

The following table of comparative statistics gives at a glance the truly remarkable growth of this service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1927</th>
<th>1928</th>
<th>1929</th>
<th>1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance at lectures,</td>
<td>212,917</td>
<td>218,267</td>
<td>226,608</td>
<td>247,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classes and guiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Students</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>8,670</td>
<td>16,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studying microscopic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slides.............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Fair..........</td>
<td>36,777</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>39,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors to Bear</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>186,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacts made by lending</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern Slides..........</td>
<td>6,866,112</td>
<td>9,734,122</td>
<td>8,660,181</td>
<td>15,588,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacts made by lending</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motion picture films.....</td>
<td>1,223,704</td>
<td>1,576,249</td>
<td>1,725,865</td>
<td>3,764,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacts made by lending</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulating collections..</td>
<td>1,706,961</td>
<td>2,396,002</td>
<td>1,898,012</td>
<td>3,194,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Totals.............</td>
<td>9,933,504</td>
<td>14,005,297</td>
<td>12,730,336</td>
<td>23,050,528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

That such unusual progress has been made is due to the generous financial support of Mr. Felix M. Warburg, Chairman of the Trustee Committee on Education, and to the continuation of the grant from the Carnegie Corporation. Mr. Warburg’s gift has been applied chiefly to maintaining and improving our service to the primary and secondary
schools and to the Nature Trails at Bear Mountain, while the Carnegie Grant has been devoted to the university and college program, adult education, and teacher training.

The following statements are hardly more than an enumeration of our School Service activities, merely calling attention to the principal features of the year's work.

The lantern slides loaned to public schools numbered 1,095,829 in 1930. This is indicative of the value of this visual aid. The increased demand is in great measure due to the rearrangement of slide groups to correlate more definitely with the various syllabi. It is most unfortunate that lack of duplicate slides necessitates the denying of so many applications for them.

The growth of our film service bears out our belief that the narrow width film (16 mm.) is more valuable as a teaching aid than the standard 35 mm. film. The former is a classroom aid, the latter is essentially for assembly hall use.

The circulating nature study collections have been improved by the addition of new collections as well as by modernizing some of the old ones. The need of higher schools and special classes has had special attention during the year.

The series of biology lectures gave many high school students glimpses of new fields of knowledge which their regular work could scarcely be expected to include. Along with such lectures were many others which correlated closely with their course of study and were attended by the students outside their regular school hours. Lectures for children of the elementary schools were arranged to supplement their classroom topics, and the attendance of 98,918 children at 133 of these lectures attests their popularity and value.

The experience with the Geography Courses for Teachers given the past year shows that the teachers welcome an informational course and one that makes them better acquainted with the exhibits in the Museum halls through the plan of supervised laboratory work. The enthusiastic response to the course, Mechanics of Visual Instruction, is very gratifying and shows the need for such teacher training in the use of various types of apparatus for visual instruction supplied to teachers for classroom work.

The various series of lectures offered in the Course for
High School Teachers were given by curators of the Museum, specialists in their subjects, who were able to bring to the teachers the results of the latest researches in those particular fields of knowledge.

The Museum materials used in conducting Classes for Blind and Sight Conservation Children enabled these groups to make acquaintance with animal and bird friends and to travel in their imaginations, quickened by their "finger-tip" sight of interesting articles, to many far-away lands.

Each year shows the increasing importance of the Exhibition Hall Classes where pupils are allowed to handle museum materials and then complete their work by careful study of the larger exhibits in the halls. Such training of pupils to observe carefully and to draw conclusions from their own observations is a much needed form of instruction that must too often be neglected in the hurried work of the regular school program.

Among the groups reached by the Guiding Service were members of the Museum, students from various universities, high schools, training schools, and elementary schools of the metropolitan area, also classes of nurses in training from New York City hospitals and special guiding trips for the general public.

The Junior Astronomy Club continued its interesting programs, given by the young members and several guest speakers. A Star Forum for more intensive astronomical study and special telescope class are some of the features developed during the past year.

The Bear Mountain Nature Trail and Trailside Museum, operated by the Department of Public Education of the American Museum, had a total attendance of more than 200,000 persons during the season of 1930 from May to October, and extended its contacts to the five regional museums in the Palisades Interstate Park, thus enlarging its activities and providing for an increase of its methods of spreading natural-history information out-of-doors where visitors could have actual contact with the subjects presented.

The third Children's Fair, held the first week in December in Education Hall under the auspices of the American Institute, the School Nature League, and the Museum,
THE ADLER PLANETARIUM IN CHICAGO

The erection of a similar Planetarium in New York would be of inestimable value in the teaching of Astronomy. Such a Planetarium would cost $750,000
Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment

included 358 exhibits on general science, nature study, biology, physics, chemistry, and astronomy. The general excellence of the exhibits showed the value of the Fair in setting standards for special projects carried on by the students of science in the public schools of New York City.

SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY ENDOWMENT

Seeming self-sufficient, the Museum, richly supported in the past, may too easily be assumed to have no needs. But searching and learning, science and education, never come to an end; nature itself, and knowledge of nature, never stand still. Neither can a great museum, whatever the cost of its progress.

Through its whole past career, the American Museum has often led and always gone forward, in step with scientific advance, to answer each new call to usefulness. It is only in this sixty-second year, surprising though it be to those who may have pictured the Museum as wealthy and already a completed work, that it has had to face a tragic standing-still which would menace present projects and imperative future development.

For this threatened clouding of the mirror which the Museum has long held up to nature for the benefit of mankind, there are plain and understandable reasons. In brief, the need to meet doubled and tripled routine costs since 1914 and to meet broadening concepts of service has far outrun the normal increase in income. So great has become this ever-widening gap that nothing less than additional endowment income of $500,000 annually will suffice “to put the American Museum back on its normal running basis.”

Therefore, the subject of paramount importance before the Trustees throughout the year has been the Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment Fund of $10,000,000. This campaign was initiated in January, 1929, under the direction of the Executive Committee. A preliminary survey of the Museum and its requirements was made during the summer, and consideration was given to organizing the campaign for securing $10,000,000 of New Endowment. In December, impetus was given to the raising of this Endowment by the
generous contribution of Mr. George F. Baker, Sr., and Mr. George F. Baker, Jr., who gave $500,000 to the fund.

Early in the year 1930, the President took the Chairmanship of the Endowment Committee and appointed the following members of the Board to serve with him:

- **Henry Fairfield Osborn**, Chairman
- **George T. Bowdoin**
- **Douglas Burden**
- **Cleveland E. Dodge**
- **Childs Frick**
- **Clarence L. Hay**
- **Junius S. Morgan, Jr.**
- **George H. Sherwood**—Secretary of the Committee

It was obvious that to attain the desired goal, it was advisable to employ experts to assist in carrying on the campaign, and in April, 1930, after careful consideration, an agreement was entered into with the H. H. Railey Company to undertake this service. Since that time, these experts, under the general direction of the President, have been developing plans and making preparations for an intensive campaign, but the present economic conditions have made it inadvisable to undertake actual solicitation. Captain Railey and his associates have made an exhaustive survey of all departments of the Museum and its various activities, and have produced a brochure descriptive of the Museum and its work which will be of great value when actual solicitation of contributions can be undertaken.

The total initial contribution to the new Endowment Fund by gift and bequest is $2,500,948.91, of which $1,334,000 has been subscribed by the members of the Board, as fully stated in the Treasurer’s report.

**FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION 1908–1930**

All our Members are invited to study with the greatest care the remarkable synthesis and analysis of our contributions, expenditures and accounts of the years 1908 to 1930, divided into expenditures legally borne by the City and those legally borne by the Trustees. Three observations will be made; first, that between 1916 and 1929 the cost of
City Maintenance

our maintenance and operation has risen 304 per cent. and while the City's appropriation has increased 220 per cent., the Trustees' contribution to strictly legal maintenance has increased 542 per cent.; second, that the Trustees' superb gifts in the period 1908–1930 balanced the municipal expenditures; third, that the twenty-three year contributions of Trustees for all purposes ($10,219,189.10) are nearly balanced by those of Members or non-Trustees ($9,183,027.-61).

TOTAL COSTS OF STRICTLY LEGAL CITY MAINTENANCE

1908–1930

This is confined to all costs of Heating, Lighting, Repairs, Custodian Force, Educational (Public School Work), Library, a certain portion of salaries of Scientific Departments, Pension Fund and Group Insurance (Maintenance salaries only), Annual Report, all for the operating and upkeep of the Museum in accordance with the Contract with the City of New York.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Appropriations by the City of New York</th>
<th>From Funds of the Museum Income</th>
<th>City Maintenance from City and Museum Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>$159,930.62</td>
<td>$33,525.06</td>
<td>$193,455.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>179,999.60</td>
<td>16,013.70</td>
<td>196,013.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>185,757.00</td>
<td>22,570.12</td>
<td>208,327.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>189,757.00</td>
<td>64,131.10</td>
<td>253,888.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>195,000.00</td>
<td>87,000.00</td>
<td>282,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>97,000.00</td>
<td>297,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>95,000.00</td>
<td>295,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>57,000.00</td>
<td>257,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>212,999.00</td>
<td>75,942.76</td>
<td>288,941.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>212,700.00</td>
<td>92,300.00</td>
<td>305,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>225,000.00</td>
<td>38,348.43</td>
<td>313,348.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>100,886.79</td>
<td>300,886.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>310,983.13</td>
<td>114,766.64</td>
<td>425,749.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>351,547.46</td>
<td>154,472.10</td>
<td>506,019.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>344,498.46</td>
<td>158,802.09</td>
<td>503,300.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>342,313.36</td>
<td>218,303.41</td>
<td>560,616.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>342,320.28</td>
<td>249,977.35</td>
<td>592,297.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>350,940.96</td>
<td>254,786.61</td>
<td>605,727.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>368,547.22</td>
<td>268,233.50</td>
<td>636,780.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>410,121.29</td>
<td>313,941.09</td>
<td>724,062.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>452,374.12</td>
<td>395,169.36</td>
<td>847,543.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>466,173.45</td>
<td>412,197.25</td>
<td>878,370.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>483,145.99</td>
<td>450,000.00</td>
<td>933,145.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$6,584,108.64 $3,820,367.36 $10,404,476.00
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF TRUSTEES AND MEMBERS
1908–1930 (ESTIMATED)

From Trustees and Members for General and Special Purposes; also to
Endowment (Paid, Pledged or by Bequest)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Trustees</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Members</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General and Special Purposes</td>
<td>General and Special Purposes</td>
<td>For Endowment Paid</td>
<td>For Endowment Paid and Pledged</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>$31,142.63</td>
<td>$36,700.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>31,700.00</td>
<td>32,818.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>50,225.00</td>
<td>13,408.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>60,314.39</td>
<td>23,991.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>91,975.00</td>
<td>33,144.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>75,186.85</td>
<td>22,893.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>62,993.75</td>
<td>7,964.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>56,500.00</td>
<td>16,350.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>165,627.50</td>
<td>11,497.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>73,508.94</td>
<td>2,515.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>53,350.00</td>
<td>2,350.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>23,350.00</td>
<td>8,005.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>48,650.00</td>
<td>27,964.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>155,724.48</td>
<td>50,585.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>90,050.00</td>
<td>55,598.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>60,850.78</td>
<td>49,181.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>121,533.96</td>
<td>102,130.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>123,195.08</td>
<td>90,250.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>124,750.00</td>
<td>248,787.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>108,264.26</td>
<td>182,950.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>166,029.44</td>
<td>194,530.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>166,066.41</td>
<td>944,403.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>129,313.13</td>
<td>222,744.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$2,070,301.60 $8,148,887.50 $2,380,765.40 $6,802,262.21

Trustees to General Purposes $2,070,301.60
Trustees to Endowment 8,148,887.50 10,219,189.10

Members to General Purposes $2,380,765.40
Members to Endowment 6,802,262.21 9,183,027.61

Grand Total $19,402,216.71
THIRTY-SEVEN EXPEDITIONS OF THE YEAR 1930

The spirit of adventure and exploration is rapidly spreading in this country, and young men and women in increasing numbers are volunteering either to accompany or to partly or wholly finance the invasion of hitherto unexplored regions. Our universities, academies and natural history museums of Chicago, San Francisco, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Los Angeles, Boston and New York are offering opportunities which are eagerly embraced, and afford priceless opportunities not only for adventure but for serious scientific study and exploration. In the American Museum alone no less than thirty-seven separate parties went out during the year 1930, distributed to every continent except Australia. Each of these expeditions had as its chief object either the settlement of certain zoogeographic problems, the extension of certain collections, the enrichment of certain exhibition halls, the completion of certain continental or marine habitat groups, the solution of some of the still pressing problems of archæology, anthropology and ethnology, or the investigation of characters and habits of fast-disappearing races. Altogether no less than $207,845.93 was expended in 1930 on these expeditions. Of this total amount, $158,625.14 was expended from gifts and donations, and $49,220.79 was drawn from the Endowment Funds of the institution.

Arranged by continents in the order: North America, Central or Middle America, South America, Antarctica, the Pacific Ocean, the Atlantic Ocean, Africa, Asia and Europe, the expeditions went out as follows:

NORTH AMERICA

West Virginia:

Curator G. Kingsley Noble made a short trip to the mountains of West Virginia to study the ecology of salamanders, and to conduct an altitudinal study of life on Spruce Knob. He brought back a large collection of live salamanders for further investigation under controlled conditions in the Museum.

Connecticut:

Assistant Curator George G. Goodwin spent three weeks collecting mammals at Macedonia Park, Connecticut. This completed the field work started two years ago by Mr. Goodwin in cooperation with the State of Connecticut and has furnished the Museum with specimens of all known fur-bearing animals found in Connecticut, including the rare ‘bog-lemming.’
THE SOUTHWEST:

The rugged and archaeologically unknown Carrizo Mountain region in northeastern Arizona was visited by the Eighth Bernheimer Expedition comprising Mr. Charles L. Bernheimer, the leader, and Mr. Earl H. Morris. Some 250 objects were secured, which throw additional light on the skill and artistry of what is known as the second and third Basket Weaver period.

Mr. Charles L. Bernheimer also financed the field studies of Pictographs of Mrs. Ann Axtell Morris. Mrs. Morris completed a water-color series of the compositions found on the walls of the Cañon del Muerto in Arizona, and later extended her work to caves in New Mexico and Utah. Mrs. Morris's studies have already yielded data to relatively date the different types of pictographs and to relate them to known prehistoric cultures.

Curator Clark Wissler visited various archaeological sites in Arkansas and New Mexico, and spent some time at the State University at Fayetteville, Arkansas, for the purpose of studying the archaeological collections.

COLORADO AND WYOMING:

Mr. R. M. Snodgrass, Field Assistant in Anthropology, during the summer of 1930 extended his reconnaissance to Colorado and Wyoming in a search for archaeological material which would aid in interpreting the significance of the discoveries at the Folsom Quarry where arrow-points were found in association with fossilized buffalo skeletons.

NEBRASKA:

Assistant Curator Margaret Mead spent part of the summer on the Omaha Indian Reservation, Nebraska, studying the cultural position of Indian women.

A collection of materials for a technological exhibit illustrating methods in primitive basketry was undertaken by Miss Gene Weltfish, who is one of the most competent students in this field. As a result, we have an excellent exhibition series, soon to be installed in the Southwest Hall, which will adequately meet the needs of teachers and students of technology.

THE WESTERN STATES AND ALASKA:

The Pliocene and Pleistocene collections of vertebrate fossils have been greatly enriched through four expeditions maintained through the generosity of Mr. Childs Frick: Mr. M. F. Skinner, working in the vicinity of Ainsworth, Nebraska, secured an unusually fine skull of a huge species of extinct wolf. Mr. Joseph Rak made Miocene and Pliocene collections from the Mohave Desert of California and New Mexico, and Mr. Charles Falkenbach spent the summer in the Quaternary deposits of Hay Springs, Nebraska, where a record-size skull and jaws of an extinct bear, *Arctodus nebrascensis*, were discovered last year. Additional fossil mammals were secured in Alaska by Mr. Peter Kaiser, in cooperation with an assistant from the staff of the College of Alaska and the United States Smelting and Refining Company.

CENTRAL AMERICA

VALLEY OF MEXICO:

Under the continued support of Mr. Clarence L. Hay, Associate Curator George C. Vaillant carried on archaeological excavations at Ticoman, where stratified refuse deposits were found yielding additional data for dating different cultures.
Expeditions of the Year 1930

Panama Canal:
Curator Frank M. Chapman continued his research work on the bird and other animal life of Barro Colorado Island.

West Indies:
Under the leadership of Mr. Gilbert C. Klingel, a volunteer worker, an expedition to the West Indies and Central America was organized in the fall. In spite of the wrecking of Mr. Klingel's yawl, the "Basilisk," on Inagua Island in the Bahamas soon after the start of the expedition, Mr. Klingel has remained in the field and has already sent back to the Museum more than 1,700 specimens of lizards, of which more than 1,200 are alive and are proving of great usefulness in Dr. Noble's experimental biological work.

South America

The Andes:
The Ottley-Anthony South American Expedition, continuing its work from 1929, succeeded not only in securing representative species of mammals from various localities, but more especially in carrying out a reconnaissance over a very wide area, during which the party crossed the Andes no less than six times and visited six of the South American republics. This expedition was made possible through the generosity of Mr. Gilbert Ottley, who acted as Field Assistant to Curator Harold E. Anthony of the Museum. The party returned to New York in April.

Patagonia:
Scarritt-Patagonian Expedition. Associate Curator G. G. Simpson left New York in August for Patagonia to collect fossil mammals in the oldest South American geologic strata of the Age of Mammals. Mr. Coleman S. Williams accompanied Dr. Simpson as assistant. In addition to collecting, the party will study the material in the Argentine Museum in Buenos Aires. This expedition is made possible through the generosity of Mr. Horace S. Scarritt.

Ecuador and Peru:
Assistant Curator Ronald L. Olson left New York in January to make an archeological reconnaissance, financed by Mr. Myron I. Granger, in Ecuador and Peru, to establish the sequence of cultures which has never before been clearly marked out for archeological purposes. The specimens which Dr. Olson obtained will be invaluable for the study collections.

Peru:
The Olalla Brothers, native collectors who have been trained by Dr. Chapman and other members of the Museum staff, continued to collect birds and mammals in Peru, Ecuador and Brazil, and many valuable specimens have been secured.

Brazil:
Brazilian Ornithological Expedition. Mrs. Walter W. Naumburg has continued the ornithological survey in southeastern Brazil which she began six years ago, and her field collector, Mr. Emil Kaempfer, has sent in several important collections during the year.
ANTARCTICA

The American Museum has coöperated in an advisory capacity with Rear-Admiral Richard E. Byrd in the zoological work of his expedition, and has received from the expedition valuable specimens of penguin, seal and other Antarctic fauna.

PACIFIC OCEAN

SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS:

The members of the Whitney South Sea Expedition, Messrs. Hannibal Hamlin, leader, W. F. Coultas, W. J. Eyerdam, and E. Mayr, continued to collect birds and other specimens in the Solomon and Caroline Islands of the Pacific. This expedition has been supported for the past ten years by the late Harry Payne Whitney.

POLYNESIA:

Associate Curator Harry L. Shapiro spent the period from March, 1929, to March, 1930, in Polynesia, gathering material on race mixtures and conducting an important racial survey to determine the origin of the Polynesian people in relation to continental races. In July, 1930, Dr. Shapiro went to Hawaii to carry on research work on the mixture of racial elements. This expedition was a joint enterprise of the American Museum and the Bishop Museum of Honolulu.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

THE CORAL REEFS OF THE BAHAMAS:

Bacon-Miner Expedition. During March, Curator Roy W. Miner went to the Bahamas to collect gorgonians for the Coral Reef Group. In April he joined the International Expedition to Andros Island under the leadership of Dr. R. M. Field of Princeton University, and with Dr. Dahlgren of Princeton and Director Fish of the Buffalo Museum to assist in investigating the animal life of the sponge flats of Andros Island. Motion pictures were secured at depths ranging from two to three fathoms.

THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS:

In May, Associate Curator James P. Chapin and Mr. Clarence L. Hay participated in an expedition, under the scientific direction of Dr. Charles H. Townsend, to the Galapagos Islands as guests of Mr. Vincent Astor on his yacht the "Nournahal." Dr. Chapin secured an important collection of birds, and valuable scientific data on the natural history of the islands.

SANTO DOMINGO:

Heilprin-Hassler Expedition. Mr. William C. Hassler's work of collecting and infiltrating reptiles and amphibians was continued into 1930. He has collected several thousand specimens, including lizards, salamanders, bats, and fishes.

NONSUCH ISLAND, BERMUDA:

Curator William K. Gregory joined the Bermuda Oceanographic Expedition of the New York Zoological Society, which is under the Directorship of William Beebe, and continued his studies on deep-sea fishes.
DEPARTMENT OF VERTEBRATE PALÆONTOLOGY

Models showing ancestry and evolution of the Titanotheres: *Eotitanops gregoryi*, *Eotitanops borealis* and *Brontotherium gigas*.
AFRICA

In 1929, the Columbia University-American Museum African Expedition left the United States with the purpose of securing for anatomical study adult gorillas and other African primates. Although Drs. Gregory, McGregor and Engle returned from Africa in January, Mr. Raven remained to the end of the year in order to procure gorillas from the Cameroon for comparison with the gorillas of Central Africa.

EAST AFRICA:

Messrs. J. Sterling Rockefeller and Charles B. G. Murphy of the American Museum Tanganyika Expedition spent six months in the field collecting birds in Tanganyika Territory. Full reports of the topography and vegetation were secured, as well as important collections of birds from the mountain ridges west of the Ruzizi River Valley.

BELGIAN CONGO:

Associate Curator James P. Chapin, assisted by Mr. Franklin Edson of the Department of Mammalogy, is collecting material for a habitat group of the bird life of an African tropical forest.

GULF OF GUINEA:

Mr. José G. Correia has collected a valuable series of birds on the Spanish and Portuguese islands of the Gulf of Guinea. Mr. Correia also collected birds in the Cameroon Mountains on the African mainland. These two expeditions were made possible through the generosity of the late Mr. S. Brinckerhoff Thorne.

ISLAND OF MADAGASCAR:

Mr. Richard Archbold, with Messrs. Rand and Dumont serving as the American Museum’s representatives on the joint expedition of the Mission Zoologique Anglo-Franco-Americaine, under the leadership of M. Jean Delacour, is concluding a most thorough collecting survey of the Island of Madagascar. About 8,000 birds and 1,000 mammals have been obtained, including some valuable specimens new to the Museum collections.

SOUTHERN AFRICA:

As first fruits of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, the American Museum has received one hundred and sixty-four specimens of large mammals representing many species new to the collections. This important expedition, led and financed by Mr. Arthur S. Vernay, made biological history in its traverse of the Kalahari Desert and secured large series of specimens in many branches of natural science. The undertaking was planned for the benefit of the Field Museum of Natural History, the British Museum, and the Transvaal Museum, as well as the American Museum.

DUTCH GUIANA:

Under the patronage of Mr. Myron I. Granger, Dr. Morton C. Kahn of Cornell Medical College visited Dutch Guiana to study the Bush Negroes. As a result of his field work, Dr. Kahn has added another very important ethnological collection to the Museum series.
ASIA

MONGOLIA AND THE GOBI DESERT:

Under the leadership of Dr. Roy Chapman Andrews, the Central Asiatic Expeditions, from May to October, 1930, carried on their tenth year of field work in the Gobi Desert. A complete set of skeletal remains of the shovel-jawed mastodon, including a unique series of skulls, and a few other animals of the Pliocene age were secured. The results of this year's work have been most gratifying.

NORTHERN ASIA AND TURKESTAN:

The Morden-Graves North Asiatic Expedition, which left New York in July, 1929, completed its program by the middle of 1930. The work was in two widely separated areas, Turkestan and the Amur River district. Mr. William J. Morden and Assistant Curator George G. Goodwin collected a fine group of six Saiga antelope, besides valuable series of small mammals and birds from the Russian steppes, before the expedition moved eastward to the Amur where Mr. George C. Graves, 2d, joined the party. During the winter three fine tigers were secured and, in addition, specimens of wild boar, musk deer, small mammals, etc.; the Saiga antelope and long-haired tigers are intended for groups in the new hall of North Asiatic mammals.

EUROPE

During his summer vacation, Curator N. C. Nelson visited about thirty anthropological museums in seven different countries of Europe. The purpose was threefold: (1) to see what local archeological material there was; (2) to observe exhibition methods; and (3) to learn if type specimens could be obtained to fill gaps in our collections.

RESEARCHES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE YEAR 1930

So much public attention is concentrated on the explorations, expeditions and exhibition halls of the Museum that our members and the public are not aware of the broad and intensive scientific researches constantly in progress in every department, by investigators, many of whom hold first rank in their several fields of activity. In the present report, instead of scattering an account of these researches through the various departments, they are concentrated in the President's section, and connected with the researches of past years and those proposed for future years, to firmly establish the American Museum as one of the most active research centers in the scientific world of to-day.

Herpetology and Experimental Biology. In spite of inadequate facilities, and the cramped quarters that it is necessary to use until the Biological Laboratory in the African Hall is completed, the Department of Experimental Biology, under
the leadership of Dr. G. Kingsley Noble, has made some notable discoveries.

The employment of experiments in working out many of the great problems of Nature is proving even more successful than the Trustees anticipated when they established this field of endeavor in the Museum three years ago. To take but a single discovery from the year’s work, it was found that a secretion from the pituitary gland, at the base of the brain, controlled the egg-laying cycle of salamanders. This discovery has opened up the possibility of inducing the breeding cycle at any time of the year under the controlled conditions of the laboratory. By the close of the year, several species, whose life history was very poorly known, had been induced to breed in the laboratory and many new facts concerning their life revealed. Research on the very extensive collections of the Department were pursued with important results.

With the introduction of live specimens in the Museum, many interesting problems of habits and physiology present themselves. The American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists met this year at the Museum, and of the 38 papers and demonstrations given, no less than 15 were by Department members, and 12 of these were based on living material. Such questions as, what produces the molt of lizards, what prevents their overheating in the sun, what is the use of bright color and adornment in the male sex, are being attacked in the Museum’s laboratories, where lizards and other living creatures are maintained in perfect health. Thanks to special funds provided for this work, live material was secured from Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Washington State and California. The work is proving the most significant ever undertaken by the Department, but additional funds are urgently needed if the work is to continue in an efficient manner.

Vertebrate Palæontology. In the subject of Vertebrate Palæontology, the intensive studies on the Proboscidea by Professor Osborn, which have been extended over a period of more than a quarter of a century, still yield results of great significance. Recently, Professor Osborn has discovered
that the thickness and plication of the enamel of the probosci-dean tooth is a factor of great reliability, not only in the determination of the classification of this important group of animals, but in the time divisions of the Tertiary and Quaternary. During the year, large numbers of proboscidean teeth have been sectioned, in a special machine designed for this purpose, and the data that these sections reveal bear out Professor Osborn’s classification and chronology in this respect. The result of his researches on this great group of animals will shortly appear in a special monograph on this subject.

Through careful field work, and skilful laboratory preparation of what appeared to be hopelessly broken minute fragments, Mr. Barnum Brown has brought to light a new type of fossil reptile representing a heretofore unknown Order, primitive in character, and thought to be ancestral to the Dinosaurs and to the Phytosaurs. This creature, some 5 feet in length, was found in the Triassic rocks of Arizona. A chance discovery of a section of the femur led to a trail of fragments up a hillside which were followed with unbelievable patience and great persistence. Some 15 tons of debris were sifted through a fly-screen, and from these fragments Mr. Brown and his associates have assembled fully two-thirds of the skeleton of this new reptile.

**Entomology.** Researches on the classification of insects are of the utmost value to science. The magnitude of the task is only feebly indicated by the statement that, although about half a million different kinds of insects are already known, there is undoubtedly an equal number still to be described and classified. It is with this task that our small resident staff of entomologists, assisted by friends in other institutions, has made such splendid progress that during 1930 we published, on the average, one report every two weeks.

Curator Lutz, so far as his routine work as head of the department and his activities in connection with outdoor education permitted, has devoted himself to the biological relations of insects. During 1930, he studied factors controlling the distribution of insects in the hot springs of Yellow-
stone and those governing the daily cycle of the activities of stingless bees in Panama. His report on one of these studies is already in press, and that on the other is practically completed.

**Ichthyology.** In the Department of Fishes, the most important studies have been the completing of embryological studies on fishes (begun by the late Bashford Dean) which were necessary to round out his researches in this field of science, which are now to be published in a special Memorial Volume. These have included studies by Dr. Anatol Heintz, a visiting scientist of the Palæontological Museum at Oslo, on the Museum’s collection of armored fishes of the Devonian period.

Dr. E. Grace White, now of the University at Tokio, Japan, has made a special study of rare Japanese sharks, which will appear in the Dean Memorial Volume.

Curator Gregory has continued his researches on the many interesting adaptations to different feeding habits in the jaws and skulls of various fishes. He also continued his studies on deep-sea fishes, in collaboration with Dr. William Beebe, at the Bermuda Station of the Department of Tropical Research of the New York Zoological Society.

Curator Nichols has continued his studies of Chinese fresh-water fishes brought back by the American Museum’s Asiatic Expeditions, publishing four articles on this subject. He completed a report to the New York Academy of Sciences on the fishes of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and co-operated with Mr. C. M. Breder, Jr., Research Associate, in a study of flying-fish material.

**Comparative Anatomy.** Doctor Gregory continued his researches, dating from 1916, on the origin and evolution of the Primates, especially the relationships of man with the anthropoids. Comparative studies of the bones of the hands and feet, the limb bones, the shoulder-girdle and pelvis of man and apes and of the remote fossil ancestors of other mammals, confirm the relatively close relationships of man with the anthropoids and reveal the principal changes in the transformation of lower to higher types.

Research on the comparative anatomy of the skull from
fish to man was also continued, and Part II of these studies was completed and published.

Field observations, begun in 1929, on the habits of the gorilla, chimpanzee and other African Primates, were carried on in Africa by Associate Curator Raven, throughout 1930. Anatomical studies on the material collected by Mr. Raven, undertaken jointly by the Department of Anatomy of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and the Department of Comparative Anatomy of this Museum, have already begun. These studies will form part of a monographic series to be issued as Reports of the African Anatomical Expedition of Columbia University and The American Museum of Natural History.

Anthropology. The research program for the Department of Anthropology comprised a number of major projects. Among these was a continuation of the Folsom Man question, the work this year being an archeological survey of eastern Colorado, in charge of Mr. Richard M. Snodgrasse. Another important program is the establishment of a chronology for the Valley of Mexico, supported by Mr. Clarence L. Hay and planned to extend over a period of ten years; this project was advanced during the year by Doctor Vaillant’s studies of stratification at Ticoman.

For many years the Department has maintained a program of archeological research in New Mexico and Arizona; this year supported by Mr. Charles L. Bernheimer and others, comprising further studies of Basket Maker cultures and pictographs by Mr. and Mrs. Earl H. Morris. Among other archeological projects, mention should be made of Curator Nelson’s studies concerning the distribution and form of artifacts peculiar to the Mississippi Valley. Further, when Doctor Olson joined the Museum staff, a plan was formed for chronological studies in the Andean region of South America; the first field study under this plan was carried through by Doctor Olson, supported by Mr. Myron I. Granger. Finally, under the leadership of Mr. H. J. Boekelman, a project has been organized for the investigation of shell-heaps in the West Indian Islands and along the adjacent coasts of South America.
Researchers in physical anthropology have been carried forward under the direction of Dr. H. L. Shapiro, for the most part in cooperation with the Bishop Museum in Hawaii, the University of Hawaii, and the Presbyterian Hospital in New York City. The two most important projects under this head are an analysis of the Polynesian race and a comparative study of race groups in the Hawaiian Islands.

Finally, mention should be made of certain important studies in contemporary culture among the natives of Melanesia, and among some Indian tribes of the United States and South America. Among the most important, are: (a) the investigation of Dr. Margaret Mead concerning the ethnology of the Admiralty Islands, and (b) the present status of Indian women on certain reservations in the United States. The study of Indian women was supported by Mrs. Leonard K. Elmhirst. Ethnological studies among the Bush Negro tribes of South America, were conducted by Dr. Morton C. Kahn, supported by Myron I. Granger.

**Birds.** In the Department of Birds, Doctor Chapman has been occupied with researches on distribution problems in the Mounts Roraima and Duida region of northern South America. This highland is a long isolated system, to-day the least explored and least accessible part of the continent. Zonal evolution of the bird life shows many parallels with conditions in the Andes. The circumstances are in some cases even more spectacular, for certain representative forms of birds in the Roraima-Duida territory have their respective ranges divided by scarps only a few hundred feet high. Dr. Chapman has completed his provisional report, which, fortunately, is to be supplemented by further field investigation in the same region.

The devotion of Mrs. Elsie M. B. Naumburg to the determination of the bird fauna of the Matto Grosso region of Brazil has been rewarded by the appearance of her splendid volume in the Bulletin, which forms such a valuable contribution to the problem of the distribution of bird life in Brazil.

**Mammals.** In the Department of Mammals, the time of Curator Anthony has been so occupied with the organization
and direction of the department's exhibits, expeditions and administration, that he has had no opportunity for research. Other members of the staff, however, have been able to make considerable progress upon the following studies: Assistant Curator Hatt, the vertebral columns of leaping rodents; Assistant Curator Goodwin, the mammals of Connecticut, Assistant Curator Tate, a revision of the genus *Marmosa* (small opossums).

*Central Asiatic Expeditions Collections.* Professor Osborn and Mr. Granger are about to take up their detailed researches on the Mongolian fossil mammals, in anticipation of which the collections of 1921–1928 have been carefully prepared in the laboratories at Peking and New York.

In the meantime, Dr. Glover M. Allen of the Museum of Comparative Zoology has carried forward his studies on the mammal collections of the Central Asiatic Expeditions, and is now engaged in preparing the results for publication.

**PRINTING, PUBLICATIONS AND THE LIBRARY**

The full value of the Museum's explorations and the field and laboratory researches of its scientific staff cannot be realized unless they are widely distributed and made available to other workers in science. This can best be done through publication. Hence it is essential that a modern museum must provide adequate avenues of publication.

In The American Museum of Natural History this is carried out chiefly through its general publications, largely printed in the Museum's own printing plant, and through special publications or series of publications like the *Central Asiatic Expeditions Volumes*, in which the work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions is being brought out, or the Jesup North Pacific Publications giving the results of the great anthropological expeditions to Northwest North America and Northeastern Asia, which were provided for by Morris K. Jesup.

The general scientific publications of the Museum include:

1. The *Bulletin of The American Museum of Natural History*, which was established in 1881 and which contains the scientific records of the explorations and researches of the Museum in geology, palæontology, mineralogy, mammalogy
and in the earlier volumes, anthropology; in all, sixty volumes have been issued.

2. The discoveries and researches in archaeology, ethnology and anthropology are so specialized in character that in 1906 a separate publication was established, namely, *Anthropological Papers*. Articles in this publication are similar to those in the *Bulletin*, but deal exclusively with subjects of an anthropological character.

3. The *Memoirs of the American Museum*, established in 1893, are reserved for scientific subjects which require a more exhaustive treatment than is practicable in a *Bulletin* article.

4. With a view to quickly making available for scientific workers the new discoveries and new scientific data, the *American Museum Novitates* have been published since 1921. The articles in *Novitates* are all brief and are devoted to preliminary announcements and descriptions of new scientific data in the fields of mineralogy, palaeontology and zoology.

5. The more popular side of the Museum explorations and researches are brought out in a magazine, *Natural History*, which has been published since 1900.

The serial publications include:

1. The *Memoirs of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition*, which will appear in eleven large quarto volumes, the series now nearing completion.

2. The *Zoology of the Congo* contains the results of the great expedition to the Congo carried on with the cooperation of the Belgian Government under the leadership of Herbert Lang and James Chapin. Twelve octavo volumes have been projected, of which nine volumes have been completed.

3. The *Central Asiatic Expeditions* publications are appearing under the title *The Natural History of Central Asia*, and are planned to appear in twelve quarto volumes, of which Volumes II and IV have been completed.

4. A special volume on the Brewster-Sanford Expedition for the collection of South American oceanic birds is being prepared by Dr. Robert Cushman Murphy, and a similar publication will ultimately record the results of the great ornithological survey of oceanic birds which is being carried on by the Whitney South Sea Expedition.
Then, too, Professor Henry Fairfield Osborn's monumental work on the Titanotheres, embodying more than thirty years of his researches on these fossils, has been published by the U. S. Geological Survey, and his equally important monograph on the Proboscidea, printed by the Museum, is expected to appear in 1932.

In addition to the publications noted above, many of the staff members have produced through the publishing houses, books pertaining to their activities in the Museum, which have a wide circulation and popularize the Museum's work. Several of these books have been translated into foreign languages, and in some instances are used as text-books in colleges and universities. These books are, in a sense, a by-product of the more technical researches of the scientific staff, but they are a powerful instrument in disseminating the results of the Museum's explorations and researches. The list of such publications produced by our staff is an imposing one.

**HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN**

- "The Origin and Evolution of Life" (Chas. Scribner's Sons)
- "Fifty-Two Years of Research, Observation and Publication"
- "Creative Education in School, College, University and Museum"
- "The Earth Speaks to Bryan"
- "Evolution and Religion in Education"
- "Evolution in Mammalian Molar Teeth"
- "Impressions of Great Naturalists"
- "Man Rises to Parnassus" (Princeton University Press)
- "Men of the Old Stone Age"
- "From the Greeks to Darwin"
- "Cope, Master Naturalist"

**CARL AKELEY**

- "In Brightest Africa" (Garden City Publishing Co.)

**CARL AND MARY L. JOBE AKELEY**

- "Adventures in the African Jungle" (Dodd, Mead and Co.)

**MARY L. JOBE AKELEY**

- "Carl Akeley's Africa"

**ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS**

- "Ends of the Earth" (G. P. Putnam's Sons)
- "On the Trail of Ancient Man"
- "Across Mongolian Plains" (D. Appleton and Co.)
- "Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera"
HAROLD E. ANTHONY
“Field Book of North American Mammals” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

CHARLES M. BREDER, JR.
“Field Book of Marine Fishes of the Atlantic Coast” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

W. DOUGLAS BURDEN
“Dragon Lizards of Komodo” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

WILLIAM H. CARR
“Glimpses of Familiar Birds, Land Birds” Gabriel Sons and Co.
“The Stir of Nature” Oxford University Press

FRANK M. CHAPMAN
“The Travels of Birds” “ “ “
“Our Winter Birds” “ “ “
“Birds of Eastern North America” “ “ “
“Bird Studies With a Camera” “ “ “
“Bird Life” “ “ “
“The Warblers of North America” “ “ “
“My Tropical Air Castle” “ “ “
“Color Key to North American Birds” “ “ “
“Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist” “ “ “

JAMES L. CLARK
“Trails of the Hunted” Little, Brown and Co.

WILLIAM K. GREGORY
“Our Face from Fish to Man” G. P. Putnam’s Sons
“The Origin and Evolution of Human Dentition” Williams and Wilkins Company

GEORGE F. KUNZ
“The Book of the Pearl” Century Company
“The Curious Lore of Precious Stones” Lippincott
“The Magic of Jewels and Charms” “
“Rings for the Finger” “

FRANK E. LUTZ
“Field Book of Insects” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

MARGARET MEAD
“Coming of Age in Samoa” “ “ “

WILLIAM J. MORDEN
“Across Asia’s Snows and Deserts” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

ROBERT CUSHMAN MURPHY
“Bird Islands of Peru” G. P. Putnam’s Sons

CLARK WISSLER
“An Introduction to Social Anthropology” Henry Holt and Co.
“Man and Culture” Thos. Y. Crowell
"The American Indian"
"The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America"

The following books have also been produced in foreign editions:

"The Origin and Evolution of Life," by Henry Fairfield Osborn
"From the Greeks of Darwin," by Henry Fairfield Osborn
"Men of the Old Stone Age" by Henry Fairfield Osborn
"Ends of the Earth," by Roy Chapman Andrews
"Man and Culture," by Clark Wissler

French, German and Japanese
Italian and Bulgarian
Russian
German and Swedish
Japanese

PUBLICATION IN 1930

The record of the publications issued in 1930 stands high in the history of the Museum. The outstanding publications include Volume I of the Bashford Dean Memorial, entitled "Memorial Biography of Bashford Dean," by William K. Gregory. "The Birds of Matto Grosso, Brazil," by Mrs. E. M. B. Naumburg, published as Volume LX of the Bulletin, is a most valuable contribution to the bird distribution of western Brazil. "The Craniology of the North Pacific Coast," by Bruno Oetteking, appearing as Volume XI, Part 1, of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition Series, is devoted to the physical anthropology of the North Pacific area. The Proceedings of the XXIII International Congress of Americanists have been edited by the Department of Anthropology under Curator Wissler's direction.

Practically completed in 1930, although not actually appearing till the end of February, 1931, is Volume IV of the Natural History of Central Asia, entitled "The Permian of Mongolia," by A. W. Grabau. This is the second of the volumes to appear on the results of this important expedition. The editorial work on this highly technical volume has been a most difficult and complicated task and has been splendidly carried out by Dr. Chester A. Reeds.

Excellent progress has also been made on the second of Professor Osborn's great monographs, namely, the Probos-
cidea Memoir. Professor Osborn has already completed Chapters two to twenty inclusive, of the twenty-three chapters, and nearly one thousand pages are in type. It is expected that the Memoir will appear in 1931.

The scientific publications printed by the Museum press include 726 pages of the Bulletin, 529 of Novitates, 300 of Anthropological Papers, and 672 pages of Natural History.

THE LIBRARY

The importance of the Museum’s library as an aid not only to the members of our scientific staff but in distributing the results of our work, is not generally realized.

In the comparatively few years of its existence the Library has gradually become one of the most useful and important in the country on natural history subjects. This position has been made possible by the fine foundation of rare periodicals and of such natural history classics as the works of Lamarck, Linnaeus, Buffon, Audubon, Gould and others, around and upon which, especially during the past thirty years, a working Library has been built. Periodical files have been completed as opportunity permitted, and as many of the older natural history works as possible have been added, piece by piece, volume by volume. The possession of these early publications makes for strength and true value and has gained for us the esteem of the scientist, the student and the world at large, together with an increasing confidence in our capacity for service and information.

Much of this rare material has been acquired by gift, some as the result of careful purchasing, and the remainder has come as a tangible result of the Museum’s exchange relations.

One hundred scientific institutions throughout the world, chosen for their strategic location, receive all the publications issued by the Museum, and in turn send us all of theirs; 952 others send various reports, periodicals, etc., for certain of our series. In this way, from scientific institutions of every country in the world, even the most remote, the Museum receives the printed testimony of active research and local study—and the key which unlocks the door to these treasures is the high regard in which our own publications are everywhere held, as well as the variety of subject which
they offer. Through its literature the Museum has constantly striven to advance the progress of science and has so become a source of inspiration and information to those who would emulate its modern methods and enthusiastic initiative.

Thus well equipped, the Library is a steady contributor to the work done in our various research rooms and laboratories. But its service reaches far beyond the Museum walls. Through inter-Library loans its volumes go to such seats of learning and research as Columbia University, Rockefeller Institute, New York University, within the City, or travel still farther, to supplement, for example, the Libraries of Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Johns Hopkins, the University of Illinois, the University of Missouri, the University of California, and McGill University in Montreal.

But more often members of sister institutions come to us. Especially during the academic vacations, our Library is visited by numerous graduate and undergraduate students from universities of other cities. At all times scientists make this a stopping point in their travels in order to verify some important data or to use our many reference facilities.

1930 PROGRESS IN THE EXHIBITION HALLS

Of the present forty-four exhibition halls and corridors, only the Morgan Hall of Minerals and Gems, the North Pacific Hall, the Hall of the Age of Man, the Forestry Hall, the Darwin Hall of Biology, the Hall of Fishes of the World, the Hall of Geology and the South Asiatic Hall may be regarded as complete. The following halls are being replanned:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mammals</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Floor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age of Marine Reptiles</td>
<td>&quot; 5,</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Dinosaurs</td>
<td>&quot; 9,</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Races of Man</td>
<td>&quot; 4,</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Peru</td>
<td>&quot; 8,</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Asiatic Mammals</td>
<td>&quot; 5,</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanic Hall</td>
<td>&quot; 10,</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North American Mammals</td>
<td>&quot; 13,</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This rearrangement is a sign both of growth and of the incessant enlargement of our collections by new additions as well as by the introduction of new educational and exhibi-
volutionary ideas in matters of illumination and of arrangement. These older halls, together with the newer ones in anticipation in the African and Australian sections, are making constant demands on the alertness, intelligence and Museum spirit, not only of the officers of the Department of Preparation and the Curators of the departments principally concerned, but of the Trustees' Committee of Buildings and Plans. Great credit is due to Assistant Director Faunce and to our architects, as well as to our officers of building and construction, Messrs. Beers and Langham, for the coordinated arrangement of these replanned exhibitions on most modern principles.

Some of the outstanding additions to the exhibition halls are the following: Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals. The years of preparation in the field and at the museum for a modern presentation of the great game mammals of Southern Asia reached a happy conclusion on November 17 when the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals was officially opened. It is believed that this is the first occasion upon which an entire large hall with habitat groups especially designed for that hall has been opened to the public. Due to the energetic support of Mr. Arthur Stannard Vernay and the late Lt.-Col. John Champion Faunthorpe, whose untiring efforts in the field resulted in the collection of these mammals, and to the most generous financial backing which Mr. Vernay brought to the undertaking, it has been possible for the museum to accomplish this unique feat of offering the mammal fauna of half a continent at a single event.

The preparation of these groups has been a great achievement. Under the skilful direction of Assistant Director Clark and his associate, Mr. Butler, and our corps of preparators, artists, technicians and assistants, this phase of the undertaking has been carried through with great skill, with notable artistic ability, with the solving of difficult problems of lighting, and with the most careful attention to the minutest detail which would add to the accuracy of the group, until the final result stands as the finest example of modern methods of Museum exhibition.

The finished South Asiatic Hall is superb. It surpasses our
fondest dreams and expectations. There is nothing like it anywhere, and it will be a source of inspiration and information for all time. Scientists throughout the world and visitors of all classes, both old and young, owe a debt of everlasting gratitude to Mr. Vernay and to Colonel Faunthorpe for making such an exhibition possible.

_Birds of the Continents Hall._ In the Central Bird Hall, two additional habitat groups of birds of the world have been completed and were opened on November 7, 1930, namely, the exquisite Pampas Group of Patagonia and the impressive Aconcagua Group, contrasting the bird life of the Plains of South America with that of the high Andes.

The Pampas Group was presented by Mrs. Anna E. Erickson, in memory of the writer and naturalist, William Henry Hudson. With the opening of these two units, one-third of the groups for the hall are now completed.

_African Ethnology Hall._ The collections in the new African Ethnology Hall, on the third floor of the Southeast Wing, have been completely reinstalled and will shortly be opened to the public. This hall has been dedicated to the late King Leopold and to King Albert of the Belgians because of their generous gifts.

_Vertebrate Palæontology._ Among the notable additions to the fossil vertebrates are two rare examples of ancient life. A skull of the straight-tusked Pleistocene elephant, discovered in Italy in 1926, was purchased and presented by Professor Henry Fairfield Osborn, who has described it under the name _Palæoloxodon antiquus italicus_. This specimen was perfect when discovered, but the finder destroyed parts of it during excavation. Fortunately, photographs and careful measurements taken before excavation made it possible, after arduous laboratory preparation, to restore this rare skull to its original form. Another unique specimen is a shell and parts of the internal skeleton of the giant land tortoise, _Colossochelys atlas_, from the Pleistocene beds of the Siwalik Hills, in northern India. This is the largest known specimen so far discovered, in size and weight far exceeding any living tortoise.

_The Insect Hall._ In the Hall of Insect Life, the installation by Curator Lutz of an exhibit of live insects, including
a hive of bees, a colony of ants, the life cycle of the mosquito and the life history data of many others, has attracted wide attention upon the part of both adults and children. The results indicate the desirability of making such an exhibit permanent.

Another installation which has attracted considerable attention is an exhibit of some of the things that we owe to insects. The importance of entomology, by reason of the immense damage done by certain insects, can not be over-emphasized, but entomology is equally important by reason of the good which other insects do, and this latter fact is either unknown to or ignored by most people. Are you aware that if it had not been for insects, we would not have had peaches, apples, oranges, or beans, cabbages, celery, or any other vegetables except corn? Without insects we would have no linen, cotton or silk. Our insect friends are not only those which combat and hold in check our insect enemies but—and that is the point of this exhibit—those which, by carrying pollen from flower to flower, make our present civilization possible.

The necessity of completing the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals in time for the official opening on November 17th, necessarily retarded the mammal preparation for the African Hall and for the North Asiatic Hall. Furthermore, the prospect that the Akeley African Hall building would be completed within the year made it advisable to slow down the preparation of groups for the African Hall until the building was completed. Nevertheless, considerable work was done on the African material, and the immediate preparation program includes the beginning of the mounting of the Saiga Antelope and the Siberian Tiger secured by the Morden-Graves Expedition. This work is progressing rapidly in 1931.

In the Hall of Ocean Life, considerable progress has been made upon the great Coral Reef Group. The coral cavern, which occupies the entire right-hand portion of the lower part of the group, has been modeled and colored. Thousands of specimens of gorgonians have been prepared from fresh material collected during the spring in the Bahamas. A fine
series of millepores has been prepared and colored for installation. The steel and plaster work for the outer case have been completed.

Two of the specimens for the Walrus Group have been finished and a third is nearly complete. The seventh of the murals by John P. Benson, The Bowhead Whale, has been completed. This mural is a gift from the artist.

In Anthropology, the Hall of Racial Anatomy is being installed. This Hall is divided into two sections; one is being arranged by Curator Gregory and the other by Associate Curator Shapiro. Doctor Gregory has his exhibit well advanced, but little has been accomplished by Doctor Shapiro because of delay in moving the Peruvian material to the new South American Hall. In this case also we cannot proceed rapidly until competent technical assistance is available.

In spite of the special attention that it has been necessary to give to these major installations, the Department of Preparation, under Vice-Director Clark’s supervision, has accomplished a considerable amount of general preparation for all departments of the Museum; the results of this work, however, will not be evident until the year 1931.

**PRESENT BUILDING PROGRAM**

In previous Annual Reports, the financial side of City and State appropriations for the Museum building program has been fully set forth and need not be repeated this year. It is sufficient to say that the four great sections now under construction by the City and the State at a total cost of $7,650,000 show a bright prospect of completion in the year 1932, which will bring the total cost of the Museum buildings up to $16,000,000.

To complete the east façade, application is now being made for the plans of the Australian Hall, northeast corner, Section 20, at an estimated cost of $1,000,000; also the Planetarium, Section 18, a two-story structure in the northeast court, at an estimated cost of $750,000. It is hoped that the Planetarium may be presented to the City by a group of citizens interested especially in astronomy. As shown in the infolded diagram it will be accessible either
through the Roosevelt Memorial or the Central Astronomic Hall, as well as from Eighty-first Street. A special committee is being appointed to supervise the preparation of these plans under the Advisory Committee on Astronomy.

A very important step is the future removal of the Library to Floors IV, V and VI of the Astronomic Hall, Section 7, which will afford a ready access to all the present and future scientific activities and departments of the Museum, also a possible reading room accessible through the new elevators planned in the Roosevelt Memorial Section.

With these exceptions, a summary of the report of building progress may be made as follows:

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL AND STATE EDUCATION BUILDING,
Section 12, being erected by the State of New York.
The contract for the completion of this building has been awarded, and it is expected to dedicate the finished structure on October 27, 1932.

AFRICAN HALL, Section 13, being erected by the City of New York, including:
NORTH AMERICAN MAMMALS.................Floor I
AKELEY AFRICAN MAMMAL HALL.............Floor II
SMALL MAMMAL GROUPS, GALLERY............Floor III
JURASSIC DINOSAURS.......................Floor IV
OFFICES AND LABORATORIES...............Floor V
RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF THE DEPART-
MENT OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY.......Floor VI
QUARTERS FOR LIVE ANIMALS.............Roof

POWER AND SERVICE BUILDING, Section 17, erected by the City of New York, will be ready for occupancy in May, 1931.

SOUTH OCEANIC HALL, Section 19, to be erected by gift of the late Mr. Harry Payne Whitney and the City of New York as a memorial to the late Mr. William C. Whitney, including:
BIOLOGY OF BIRD LIFE....................Floor I
WHITNEY MEMORIAL HALL OF OCEANIC
BIRDS..................................Floor II
WHITNEY MEMORIAL GALLERY OF OCEANIC
BIRDS..................................Floor III
GALLERY OF BIRD PAINTINGS, RESEARCH
AND STUDY ROOMS.........................Floor IV
OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND STUDY ROOMS.Floor V
RESEARCH ROOMS AND QUARTERS FOR
LIVE BIRDS...............................Floor VI

THE THIRD GENERATION OF TRUSTEES

I trust the stirring words of Winston Spencer Churchill in his recent volume, "A Roving Commission, my Early Life," will be taken to mind and heart by every member of the third generation of our Board of Trustees, for upon their shoulders will soon fall the entire responsibility, financial, administrative, scientific, and educational, of the leading Museum of its kind in the world. Winston Churchill appeals to the young men of England:

"Come on now all you young men, all over the world. You are needed more than ever now to fill the gap of a generation shorn by the war. You have not an hour to lose. You must take your places in Life's fighting line. Twenty to twenty-five! These are the years! Don't be content with things as they are. 'The earth is yours and the fulness thereof.' Enter upon your inheritance, accept your responsibilities. Raise the glorious flags again, advance them upon the new enemies, who constantly gather upon the front of the human army, and have only to be assaulted to be overthrown. Don't take No for an answer. Never submit to failure. Do not be fobbed off with mere personal success or acceptance. You will make all kinds of mistakes; but as long as you are generous and true, and also fierce, you cannot hurt the world or even seriously distress her. She was made to be wooed and won by youth. She has lived and thrived only by repeated subjugations....

But now I pity undergraduates, when I see what frivolous lives many of them lead in the midst of precious fleeting opportunity. After all, a man's Life must be nailed to a cross either of Thought or Action. Without work there is no play."

The first generation of Trustees included such great names in the history of our City and country as:

THEODORE ROOSEVELT
JOHN DAVID WOLFE, first President of the Museum
ROBERT L. STUART, second President of the Museum
ADRIAN ISELIN
HOWARD POTTER
ANDREW H. GREEN, Father of Greater New York

1Address of the President, Sixty-Second Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees, January 5, 1931.
The Third Generation of Trustees

MORRIS K. JESUP, third President of the Museum
J. Pierpont Morgan
Charles A. Dana
Joseph H. Choate

These and other original Trustees laid the foundations and closed the report of the first year\(^1\) with the following:

In closing their Report for the first year, the Trustees feel justified in congratulating the subscribers on the marked success that has attended their efforts to meet a great want so long felt by our city. With a continuance of your deep interest, with the cordial aid of scientific men in our midst, and allied as we are in this effort with the Park Commissioners, we have, if properly supported and aided with funds by our fellow citizens, a guarantee of a prosperous future in the formation of a Museum of Natural History that will be second to none, and which, while affording amusement and instruction to the public, will be the means of teaching our youth to appreciate the wonderful works of the Creator.

The sterling men of this first generation were impelled by the strong religious and stern Puritanical code of their time which demanded that each should give a tithe of his income to benevolent purposes and a greater or less quota of his time to the public interest. Philanthropic and patriotic service was instilled weekly in every pulpit, for practically everyone attended church.

All this is changed, and the third or present generation must be roused by the spirit of patriotism, the sense of public service, the love of adventure on land and sea, such as was so superbly manifested during the World War and proved that young America, like young England, is sound in heart and mind and only waits the great opportunity which seems really worth great personal sacrifice.

Such opportunity the American Museum on its 62d birthday offers in unparalleled measure—travel, exploration, research, adventure, laboratory or book work, but always work of the hardest kind. Only those on the inside can form the faintest idea of what “Life’s fighting line” in the American Museum means. First, it means keeping yourself in sound physical and mental condition which is impossible if you yield to dissipation; second, it means dogged persistence in the face of what appear to be insuperable difficulties;

\(^{1}\)First Annual Report of The American Museum of Natural History, January, 1870, (Written for President Wolfe by Joseph H. Choate.)
third, it means that you must deny yourself many of the thousand opportunities which surround you in a rich and pleasure-loving age such as ours. It has taken the Board of Trustees of this Museum sixty-nine years of faith, confidence, patriotism, intelligence and unbounded generosity to bring this Museum as a whole up to its present unrivalled position. It will take fourteen years to complete the Roosevelt Memorial, years full of difficulties and obstacles of every kind. It took twelve years of the hardest kind of work on the part of a large number of men to complete the Asiatic Hall. It will take the remaining lifetime of the third generation, which may be estimated at twenty years, to fulfil the colossal dreams of Albert S. Bickmore and the Museum Founders of 1869.

But if the difficulties and obstacles are great the rewards of the patriotic and public-spirited American are even greater. Life becomes more enjoyable and stimulating every moment; it is crammed full of interest and of new opportunity every day. Two years ago the life of the banker seemed entrancing, but what New York banker today would not be glad to exchange places with the explorers and naturalists of our Museum? Two years ago an investment in the American Museum Endowment Fund did not seem so very attractive, but to how many bankers and brokers now does not the American Museum appear as the soundest possible investment in American progress and civilization?

America has now reached a turning point in her civilization. Either our wealth is going to destroy our youth and sap its energy and fortitude, or more of our youth are going to enter the fields of adventure, of exploration, of science, or the fine arts, in which there open such superb opportunities of inexhaustible research and happiness.

First and most important is to complete our Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment Fund by the addition of $7,500,000 to the $2,500,000 added since January, 1929. This cannot be postponed; it certainly must be done before the autumn of 1932, when we can no longer even exist on our present income.

Second and of immediate importance is the completion of the African Hall groups towards which altogether $465,000
The Third Generation of Trustees

have been contributed and for which the City has erected a magnificent new building at a cost of $1,500,000.

Third, to begin at once the North Asiatic Hall and mount first the groups collected most generously and at the peril of life by Messrs. Roy Chapman Andrews, William J. Morden, James L. Clark, and George C. Graves, 2d. On our immediate arrangement for the beginning of these groups depends the continued interest and backing of a man who is second only to Arthur Vernay in generosity and devotion to the Museum, Mr. William J. Morden, formerly of Chicago, now of New York. He is ready to give his life to the North Asiatic Hall and to make it just as grand as the South Asiatic Hall just completed, if we will only meet him half way, and I am certain our Trustees and Members will do it.

Fourth, concurrent with these great enterprises which we must face and conquer is the strengthening of our already splendid Administrative Staff by the formation of an advisory cabinet to Director Sherwood, in the persons of Messrs. Andrews, Clark, Faunce, Smyth and Pindar, who will not only lighten the burdens of this priceless man and thereby prolong his usefulness but will be prepared to function for the coming fifteen years as leaders of the scientific and administrative development of the Museum.

Fifth, concurrent also with the four great movements above is the organization of the third generation of Trustees so that by individual and collective effort they will be able to step into the boots of the President on January 1, 1933.
DEPARTMENT OF MAMMALS
A corner of the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals
Opened November 17, 1930
II. ADMINISTRATION, OPERATION, BUILDING

GEORGE H. SHERWOOD, Director

WAYNE M. FAUNCE, Assistant to the Director

It is a stupendous task to service The American Museum of Natural History, with the annual attendance exceeding a million persons, with its five hundred employees who must be kept supplied with adequate facilities for work, with its forty-four exhibition halls and fifteen acres of floor space to be cleaned and kept guarded. To these requirements add the many problems that are presented in carrying out the most extensive building program in the history of the Museum, and the additional service that must be supplied to the scientific workers who are obliged to carry on within the Museum building, since exploration has been practically suspended because of the budget limitations, and it will be seen that very heavy burdens have been placed on all of the operating departments during the year 1930. The members of these departments have risen to this emergency in a splendid manner. Intricate construction problems have been satisfactorily met both in connection with the existing buildings and in the buildings now under construction. Of great importance are the services that have been rendered by Assistant Director Faunce, Chief of Construction Beers, and Chief Engineer Langham. Equally efficient has been the service rendered by Superintendent Foulke and his associates. The welfare of the employees has been well safeguarded by the watchfulness of Mr. Pindar, the Secretary of our Pension Board, while Bursar Smyth has continued his always effective service in following and analyzing our financial operations.

It is gratifying to report that our contact with the public has increased, the records showing that the attendance in 1930 is 164,072 greater than in the preceding year. Our relation with the schools and other institutions has been more varied and more extensive than ever before. The extent of this development of the Museum's relation with the public and especially with the educational system of the City, are given in the following tabulation of statistics covering the past five years.
STATISTICS OF NUMBERS REACHED BY THE MUSEUM AND ITS EXTENSION EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1926</th>
<th>1927</th>
<th>1928</th>
<th>1929</th>
<th>1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education Lectures</td>
<td>10,460</td>
<td>10,914</td>
<td>12,342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures to School Children and classes visiting the Museum for Study</td>
<td>138,514</td>
<td>145,304</td>
<td>172,549</td>
<td>157,168</td>
<td>214,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of Scientific Societies and Other Meetings and Lectures</td>
<td>34,976</td>
<td>47,860</td>
<td>27,461</td>
<td>45,936</td>
<td>56,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>183,950</td>
<td>203,898</td>
<td>212,352</td>
<td>203,104</td>
<td>270,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance in Exhibition Halls</td>
<td>1,886,315</td>
<td>2,088,978</td>
<td>688,879</td>
<td>712,529</td>
<td>876,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total attendance for all Purposes</td>
<td>2,070,265</td>
<td>2,292,876</td>
<td>901,231</td>
<td>915,633</td>
<td>1,147,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures to Pupils in the Schools</td>
<td>33,255</td>
<td>20,421</td>
<td>45,718</td>
<td>26,456</td>
<td>19,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number reached by Motion Picture Service</td>
<td>530,955</td>
<td>1,123,704</td>
<td>1,570,249</td>
<td>1,725,865</td>
<td>3,764,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number reached by Lantern Slide Service</td>
<td>4,355,423</td>
<td>6,866,112</td>
<td>9,734,122</td>
<td>8,550,181</td>
<td>15,588,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number reached by Circulating Collections</td>
<td>708,382</td>
<td>1,679,589</td>
<td>2,282,272</td>
<td>1,857,729</td>
<td>3,194,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>7,791,280</td>
<td>11,982,702</td>
<td>14,539,592</td>
<td>13,075,864</td>
<td>23,714,461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A contributing factor in this widening influence of the Museum has been the excellent information which has been sent out to the public press, magazines and similar publications by Mr. George N. Pindar, Chairman of the Public Information Committee. Mr. Pindar and his staff have sent out forty-two press bulletins, describing the purposes, the localities, work and results of the thirty-seven expeditions which have been in the field this year. Very often, when an expedition returns from the field, the Publicity Department arranges a press meeting, at which the history of the trip is explained in full to the members of the press by the leader of the expedition.

In addition to press bulletins, many special articles are prepared during the year for books, almanacs and other publications, which bring the work of the Museum up to date and keep its activities before the public. Another item, by no means a small one, is the preparation of the Museum calendar, which is sent to the entire membership list. From our great library of photographs are chosen such pictures as are particularly well suited and timely, and one page is devoted to whatever Museum feature is most important at the time. An illustrated, descriptive book of the South Asiatic Hall was prepared at the time of the opening in November. All such material forms a part of the work of Museum service to the people.

Another form of Museum publicity which is widespread and has produced gratifying results is to be found in the radio talks given
weekly over Station WOR, since the first of October, on Sundays. On the first Sunday of each month, the Herald-Tribune cooperates with us by using a page in the rotogravure section for pictures supplied by the speaker for that day on his work. This has aroused added interest in the Museum and its requirements, as is evidenced by the many responses to the talks. In the early autumn, a short series of talks was given by Museum speakers over Station WEAF. Every department in the Museum has contributed to the radio talks during the year.

PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION DURING 1930

The American Museum is passing through the period of greatest building expansion in the history of the institution. During 1930, work was in progress on the erection of three new sections, the Roosevelt Memorial, the African Hall and the Power and Service Building, and plans were completed for a fourth, the South Oceanic Wing. The construction and equipment of these additions to our building, which will increase the floor space of the Museum by approximately forty per cent., are expected to cost nearly $8,000,000. The contract for partial construction of the Roosevelt Memorial, carrying the building up to the second floor, was completed in the early autumn, and the final contract has been let for the completion of this magnificent memorial which is being erected by the State of New York. The construction of the African Hall, provided by City appropriations, has proceeded rather slowly with several annoying delays; nevertheless, this section should be ready for occupancy in the summer of 1931. The Power and Service Building, also being built by the City of New York, has made rapid progress. It is expected that the power plant will be in operation early in 1931 and that the Department of Preparation will move its studios and workshops into the upper floors at about the same time. In connection with the new power generating equipment, a complete modern electrical power distribution system has been installed throughout the old sections of the Museum. It was also found necessary to contract for extensive new trunk sewer lines to provide for the drainage of the buildings under erection.

The Administrative Staff and the members of the Bird Department, together with the architects, Trowbridge and Livingston, have given much time and thought to the preparation of plans and
specifications for the new South Oceanic Wing, also known as the Whitney Hall of Birds, which will be erected as a section of the Museum on Central Park West, directly north of the Roosevelt Memorial. Through the munificent gift of $750,000 by the late Harry Payne Whitney and appropriation of a like amount by the City, there are ample funds available to construct and equip this building, and work will start in February, 1931.

Studies were begun on plans for a building in the Northeast Court to house a Zeiss planetarium, similar to the exceedingly popular Adler Planetarium recently opened in Chicago and the one which Philadelphia expects to dedicate in December, 1931. Preliminary plans were drawn for a building at the northeast corner which will complete the Central Park facade.

To provide study and catalogue space for servicing the shell collections in the Hall of Ocean Life, the City has completed an extension to the Southeast Wing Corridor in the form of a room approximately twenty-five feet square with a balcony. In pursuit of our program of modernizing some of the older exhibition halls in which the casing and lighting arrangements are obsolete, our architects have in process of preparation plans for the complete redecoration and relighting of the Age of Mammals Hall on the fourth floor. This will be our major renovation project in 1931.

These large building operations, together with several smaller contracts and the ever increasing amount of construction and engineering work carried on within the Museum by our own force of mechanics, constitute a building program which imposes an exceedingly heavy burden on our Administrative Staff. Thanks to the tireless energy and close cooperation of all the officers, work has been carried on with remarkable speed and efficiency. In this brief report it is not possible adequately to describe the immense amount of construction and engineering work completed during the year. Almost 600 separate requisitions, for items involving work by our own mechanics, received attention.

Architectural changes and case construction for the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals opened on November 17, new exhibition cases for fossil vertebrates, cases for the exhibit being developed as an introduction to the study of man, eight insect habitat groups and several hundred storage trays are representative of the bigger items completed in our own shops in 1930 under City appropriations. The fireproofing of attic rooms
and the proper lighting of these storage spaces have been practically completed. The Coral Reef Group case, the lighting of several other habitat group cases in the Hall of Ocean Life, intracase lighting in the new Peruvian Hall, additional lighting in the Hall of Physical Anthropology, and plans for a new anthropology storeroom have also been well advanced through City funds.

Under City Budget appropriations for extraordinary repairs, we have rebuilt the skylights in the North Wing roof and rendered the whole roof waterproof. Several hundred feet of leaking copper gutters have been replaced and many window frames repaired and painted. New roof drains have been installed in the East Wing, and in several sections of the building work is in progress on the modernizing of electrical lines in conformity with our new power plant arrangements. The Peruvian Hall, the Hall of African Ethnology and the rooms and corridors on the fifth floor of the Columbus Avenue Wing have been painted.

A suite of three offices for the Department of Publishing was provided by subdividing a large room on the fourth floor of the School Service Building, and on the fifth floor new storage racks for non-inflammable motion picture film were installed. New lighting fixtures have been installed in the East and West Assembly Halls and modern lighting introduced in several offices and storerooms. The cloudburst in early July flooded the basement of the easterly section of the building, submerging electrical and ventilating equipment in the Southeast Wing sub-basement, causing damage which it has cost several thousand dollars to repair. Note should be made in this report of the work which has been done in constructing field equipment for our many expeditions and also that in connection with temporary exhibits in Education Hall, such as the Children’s Fair and the Flower Show.

In the general up-keep of the Museum, the force of the Superintendent of Buildings plays an important part. The facts that there are at present fifteen acres of floors, exclusive of buildings under erection; more than 300,000 square feet of plate glass to keep clean, and forty-four exhibition halls and corridors to police, give some idea of the magnitude of this job. It is very gratifying to report that the City of New York, recognizing the necessity of close supervision of this work, has provided the new position of Assistant Superintendent of Buildings, effective April 1, 1931.
Measured qualitatively as well as quantitively, a splendid record of marked progress has been made during the year, reflecting the skill and loyal devotion to duty of the employees in our Construction, Engineering and Maintenance Departments. All who have had a hand in carrying on the mechanical work of 1930 may well be proud of the accomplishments of the year, and great credit is due the heads of mechanical departments who so ably supervised the extensive program.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

The remarkable growth of the American Museum in new buildings and added exhibits is reflected in the growth of the Registrar’s Department. During 1930, there were 940 accessions recorded as follows: By gift, 700; purchase, 110; exchange, 56; transfer, 15; expedition, 58; permanent deposit, 1. This is a very favorable increase over any previous year. But it should be borne in mind that it is not the matter of growth alone that should absorb museum authorities, but the use of that growth, and one of the first requisites in the handling of large collections should be their systematic and orderly cataloging.

In the shipping department, 25,605 shipments were recorded, 15,543 of which were incoming, and 10,062 were outgoing. The many deliveries made by automobile, together with the careful packing of material for shipment, attention to bonded material arriving and to express shipments, create a busy department.

The Registrar takes this opportunity to express his appreciation of the assistance rendered through the cordial cooperation of the Curators in promptly sending accession records of all material received, as it is only by this means that the Registrar’s department is able to keep its records correct and, in order to furnish needed information on the collections in the Museum, accession records must be kept strictly up to date.

There is occasional evidence of the excellency of the system employed in keeping these records, from the requests by other institutions for an explanation of the methods used and examples of all of the record cards employed. One very excellent feature of the system is that it can be expanded indefinitely. We would add that the prime object of a division of records should be service, prompt and accurate. This we endeavor to supply.
Despite the financial stringency of the past year, the Curators have stated, and our records indicate, that the material received through gifts has been larger in amount and of greater value than in any recent year. To this is attributed the wider knowledge of the Museum by those interested in natural history, and the desire to further the growth of an institution which stands for such splendid work.
DEPARTMENT OF BIRDS
The Aconcagua Group—The Bird Life of the High Andes
One of twelve groups being prepared to show the bird life zones of continents.
Prepared with the Morris K. Jesup Fund
III. FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

JAMES H. PERKINS, Treasurer
FREDERICK H. SMYTH, Bursar

SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY ENDOWMENT FUND

It was confidently expected that the year 1930 would close with the major portion of the Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment Fund subscribed, but, owing to the business depression, it was deemed advisable not to launch a popular solicitation of funds, but quietly to approach our Trustees and certain other friends for a portion of the endowment. The campaign, opened in January, 1929, has resulted in $2,500,948.91 being subscribed, pledged, paid by bequests, or accruing from bequests pending.

The summary of gifts and bequests is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Received during 1929</th>
<th>$275,000.00</th>
<th>$362,050.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>87,050.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members and Friends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received during 1930</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,186,880.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>$488,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members and Friends</td>
<td>698,880.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Received</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,548,930.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gifts Pledged or Bequests Pending

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trustees</th>
<th>$571,000.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Members and Friends</td>
<td>381,018.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>952,018.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trustees</th>
<th>$1,334,000.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Members and Friends</td>
<td>1,166,948.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500,948.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We appeal to our Members to subscribe to this fund, in order to push forward many scientific expeditions, to aid in the publishing of important results in research, to finance the preparation of specimens and the placing of groups in the new halls under construction, to further the educational work and contacts with the universities and colleges throughout the world, and to continue the close cooperation of the Museum with the public school system of New York City.
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND, 1930

Considerable time and attention have been given to conserving the principal and income of the Endowment Fund, and frequent surveys of the list of securities have been made during the year. It is gratifying to note that on December 31, 1930, despite the difficult economic conditions of the year, the market value of the fund was considerably in excess of the book value, and the yield was the same as in previous years. To the Finance Committee, Messrs. George F. Baker, Jr., George T. Bowdoin, A. Perry Osborn and Felix M. Warburg, and to the Advisers to the Finance Committee, Messrs. Arthur M. Anderson, Everett B. Sweezy and Moreau Delano, the Chairman of the Finance Committee extends his thanks for their advice and counsel.

The investment of the securities is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Security</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Bonds</td>
<td>$8,827,946.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Utility Bonds</td>
<td>2,610,573.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Bonds and Stocks</td>
<td>1,638,705.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Bonds</td>
<td>25,423.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Trust Bonds</td>
<td>296,052.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Mortgages</td>
<td>1,475,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14,874,001.44</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninvested Cash</td>
<td>190,157.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,064,159.43</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the close of the year, the Endowment Fund amounted to a book value in securities of $14,874,001.44, with a market value of $15,125,149.38, an increase in market value of $251,147.94. There was cash on hand of $190,157.99, principally received late in December, all of which was invested shortly after January 1, 1931.

There was added to the Endowment Fund in 1930, $1,204,158.63 from gifts, bequests and profits in sales. The annual income is $734,172.82, an increase of $60,304.20 since January 1, 1930. The direct rate of yield is .0493.

Bequests and Gifts paid in 1930:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gifts of Trustees</td>
<td>$388,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Gherardi Davis</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Eugene W. Durkee</td>
<td>400,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Levi L. Gans</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Bonnie W. LeClear</td>
<td>14,207.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gift of Mrs. James McLean.................................. $1,000.00
Bequest of Ogden Mills.................................... 100,000.00
Gift of Edward C. Moore, Jr................................... 2,000.00
Bequest of Aaron Naumburg.................................. 14,423.08
Gift of Harold I. Pratt.................................... 5,000.00
Bequest of Charles E. Rhinelander......................... 1,552.90
Bequest of Joseph E. Rolker................................ 1,000.00
Gift of Hugh M. Smith.................................... 50.00
Bequest of Frederick G. Voss.............................. 250,000.00
Bequest of John E. Whitaker................................ 10,000.00

$1,188,483.13

Prospective Receipts to Endowment in 1931 or 1932:

Gifts Pledged:
By Trustees................................................................ $71,000.00
Cleveland H. Dodge Foundation.............................. 100,000.00

$171,000.00

Bequests Pending:
James Arthur.................................................. $36,385.62
George E. Halliday.......................................... 179,633.06
Ogden Mills.................................................. 400,000.00
Goddard Weld Saunders...................................... 5,000.00
Caroline B. Sellew......................................... 35,000.00
William Boyce Thompson.................................. 70,000.00
Frederick G. Voss.......................................... 50,000.00
Samuel Rossiter Betts..................................... 5,000.00

$781,018.68
SUMMARY OF ALL ACCOUNTS

We are again printing a summarized statement of the operating accounts of the Museum, which includes the City Maintenance Account (appropriation by the City of New York), the General Account (Trustees’ Unrestricted Funds), the Morris K. Jesup Fund Account (Trustees’ Restricted Funds for scientific work only), and the Special Funds Accounts (comprising gifts from friends and income from specific endowment funds to be used only for designated work).

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1930

Receipts
City of New York for Maintenance .................................. $483,145.69

Trustees’ Funds:
Balance, January 1, 1930 .............................................. 226,546.31
Income from Endowment Funds ...................................... $711,443.36
Contributions of Trustees ............................................ 129,313.13
Contributions of Members and Friends .......................... 202,744.06
Membership Dues ...................................................... 77,676.00
Sale of Publications and Exchanges ................................ 18,101.66
Interest on Credit Balances .......................................... 5,427.29
Contributions of Foundations ........................................ 20,000.00
Total Income, Trustees’ Funds ....................................... 1,164,705.50
Total Income, All sources ........................................... $1,874,397.50

Disbursements (Operating Costs)
Scientific and Research:
Geology and Invertebrate Palaeontology .......................... $15,438.84
Mineralogy ............................................................... 14,581.18
Mammalogy ............................................................... 56,810.86
Central Asiatic Exploration and Research ....................... 53,537.03
Ornithology ............................................................. 106,923.64
Vertebrate Palaeontology ............................................ 79,407.95
The President’s Science and Research Fund ................. 6,354.29
Comparative Anatomy .................................................. 16,511.22
Anthropology .............................................................. 46,938.26
Ichthyology ............................................................... 18,363.23
Herpetology and Experimental Biology ........................... 39,418.13
Lower Invertebrates ................................................... 15,979.35
Entomology ............................................................... 21,095.71
Library ................................................................. 31,535.44
Astronomy ................................................................. 3,283.14
Total Disbursements ................................................ 526,178.27
Disbursements (Operating Costs)—(Continued)

**Printing, Books and Publications:**
- Printing and Publishing: $106,004.23

**Preparation and Exhibition:**
- Preparation and Exhibition: $152,284.81
- Vertebrate Paleontology: 27,035.83
  
  **Total:** $179,320.64

**Educational—Public School Work:**
- Public Education: $107,794.51

**Administration and Operation:**
- Administration: $275,843.21
- General Supplies and Expenses: 63,681.52
- Heating and Lighting: 128,541.55
- Repairs and Installation: 96,668.39
- Special Repairs: 31,303.22
- Museum Restaurant Equipment: 132.00
- Architects' Services: 2,953.32
- Pension Fund and Group Insurance: 39,328.88
- Engineers' Services: 6,250.00
- Interest on Bank Loans: 142.23
- Legal Services: 4,075.77
  
  **Total:** $648,920.09

**Financial Administration:**
- Administration: $71,281.60
- General Supplies and Expenses: 12,936.24
  
  **Total:** $84,217.84

  **Total, all costs:** $1,652,435.58

  **Balance, December 31, 1930:** $221,961.92

**AUTHORIZED BUDGET 1930**

In December, 1929, the Trustees were faced with the problem of operating on a reduced or balanced budget, with the possibility of discharging a number of employees, and the curtailment of important Museum work, or subscribing to a deficit to maintain the Museum's activities. However, at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees held January 6, 1930, it was voted to approve a budget of $1,338,883.41, including a deficiency of $97,390.00, which was met by contributions from the following Trustees, by contributions from other friends, by additional endowment income and other new receipts. Trustees contributing to the deficit were Messrs. Frederick F. Brewster, Cleveland Earl Dodge, Archer M. Huntington, Oliver G. Jennings, Roswell Miller, J. P. Morgan, Henry W. Sage, William K. Vanderbilt, and Felix M.
Warburg. In March, the City of New York appropriated an additional sum of $18,001.03 for salary increases to attendants and cleaners, and in November the Trustees voted a further sum of $20,729.00 for emergencies arising during the year. This brought the total authorized budget to $1,377,113.44.

There was received during the year $1,371,137.31, or $5,976.13 under the estimate. It was, however, possible to close the year without a deficiency, on account of increased watchfulness over expenditures with a decrease in the anticipated budget expenditures.

The deficiency of $118,119.00 was reduced as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions of Trustees</td>
<td>$82,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions of Friends</td>
<td>886.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Endowment and other sources.</td>
<td>29,256.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease in estimate of anticipated budget</td>
<td>5,976.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expenditures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$118,119.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GIFTS TO GENERAL ACCOUNT AND SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT

The appeal for funds during 1930 met with a very generous response, and we extend our grateful thanks for these gifts.

In order to conserve space in our printed financial report, lists of contributors to certain funds of the Museum are shown elsewhere. In the following list, only those funds made up of gifts from large numbers of donors are included.

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulkley, David Todd</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriman, Mrs. J. Low</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupfel, J. Chr. G.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iselin, Adrian</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenig, Miss Adelaide</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulkley, David Todd</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriman, Mrs. J. Low</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupfel, J. Chr. G.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iselin, Adrian</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenig, Miss Adelaide</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$886.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS FUND NO. 2—1930

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Museum of Natural History</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Marguerite</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gribbel, Mrs. John</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Claude</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickels, L. H.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightman, Henry Nicoll</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,089.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Donors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS FUND NO. 2—1931</td>
<td>Baeyertz, J. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS FUND NO. 3—1929</td>
<td>Hegeman, Gerard C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS CONTINUATION FUND</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gates, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McClintock, Gilbert S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morgan, J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES L. BERNHEIMER PICTOGRAPH RESEARCH FUND</td>
<td>Abercrombie, David T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bache, Jules S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, James M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cohen, Arthur J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dowling, Robert E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecker, Frederick H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elkus, Hon. Abram I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer, Frederick G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glazier, Henry S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halle, Mrs. Stanley J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hirsch, Charles S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hochschild, Harold K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hoppin, William W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY EXHIBITION AND EDUCATION FUND NO. 1—1930</td>
<td>Battle, Geo. Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackmer, James L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boury, Louis J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnegie, Mrs. Louise W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapin, Charles M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, Gherardi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean, Mrs. Bashford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Edwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim, Murry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim, S. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harriman, E. Roland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamont, T. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mallinckrodt, Edward, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McMillan, Francis W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newbold, Arthur, E., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nichols, Acosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nichols, Wm. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pierrepont, Anna J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riegger, Arnold F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savin, William M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schieren, Chas. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schiff, Mortimer L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schwarz, Miss Emilie E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shearson, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson, Miss Jean Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sulzberger, Arthur Hays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tucker, Carll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanderbilt, F. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanderbilt, William H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanderbilt, W. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weber, Orlando F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wehrhane, Henry H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1930

## PERMANENT ENDOWMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Par Value</th>
<th>Book Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morris K. Jesup Fund</td>
<td>$5,922,200.00</td>
<td>$5,957,549.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Endowment Fund</td>
<td>1,794,100.00</td>
<td>1,770,136.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment</td>
<td>1,210,500.00</td>
<td>1,195,424.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sage Fund</td>
<td>1,709,750.00</td>
<td>1,562,240.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George F. Baker Fund</td>
<td>263,150.00</td>
<td>249,995.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fund</td>
<td>962,950.00</td>
<td>958,732.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collis P. Huntington Fund</td>
<td>49,900.00</td>
<td>49,986.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fosdick Fund</td>
<td>988,300.00</td>
<td>1,002,198.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna M. Harkness Fund</td>
<td>1,020,100.00</td>
<td>1,024,001.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan Fund</td>
<td>489,350.00</td>
<td>479,134.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Thorne Memorial Fund</td>
<td>30,800.00</td>
<td>25,754.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda W. Bruce Fund</td>
<td>11,900.00</td>
<td>11,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Olivia Sage Fund</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>9,995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology Fund</td>
<td>10,500.00</td>
<td>10,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson W. Hard Library Fund</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,007.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Winfred Tower Memorial Fund</td>
<td>23,600.00</td>
<td>24,048.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn Paleontologic Research Fund</td>
<td>4,900.00</td>
<td>4,566.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashford Dean Ichthyological Library Fund</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>4,998.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Memorial Fund</td>
<td>13,900.00</td>
<td>14,172.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick G. Voss Anthropology and Archeology Fund</td>
<td>152,400.00</td>
<td>149,917.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Special Fund</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>981.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Palaeontology Special Fund</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>981.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Hall Preparation Special Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Fund</td>
<td>1,000 Shares No Par</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $14,671,300.00

Uninvested Cash: $15,064,159.43
Contributors to the Permanent Endowment 1884-1930:

Astor, W. W. ............................................. $1,000.00
Auchincloss, Hugh ....................................... 10,223.50
Bancroft, Samuel D ..................................... 5,000.00
Baker, George F ......................................... 500,000.00
Baker, George F., Jr ................................... 250,000.00
Baugh, Margaret L ....................................... 10,000.00
Bishop, Cordlandt Field ................................. 500.00
Bishop, David Wolfe ..................................... 500.00
Bishop, H. R ............................................. 1,000.00
Bliss, George ............................................ 1,000.00
Bliss, Mrs. William H .................................. 5,000.00
Bondy, Emil C ........................................... 10,000.00
Booth, Mary A ........................................... 124.13
Bowdoin, George S ....................................... 5,000.00
Bowdoin, George T ....................................... 12,500.00
Bradford, Mrs. A. A ..................................... 1,000.00
Bridgham, Fanny ......................................... 15,000.00
Bruce, Miss Matilda W ................................ 10,000.00
Coe, W. R ................................................ 5,000.00
Combe, Louise ............................................ 42,172.33
Constable, James M ...................................... 25,000.00
Cook, Frances Julia ..................................... 20,000.00
Cruikshank, James ....................................... 95.25
Davison, D .................................................. 22,709.25
Davis, Gherardi .......................................... 250.00
Davis, Mrs. J. C. Bancroft ............................... 50.00
Dean, Bashford ........................................... 5,000.00
Dodge, William E ......................................... 5,000.00
Dodge, William E., 2d ................................... 10,000.00
Douglas, James ........................................... 100,000.00
Durkee, Eugene W ........................................ 400,000.00
Eno, Amos F .............................................. 246,035.33
Farnham, Frederick A ................................... 1,000.00
Fiske, Mrs. Joseph M ..................................... 10,000.00
FitzGerald, Desmond .................................... 625.00
Forbes-Leith, A. J ...................................... 1,000.00
Fosdick, Wood ............................................ 995,984.88
Frick, Childs ............................................ 12,500.00
Gade, Frederika ......................................... 4,956.72
Gans, Levi L ............................................. 1,000.00
Goldenberg, Joel ......................................... 1,000.00
Goldschmidt, S. A ....................................... 1,000.00
Grant, Madison .......................................... 1,000.00
Halsted, Miss L. P ..................................... 100.00
Hard, Anson W ........................................... 5,000.00
Hard, Mrs. Stephen V ................................... 1,000,000.00
Harkness, Edward S ..................................... 100,000.00
Harrington, Mary E ..................................... 500.00
Havemeyer, Henry O .................................... 25,000.00
Hay, Clarence L ......................................... 1,000.00
Hill, N. .................................................... 9,703.50
Hitchcock, Miss S. M ................................... 5,000.00
Huntington, C. P ....................................... 5,000.00
Huntington, Mrs. C. P .................................. 50,000.00
Iden, Henry .............................................. 10,000.00
Inlee, Helen C ............................................ 5,000.00
Iselin, Adrian ............................................ 10,000.00
Jaco 11, A ................................................ 300.00
James, Arthur Curtiss .................................. 26,750.00
James, Mrs. Howard M .................................. 5,000.00
Jessup, Morris K ........................................ 1,225,000.00
Jessup, Mrs. Morris K ................................ 5,000,000.00
Jones, Emma Chambers .................................. 1,000.00
Juilliard, A. D ........................................... 100,000.00
Juilliard, Mrs. A. D .................................... 50,000.00
Karelsen and Karelsen ................................ 10.00
Kitching, Frank W ...................................... 10,043.00
Landon, Charles ......................................... 5,000.00
Lanier, Charles .......................................... 4,500.00
Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel ................................ 500.00
LeClear, Mrs. Bonnie Wallace ......................... 14,207.15
Leob, Solomon .......................................... 5,000.00
Marmon, Mrs. Elizabeth C .............................. 1,000.00
Matthiessen, F. O ...................................... 1,000.00
Mayer, Henry ............................................ 500.00
McLean, Mrs. James .................................... 2,000.00
Mills, Darius Ogden ................................... 125,000.00
Mills, Ogden ............................................ 100,000.00
Mitchell, Albert M. P .................................. 4,953.97
Moore, Edward C., Jr .................................. 7,000.00
Morgan, J. P ............................................. 137,187.50
Morgan, J. Pierpont .................................... 325,000.00
Morgan, Junius S., Jr .................................. 15,000.00
Naumburg, Aaron ....................................... 14,423.08
Osborn, Henry Fairfield ................................ 6,000.00
Ottendorfer, Oswald ................................... 30,000.00
Parsons, John E ......................................... 1,000.00
Pomeroy, Daniel E ...................................... 50,000.00
Pratt, George D ......................................... 75,000.00
Pratt, Harold L ......................................... 5,000.00
Pyne, Percy R. (No. 1) .................................. 45,000.00
Pyne, Percy R ........................................... 27,500.00
Rand, George C ......................................... 100.00
Rahm, Charles ........................................... 24,222.15
Rich, M. P ................................................ 10,000.00
Rockefeller, John D., Jr. ................................ 1,025,000.00
Rockefeller, William .................................... 10,000.00
Robling, John A ......................................... 1,000.00
Rogers, Mrs. Mary E .................................... 1,000.00
Robkier, Joseph E ....................................... 1,000.00
Russ, Edward S .......................................... 1,000.00
Sage, Mrs. Russell ...................................... 1,471,477.88
Sands, Wm. R ............................................ 10,000.00
Sauter, Albert J .......................................... 100.00
Schmerhorn, Wm. C ..................................... 5,000.00
Scully, C. Allison ....................................... 30.00
Seligman, Henry ......................................... 1,000.00
Sellev, Caroline B ...................................... 65,000.00
Sloan, William ........................................... 50,000.00
Southwick, Mrs. Joseph ................................ 10.00
Stuart, Mrs. Robert L ................................... 50,000.00
Sturges, Frederick, Jr ................................ 1,000.00
Swords, Mrs. James R ................................... 500.00
Thorne, Miss Phoebe Anna ............................. 30,000.00
Thorne, S. Brinckerhoff ................................ 10,000.00
Tifford, Charles E ....................................... 25,070.37
Tod, J. Kennedy ......................................... 10,000.00
Trevor, Mrs. John B .................................... 30,098.90
Twenmbly, Miss Ruth V .................................. 1,000.00
Vanderbilt, Cornelius .................................. 25,000.00
Vanderbilt, Wm. H ....................................... 50,000.00
Van Praag, Leonidas A .................................. 500.00
Villard, Henry ............................................ 5,000.00
Voss, Frederick G ....................................... 250.000
Warburg, Felix M ........................................ 19,000.00
Watson, Emily A ......................................... 10,010.52
Weigle, Charles H ....................................... 50.00
Wells, Oliver J ........................................... 500.00
Whitaker, John E ........................................ 10,000.00
Wilson, R. T ............................................. 1,000.00
Wolff, Emil .............................................. 1,405.50

$14,604,468.97

Patronship Fees ........................................ 28,000.00
Fellowship Fees ......................................... 9,000.00
Life Membership Fees .................................. 81,100.00
Subscriptions to Ralph Waring "Winged Tower Memorial Fund." 24,082.00

$14,746,668.97
ENDOWMENT AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Receipts, 1930

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—(Unrestricted Funds):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Bequest</th>
<th>Sale of Securities</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Endowment Fund:</td>
<td>$54.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>141,835.50</td>
<td>143,442.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Charles E. Rhinelander</td>
<td>1,552.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George F. Baker Fund: Balance</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fosdick Fund:</td>
<td>$61.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna M. Harkness Fund: Balance</td>
<td>61.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collis P. Huntington Fund: Balance</td>
<td>13.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fund:</td>
<td>$90.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>201,930.00</td>
<td>202,020.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sage Fund:</td>
<td>$82.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td>1,482.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment:</td>
<td>$251,087.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts of Trustees:</td>
<td>323,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Mrs. James McLean</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Harold I. Pratt</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Edward C. Moore, Jr.</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift of Gherardi Davis</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Levi L. Gans</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Ogden Mills</td>
<td>100,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Joseph E. Rolker</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Eugene W. Durkee</td>
<td>400,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Aaron Naumburg</td>
<td>14,423.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of John E. Whitaker</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>1,109,260.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,457,547.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total General Endowment: $1,457,547.55
ENDOWMENT AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Disbursements, 1930

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—(Unrestricted Funds):

General Endowment Fund:
  Purchase of Securities............................. $87,702.75

Wood Fosdick Fund:
  Purchase of Securities............................. 640.50

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fund:
  Purchase of Securities............................. 201,960.88

The Sage Fund:
  Purchase of Securities............................. 732.00

Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment:
  Purchase of Securities............................. 1,089,461.87

Total General Endowment.............................. $1,380,498.00
ENDOWMENT AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Receipts, 1930

SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—(Restricted Funds):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Sale of Securities</th>
<th>1930</th>
<th>1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matilda W. Bruce Fund</td>
<td>$75.70</td>
<td>$11,872.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson W. Hard Library Fund</td>
<td>81.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris K. Jesup Fund</td>
<td>$99.93</td>
<td>$21,305.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan Fund</td>
<td>84.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn Palæontologic Research Fund</td>
<td>14.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology Fund</td>
<td>55.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Thorne Memorial Fund</td>
<td>77.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Winfred Tower Memorial Fund</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Special Fund</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashford Dean Ichthyological Library Fund</td>
<td>92.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Palæontology Field Fund</td>
<td>12,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Palæontology Special Fund</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick G. Voss Anthropology and Archaeology Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Frederick G. Voss</td>
<td>250,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Memorial Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest of Bonnie W. LeClear</td>
<td>14,207.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total Special Endowment.                                  | 312,594.19|

Interest on Credit Balances.                                | 3,974.80  |

* Stock was received to the amount of $50,000.00, from a Trustee, to be known as African Hall Preparation Special Fund.
ENDOWMENT AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Disbursements, 1930

SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS—(Restricted Funds):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Purchase of Securities</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matilda W. Bruce Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris K. Jesup Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,350.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Winfred Tower Memorial Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>91.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Special Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>981.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashford Dean Ichthyological Library Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>91.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Palaeontology Special Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>981.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick G. Voss Anthropology and Archaeology Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>149,917.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Memorial Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,172.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Special Endowment: 199,485.75
Interest on Credit Balances (to General Account): 3,974.80
Cash Balance, December 31, 1930: 190,157.99

Total: $1,774,116.54
CITY MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT*

Receipts, 1930.

Capital Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1930. ........................................... $15,000.00

Department of Parks, City of New York, 1929:

Expenses for Other Than Personal Service:

4. Motor Vehicle Supplies. ........................................ $46.95
12. Repairs and Replacements. ..................................... 683.83 $730.78

Department of Parks, City of New York, 1930:

Salaries, Regular Employees ........................................... 419,618.41

Expenses for Other Than Personal Service:

1. Fuel Supplies. ....................................................... $17,136.00
2. Office Supplies. ..................................................... 7,845.00
3. Laundry, Cleaning and Disinfecting Supplies .................. 2,665.50
4. Motor Vehicle Supplies. .......................................... 1,523.00
5. Educational and Recreational Supplies ....................... 1,904.00
6. General Plant Supplies ........................................... 3,618.00
7. Wearing Apparel ..................................................... 1,904.00
8. Office Equipment .................................................... 762.00
9. General Plant Equipment .......................................... 1,143.00
10. General Plant Materials .......................................... 14,353.00
11. Special Repairs (Building Materials) ....................... 4,227.00
12. Repairs and Replacements ....................................... 1,070.00
13. Telephone Service ................................................ 2,285.00
14. Fixed Charges and Contributions .............................. 2,361.00 62,796.50

Total net receipts for the maintenance of all departments . 483,145.69

$498,145.69

*The annual Appropriation of the City can be used only for the maintenance of the Museum and is inadequate for this purpose. It cannot be used for the purchase of specimens or for the expenses of exploring and collecting expeditions. The deficiency in maintenance for 1930, amounting to $390,000, has been met from the Trustees' General Account.
# Report of the Treasurer

## CITY MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

### Disbursements, 1930

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration and Operation:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$219,629.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Supplies and Expenses</td>
<td>18,094.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and Lighting</td>
<td>74,506.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and Installation</td>
<td>50,328.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Repairs</td>
<td>18,066.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td><strong>$380,624.30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Administration:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>23,407.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific and Research:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology and Invertebrate Paleontology</td>
<td>$1,779.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy</td>
<td>3,308.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammalogy</td>
<td>4,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td>4,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Paleontology</td>
<td>4,336.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>5,933.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetology and Experimental Biology</td>
<td>2,849.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Invertebrates</td>
<td>5,264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>3,312.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>7,547.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Scientific and Research</strong></td>
<td><strong>46,607.34</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, Books and Publications:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing and Publishing</td>
<td>7,742.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation and Exhibition</td>
<td>1,555.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational—Public School Work:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Education</td>
<td>23,208.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total net disbursements for the maintenance of all departments</strong></td>
<td><strong>$483,145.69</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Balance, December 31, 1930</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Capital Fund</strong></td>
<td><strong>$498,145.69</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report of the Treasurer

GENERAL ACCOUNT

Receipts, 1930

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash Balance, January 1, 1930</td>
<td>$6,712.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from General Endowment Fund</td>
<td>$91,841.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from George F. Baker Fund</td>
<td>13,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Wood Fosdick Fund</td>
<td>54,408.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Anna M. Harkness Fund</td>
<td>49,709.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Collis P. Huntington Fund</td>
<td>2,495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Charles M. Jesup Trust Fund</td>
<td>4,777.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fund</td>
<td>60,581.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from The Sage Fund</td>
<td>88,359.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment</td>
<td>30,345.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Credit Balances</td>
<td>5,427.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons, Fellows and Life Members</td>
<td>8,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustaining Members</td>
<td>7,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Members</td>
<td>48,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Members</td>
<td>13,101.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Publications</td>
<td>7,701.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to Natural History</td>
<td>3,131.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Exchanges</td>
<td>2,764.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions of Trustees for General Purposes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick F. Brewster</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Earl Dodge</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer M. Huntington</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver G. Jennings</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roswell Miller</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan</td>
<td>57,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Sage</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Vanderbilt</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix M. Warburg</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net receipts for the development of all departments</td>
<td>596,447.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment: Loan Account (transferred from General Account)</td>
<td>66,133.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Loan:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds of Notes held by the United States Trust Company of New York</td>
<td>250,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$912,581.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See listing on page 62 of this Report.*
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Disbursements, 1930

Administration and Operation:
- Administration ................................................. $56,213.83
- General Supplies and Expenses ......................... 45,587.49
- Heating and Lighting ........................................ 54,035.09
- Repairs and Installation ................................. 46,340.22
- Special Repairs ............................................. 13,236.96
- Architects' Services ...................................... 2,953.32
- Engineers' Services ......................................... 6,250.00
- Legal Services ................................................. 4,075.77
- Museum Restaurant Equipment ................................ 132.00
- Pension Fund .................................................. 30,626.44
- Group Life Insurance ......................................... 8,702.44
- Interest on Bank Loan .................................... 142.23
- Total net disbursements for the development of all departments $586,572.17

Financial Administration:
- Administration ............................................... $47,874.31
- General Supplies and Expenses ......................... 12,936.24
- Total net disbursements for the development of all departments $60,810.55

Scientific and Research:
- Geology and Invertebrate Paleontology ................. $3,590.39
- Mineralogy ..................................................... 1,334.68
- Mammalogy ..................................................... 7,285.68
- Ornithology ..................................................... 5,278.69
- Central Asiatic Exploration and Research ............. 1,836.25
- Vertebrate Paleontology ..................................... 8,060.92
- Comparative Anatomy ...................................... 5,540.82
- Anthropology ..................................................... 10,152.10
- Ichthyology ..................................................... 2,763.05
- Herpetology and Experimental Biology ................... 6,727.01
- Lower Invertebrates ........................................ 4,281.44
- Entomology ...................................................... 8,004.19
- Library ............................................................ 10,139.28
- Astronomy ........................................................ 3,283.14
- Total disbursements for the development of all departments $78,279.64

Printing, Books and Publications:
- Printing and Publishing .................................... 70,200.43

Preparation and Exhibition:
- Preparation and Exhibition ................................ 44,746.52

Educational—Public School Work:
- Public Education ................................................ 64,239.24

Total net disbursements for the development of all departments $586,572.17

Loans to Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment .................. 66,133.14

Sixtieth Anniversary Endowment:
- (Service Fees, Budget Operation and Museum Expense) .... 66,133.14
- Cash Balance, December 31, 1930 ......................... $193,742.61
- Total net disbursements for the development of all departments $912,581.06

*Cash Balance, December 31, 1930 ......................... $193,742.61

Loans Receivable .............................................. 66,133.14
- Total net disbursements for the development of all departments $259,875.75

Bank Loan to meet overdrafts ................................ $250,000.00

Cash (Available for Obligations of 1930) ..................... 9,875.75
- Total net disbursements for the development of all departments 259,875.75
MORRIS K. JESUP FUND ACCOUNT*

Receipts, 1930

Trustees' Restricted Funds:
- Cash Balance, January 1, 1930: $6,646.94
- Income from Morris K. Jesup Fund: $281,745.11
- Sale of Publications: 2,941.99
- Sales and Exchanges: 209.66

Total net receipts for the development of all departments: $291,543.70

Disbursements, 1930

Scientific and Research:
- Geology and Invertebrate Paleontology: $7,503.37
- Mineralogy: 3,568.89
- Mammalogy: 14,960.82
- Central Asiatic Exploration and Research: 16,720.50
- Ornithology: 20,779.27
- Vertebrate Paleontology: 12,912.60
- President Osborn's Science Fund: 6,354.29
- Comparative Anatomy: 10,715.80
- Anthropology: 22,859.17
- Ichthyology: 12,821.54
- Herpetology and Experimental Biology: 19,863.92
- Lower Invertebrates: 5,833.91
- Entomology: 9,763.95
- Library: 11,916.84

Total: $176,574.87

Printing, Books and Publications:
- Printing and Publishing: 26,172.32

Preparation and Exhibition:
- Preparation and Exhibition: $60,476.61
- Vertebrate Paleontology: 27,035.83

Total net disbursements for the development of all departments: $290,259.63

Cash Balance, December 31, 1930: $1,284.07

Total: $291,543.70

*Disbursements of this account are made as the Board of Trustees may direct, for the purchase of specimens, for the expenses of field parties, and for the support of scientific work.
†Available for obligations of 1930
**Report of the Treasurer**

**SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT**

Receipts and Disbursements, 1930

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geology and Invertebrate Palaeontology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meteorite Fund:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan Fund—Geology:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from Reserve...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Map Fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Hamilton Rice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mineralogy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matilda W. Bruce Fund:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan Fund—Mineralogy:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from Reserve...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Memorial Fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock-LeClear Fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert P. Whitlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mammalogy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abyssinian Expedition Fund:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Legendre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George S. Bowdoin Whale Model Fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morden-Graves North Asiatic Expedition:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Morden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>$35,239.75</td>
<td>$34,173.15</td>
<td>$1,066.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottley-Anthony South American Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance.........</td>
<td>4,135.62</td>
<td>$4,135.62</td>
<td>$4,135.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Arctic Expedition Fund: Charles H. Stoll</td>
<td>365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic Exploration and Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Asiatic Expeditions Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances........</td>
<td>57,384.13</td>
<td>$34,980.28</td>
<td>$37,958.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Subscriptions...</td>
<td>14,849.00</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Subscriptions...</td>
<td>14,849.00</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Publications...</td>
<td>705.82</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon Field Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance........</td>
<td>1,165.54</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Walter W. Naumburg..</td>
<td>3,204.15</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbold Madagascar Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance........</td>
<td>3,725.37</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Archbold, Estate of.</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8,725.37</td>
<td>$8,549.31</td>
<td>$176.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo Bird Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dwight Arven Jones...</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo Ornithological Field Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Edson, 3d........</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
<td>$365.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$2,261.26</td>
<td>$738.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay Brandreth Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay Brandreth...</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>$333.33</td>
<td>$333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf of Guinea Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance........</td>
<td>18.79</td>
<td>$18.44</td>
<td>$.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18.79</td>
<td>$18.44</td>
<td>$.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Bay Bird Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance........</td>
<td>103.73</td>
<td>$103.73</td>
<td>$103.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward......</td>
<td>$131,230.62</td>
<td>$90,892.74</td>
<td>$40,337.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See listing on pages 62 and 63 of this Report.
## SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Description</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>$131,230.62</td>
<td>$90,892.74</td>
<td>$40,337.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-China Bird Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanesia Field Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea and Adjacent Islands Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>117.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>117.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cochran</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Addison Bliss</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,117.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithological Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. Childs</td>
<td>663.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,362.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Sanford</td>
<td>5,036.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic C. Walcott</td>
<td>663.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>163.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>11.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Olivia Sage Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>427.88</td>
<td></td>
<td>427.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Bird Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Sanford Barnes</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence B. Riker</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Sage</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shiras, 3d.</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic C. Walcott</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Oscar Straus African Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Oscar Straus</td>
<td>106.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney South Sea Expedition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Whitney</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from Museum Building Fund Account</td>
<td>28,163.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
<td>$200,920.84</td>
<td>$149,570.12</td>
<td>$51,350.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward...</td>
<td>$200,920.84</td>
<td>$149,570.12</td>
<td>$51,350.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vertebrate Palæontology**

- **Frick-Gregory-Fulda Mural Fund:**
  - Balance: 154.90
  - Childs Frick: 300.00
  - Total: $454.90

- **J. P. Morgan Fund—Vertebrate Palæontology:**
  - Transferred from Reserve: 21,241.60
  - Total: $21,241.60

**Osborn Palæontologic Research Fund:**

- Balance: 140.38
- Interest: 245.00
- Total: $385.38

**American Pliocene Fund—Vertebrate Palæontology:**

- Balance: 8,688.90
- Anonymous: 10,500.00
- Mrs. Childs Frick: 5,000.00
- Total: $24,188.90

**Scarritt Patagonian Expedition Fund:**

- Childs Frick: 1,000.00
- Walter W. Holmes: 1,000.00
- Horace S. Scarritt: 15,000.00
- Total: $17,000.00

**Vertebrate Palæontology Fund:**

- Balance: 793.44
- Total: $793.44

**Vertebrate Palæontology Special Fund:**

- Interest: 10.75
- Total: $10.75

**Western Field Fund:**

- Balance: 4,625.48
- Mrs. Adelaide H. C. Frick: 5,000.00
- Total: $9,625.48

**Comparative Anatomy**

**Comparative Anatomy Fund:**

- Balance: 140.50
- Total: $140.50

| Carried Forward... | $274,761.79 | $203,806.24 | $70,955.55 |
SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>$274,761.79</td>
<td>$203,806.24</td>
<td>$70,955.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine Research Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Woodward</td>
<td>114.10</td>
<td>114.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine Research Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Special Fund:</td>
<td>10.75</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Bernheimer Pictograph Research Fund:</td>
<td>2,105.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,818.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon del Muerto Fund:</td>
<td>187.17</td>
<td>187.17</td>
<td>1,048.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Conference Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Corporation of New York:</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td>548.25</td>
<td>351.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Whitney Elmhurst Fund:</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folsom Project Fund:</td>
<td>140.11</td>
<td>140.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo Heilprin Exploring Fund—Anthropology:</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maya Hall Model Fund:</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle American Research Fund:</td>
<td>196.00</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>291.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology Fund:</td>
<td>822.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology Fund:</td>
<td>526.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
<td>$281,897.51</td>
<td>$208,229.30</td>
<td>$73,668.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Listing on page 63 of this Report.
### SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>$281,897.51</td>
<td>$208,229.30</td>
<td>$73,668.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology of Polynesia Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice P. Bishop Museum</td>
<td>$714.78</td>
<td></td>
<td>$714.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Physical Anthropology Fund:</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawaii Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawaii</td>
<td>$602.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>$602.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick G. Voss Anthropology and Archaeology Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>2,638.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,638.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashford Dean Ichthyological Library Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>205.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>$205.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland H. Dodge Ichthyology Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>73.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>$73.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetology and Experimental Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo Heilprin Exploring Fund — Herpetology:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>434.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>$434.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Biological Research Fund No. 1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>1,346.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,346.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs Frick</td>
<td>541.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>$541.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Henry White</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,888.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,197.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Biological Research Fund No. 2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>5,073.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,073.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Bowdoin</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Earl Dodge</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
<td>$289,954.90</td>
<td>$214,824.21</td>
<td>$75,130.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brought Forward</td>
<td>$289,954.90</td>
<td>$214,824.21</td>
<td>$75,130.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence L. Hay</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate of Percy R. Pyne</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Hamilton Rice</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix M. Warburg</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,673.17</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,345.37</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,227.80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Invertebrates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahama Expedition Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junius S. Morgan, Jr.</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$600.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$600.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomological Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>1,301.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Preston Clark</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,451.07</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15.07</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,436.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson W. Hard Library Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$750.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$750.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Winfred Tower Memorial Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>1,181.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,181.77</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,181.77</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing and Publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropological Handbook Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>1,644.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>598.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,242.69</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,242.69</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster-Sanford Publication Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>269.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$269.69</strong></td>
<td><strong>$182.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$87.69</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope Publication Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Cope Collins</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,100.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,600.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopithecus Publication Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>107.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$107.15</strong></td>
<td><strong>$107.15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomic Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>697.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$697.64</strong></td>
<td><strong>$372.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>$325.14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carried Forward</td>
<td><strong>$309,928.08</strong></td>
<td><strong>$226,978.07</strong></td>
<td><strong>$82,950.01</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brought Forward</strong></td>
<td>$309,928.08</td>
<td>$226,978.07</td>
<td>$82,950.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bear Mountain Trailside Museum Fund:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carnegie Corporation of New York Fund:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carnegie Corporation of New York</strong></td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$7,779.59</td>
<td>$2,220.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry J. Bernheim</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Pines School of Personality</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Julia Winchell</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fees</td>
<td>102.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiding Fees</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Education Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$488.00</td>
<td>$488.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jonathan Thorne Memorial Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$1,963.54</td>
<td>$1,232.40</td>
<td>$731.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preparation and Exhibition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>African Hall Group Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$82,742.49</td>
<td>$30,853.17</td>
<td>$51,889.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$82,742.49</td>
<td>$30,853.17</td>
<td>$51,889.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>African Hall Preparation Special Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birds of the Pampas Group Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carlisle-Clark African Expedition Preparation Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$15,971.17</td>
<td>$15,971.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jesup Collection of Woods Fund:</strong></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carried Forward</strong></td>
<td>$436,922.28</td>
<td>$281,805.52</td>
<td>$155,116.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT (Continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance Dec. 31, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nubian Sculpture Fund:</td>
<td>$436,922.28</td>
<td>$281,805.52</td>
<td>$155,116.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Ellsworth</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Life Mural Fund:</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>711.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>$711.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donnell-Clark African Expedition Fund:</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
<td>81.36</td>
<td>$49,918.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Oliver O'Donnell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernay Special Asiatic Fund:</td>
<td>2,608.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>1,957.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. Vernay</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,565.81</td>
<td>$4,565.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walrus Group Fund</td>
<td>2,805.09</td>
<td>1,293.86</td>
<td>$1,511.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net receipts for the development of specific departments</td>
<td>$499,004.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net disbursements for the development of specific departments</td>
<td></td>
<td>$292,458.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, December 31, 1930</td>
<td></td>
<td>$206,546.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Morgan Fund Reserve:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>4,117.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>24,579.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$29,197.07</td>
<td>$24,941.60</td>
<td>$4,255.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Exhibition and Education Fund Reserve No. 1:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance 1930</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Subscriptions</td>
<td>3,225.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,425.00</td>
<td>$4,425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Preparation Fund Reserve:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Preparation 1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. H. L. Satterlee</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo Heilprin Exploring Fund Reserve:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Sachs</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$533,176.79</td>
<td>$322,374.69</td>
<td>$210,802.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See listing on page 63 of this Report.*
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
CORPORATE STOCK ACCOUNT
1930

Receipts:

Department of Parks, City of New York:
N. D. P. 3-6........................................ $5,769.74
N. D. P. 3-8......................................... 32,156.88
N. D. P. 3-10...................................... 110.00

Interest on Credit Balances................................ 8.94

$38,036.62

Disbursements:

Payroll of Mechanics, etc............................ $38,036.62
Interest on Credit Balances (to General Account)... 8.94

$38,045.56

TRUSTEES' BUILDING FUND ACCOUNT
1930

Receipts:

H. P. Whitney Gift of South Oceanic Wing:
Cash Balance, January 1, 1930......................... $594.71
Interest on Credit Balances.......................... 27,568.84

$28,163.55

Disbursements:

H. P. Whitney Gift of South Oceanic Wing:
Transferred to Whitney South Sea Expedition Fund,
Special Funds Account............................... $28,163.55

$28,163.55
INCIDENTAL ACCOUNT

1930

Receipts:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1930 ........................................... $10,093.40
Received from Individuals and Societies .............................. 22,298.92
Group Life Insurance:
   Employees' Premium Payments ...................................... $8,426.89
   Loans ................................................................. 4,472.04

Mayor's Official Committee:
   Employees' Contributions to Unemployment Fund .................. 1,642.51
   Interest on Credit Balances ...................................... 210.91

$47,144.67

Disbursements:

Disbursements for Individuals and Societies ......................... $25,932.56
Group Life Insurance:
   Premiums .......................................................... $8,700.88
   Loan Instalments ................................................ 4,198.05

Mayor's Official Committee:
   Payments to Unemployment Fund .................................. 1,620.79
   Interest on Credit Balances (to General Account) ............. 210.91
   Cash Balance, December 31, 1930 ................................ 6,481.48

$47,144.67

All the foregoing accounts have been examined and approved by the
Examiner and Auditing Committee.

GEORGE T. BOWDOIN
FREDERICK TRUHBEE DAVISON
OLIVER G. JENNINGS

E. and O. E.

NEW YORK, December 31, 1930

JAMES H. PERKINS, Treasurer.
THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
26 Broadway
New York.

DOUGLAS BURDEN, Esq.,
Chairman Auditing Committee,
American Museum of Natural History,
Seventy-seventh Street and Central Park West,
New York City.

DEAR SIR:

Agreeably to your request, we have made an examination of the books and accounts of the Several Funds of the American Museum of Natural History for the year ending December 31, 1930.

* * * * *

We certify that the Statements of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Several Funds, attached hereto, are in accord with the books and, in our opinion, correctly set forth the results of the operations of the Funds of the American Museum of Natural History, as submitted, for the year ending December 31, 1930.

Very truly yours,

THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
(Signed) ERNEST W. BELL, President.

NEW YORK,
February 6, 1931.
TREASURER'S REPORT
OF THE
PENSION FUND
OF
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
FOR THE YEAR 1930

INVESTED FUNDS
Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Type</th>
<th>Par Value</th>
<th>Book Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Fund</td>
<td>$603,241.63</td>
<td>$578,368.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>1,258.37</td>
<td>1,140.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Par Value: $604,500.00
Total Book Value: $579,509.25
PENSION FUND ACCOUNT

Receipts, 1930

Cash Balance, January 1, 1930 ................................................. $14,447.36

Contributions of Subscribing Employees:
  Deductions of 3% from Payrolls of
    City Maintenance Account ........................................ $6,208.17
    General Account .................................................. 14,864.26
    Morris K. Jesup Fund Account .................................... 6,782.40
    Special Funds Account ........................................... 1,013.96
    Corporate Stock Account ......................................... 699.11
    Museum Restaurant Account ...................................... 359.92
  $29,927.82

Personal Payments of Subscribing Employees .................................. 2,218.10
Interest on Deferred Contributions ......................................... 229.64 $32,375.56

Contributions of Board of Trustees:
  To equal contributions of Subscribing Employees ..................... 32,375.56
  Return of Contributions (Previously Refunded) ....................... 482.84
  Interest on Contributions (Refund) ................................ 40.44
  Interest on Repayment of Contributions and Interest ................. 169.64
  Income from Investment Fund ....................................... $25,719.74
  Income from Endowment Fund ........................................ 50.34
  25,770.08

Interest on Credit Balances ............................................... 229.56 91,443.68

Sale of Securities:
  Investment Fund ................................................... 1,000.00
  Bursar's Account ................................................... 1,000.00
  $107,891.04

Examined and Approved by the Auditing Committee.

A. Perry Osborn
F. Trubee Davison
# PENSION FUND ACCOUNT

**Disbursements, 1930**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return of Contributions</td>
<td>$3,232.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Contributions Returned</td>
<td>$160.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Pensions “A”</td>
<td>$7,120.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Pensions “B”</td>
<td>$1,692.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Pensions “C”</td>
<td>$1,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions in Event of Illness, Dismissals, Etc.</td>
<td>$464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Gratuities Paid under Section 13</td>
<td>$867.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Gratuities Paid under Section 18</td>
<td>$4,557.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Securities:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Fund</td>
<td>$59,725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Account</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Balance, December 31, 1930:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposited with the United States Trust Company of New York</td>
<td>$26,777.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposited with the National City Bank of New York (Bursar's Account)</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $107,891.04

E. & O. E.

New York, December 31, 1930.
PENSION FUND—SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT

Receipts, 1930

Welfare Fund:
Cash Balance, January 1, 1930........................................... $1,496.51
Contributions............................................................... 50.00
Interest on Credit Balances.............................................. 28.14

$1,574.65

Examined and Approved
\{ A. PERRY OSBORN F. TRUBEE DAVISON \} Auditing Committee

PENSION FUND—SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT

Disbursements, 1930

Welfare Fund:
Assistance and Relief.................................................. $25.00
Refund of Contribution............................................... 200.00
Cash Balance, December 31, 1930:
Deposited with United States Trust Company of New York. 1,349.65

$1,574.65

E. & O. E.
New York, December 31, 1930
James H. Perkins, Treasurer.
THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK
26 Broadway
New York.

A. PERRY OSBORN, Esq.,
Chairman Auditing Committee,
Pension Board of the American Museum of Natural History,
Seventy-seventh Street and Central Park West,
New York City.

DEAR SIR:

Agreeably to your request, we have made the usual examination
of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Pension Fund of
the American Museum of Natural History for the year ending
December 31, 1930.

* * * * * *

We certify that the Statement of Cash Receipts and Disburse-
ments, attached hereto, is in accord with the books and, in our
opinion, correctly sets forth the results of the operations of the
Funds of the Pension Fund of the American Museum of Natural
History, as submitted for the year ending December 31, 1930.

Very truly yours,
THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
(Signed) ERNEST W. BELL, President.

NEW YORK,
February 6, 1931.
IV. MEMBERSHIP

CLARENCE L. HAY, Secretary
WAYNE M. FAUNCE, Assistant Secretary

Despite the unfavorable economic situation which prevailed in 1930, resulting in almost universal recession of membership enrollments, the American Museum showed a slight increase in the number of members. The net gain was 273, which is very gratifying in these times. On December 31 there were enrolled 12,095 members of the Museum residing in every state of the Union and in sixty-six foreign countries.

Our members continue to be exceedingly helpful in carrying on our great educational program, not only in their substantial contributions of membership fees, but also in disseminating truthful natural history information which is made available by our scientific staff through its explorations and researches. The Museum is deeply appreciative of the support of its members, and this opportunity is taken to express our thanks for their very practical assistance.

The second Annual Members' Visiting Day was held on April 17. On this occasion about 450 members and guests inspected the preparation studios and research laboratories, visited under the guidance of staff members the most recently installed exhibits and later partook of afternoon tea in Education Hall, where President Osborn made a brief address.

By classes our membership is made up as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Founders</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellows</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Members</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Life Members</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefactors</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Members</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Founders</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Members</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Benefactors</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustaining Members</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Members</td>
<td>5178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Fellows</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Members</td>
<td>4939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Non-resident)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Membership, December 31, 1930 12,095
CHANGES IN THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

It is with profound regret that the Secretary records the inexpressibly sad blow to the Museum through the sudden death on June 3, 1930, of Mr. S. Brinckerhoff Thorne, who was elected the Secretary of The American Museum of Natural History on January 6, 1930, to succeed the late Mr. Percy R. Pyne. Although Mr. Thorne had been a member of the Board for only a little more than two years, he had shown a very earnest interest in the Museum’s activities and particularly in the work of the Department of Birds, and had become a valuable member of the Board and of the Executive Committee. The Trustees endeavored to record their deep appreciation of Mr. Thorne’s services to the Museum and of the charm of his personality by unanimously adopting the following resolution at a meeting held June 18, 1930:

Resolved, That the Trustees desire to express their high esteem and affection for their late colleague, Mr. S. Brinckerhoff Thorne, whose sudden death occurred on June 3, 1930. Mr. Thorne was elected a member of the Board of Trustees on January 9, 1928, and at the Annual Meeting on January 6, 1930, was elected to the Secretaryship of The American Museum of Natural History to succeed the late Mr. Percy R. Pyne. His death is an inexpressibly sad blow to the institution. For his deep interest in the welfare and progress of the Museum united with his many endearing personal qualities he was admired and esteemed by all his fellow Trustees as well as by an ever-widening circle of friends in this community. Since he came on the Board some years ago his especial interests have been in the Department of Birds in support of his college mate and friend, Doctor Leonard C. Sanford of New Haven. He contributed most generously to several of the bird collecting expeditions in the far east and was rapidly becoming one of the most influential and useful members of our Board.

It seems hard that from a none too large circle of public-spirited citizens such a man as this should be taken, in the very prime of life and in the high tide of usefulness and unselfish devotion to the public welfare. Mr. Thorne’s wise counsel and his sincere enthusiasm for the Museum and its work will be greatly missed by his colleagues.

Toward the close of the year, Mr. Oliver G. Jennings and Mr. Roswell Miller found it necessary to tender their resignations from the Board, because other demands upon their time made it impossible for them to apply themselves to the interests of the Museum as they desired to do. These resignations were accepted
by the Trustees with great regret, and with deep appreciation of their contributions to the development of the Museum. Mr. Roswell Miller was appointed Engineering Consultant on the Buildings and Plans Committee.

At the Annual Meeting held January 5, 1931, the following officers were reelected: President, Henry Fairfield Osborn; First Vice-President, George F. Baker; Second Vice-President, J. P. Morgan; Treasurer, James H. Perkins. Mr. Clarance L. Hay was elected Secretary, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. S. Brinckerhoff Thorne.

At the Annual Meeting of the Trustees, held January 5, 1931, the following new members of the Board of Trustees were elected: Mr. Suydam Cutting, to the Class of 1934, to fill the vacancy due to the resignation of Mr. Oliver G. Jennings; in the Class of 1935, Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Roswell Miller; and Mr. H. Rivington Pyne, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. S. Brinckerhoff Thorne. Messrs. George T. Bowdoin, J. P. Morgan, Daniel E. Pomeroy and Henry W. Sage, whose terms expired at the Annual Meeting, were reelected to the Class of 1935.

In accordance with the amendment to the Constitution, enlarging the Executive Committee from nine to eleven members, the Trustees at the Annual Meeting of 1931, appointed Mr. Felix M. Warburg and Mr. Henry W. Sage as members of the Executive Committee to fill these new positions on this Committee.

CHANGES AND PROMOTIONS IN THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF

The scientific world and the staff of the American Museum in particular suffered irreparable loss through the death of Dr. William Diller Matthew in California on September 24, 1930. Doctor Matthew joined the Scientific Staff of the Museum in 1895 and for thirty-two years devoted himself with marked ability and noble zeal to the palæontological work of the Museum. Although he retired from the Staff in 1927 to accept the Professorship of Palæontology and the Curatorship of the Palæontological Museum of the University of California, he continued close relations with the Museum and its staff and devoted his summer vacations to the continuation of his researches at the Museum; in fact, he was so engaged at the time that he was stricken with his last illness.
On the date of his death, September 24, 1930, at the meeting of the Scientific Staff, addresses were made by several of Doctor Matthew's friends, and the following resolution was passed and transmitted to his family and the University of California:

William Diller Matthew was associated with us during the entire Museum career of nearly all members of the Staff, who sadly assemble to honor his memory. Throughout a life of distinguished accomplishment in research and in the upbuilding of the American Museum of Natural History, he was always a ready helper and illuminating counsellor to all who sought him with problems in many fields. Sound, steadfast, patient and brilliant, he was an honor to science and to mankind.

With sorrow and a profound feeling of personal loss, we learn of the death of our friend and colleague. Our heartfelt sympathy goes out to his family and his circle of friends in California.

During the year, the following resignations from the Scientific Staff were reluctantly accepted:

Charles E. Burt, M.S., Assistant Curator in the Department of Herpetology and Experimental Biology: Nancy A. True, A.B., and Elizabeth A. Eckels, Ph.B., Staff Assistants in the Department of Public Education.

In view of the important researches which Mr. Childs Frick has been conducting for several years past and his generous support of the field work in the Department of Vertebrate Palæontology, the Trustees on February 19, 1930, appointed him Honorary Curator of Late Tertiary and Quaternary Mammals.

Rachel A. Husband, A. M., was appointed Staff Assistant in the Department of Vertebrate Palæontology.

The Trustees also appointed the following Research Associates in the Department of Herpetology and Experimental Biology: Homer W. Smith, Sc.D., O. M. Helff, Ph.D., and Frank S. Mathews, M.D.

The Trustees also made the following promotions and appointments to the Scientific Staff for 1931:

Roy Chapman Andrews, Sc.D., Curator-in-Chief of Asiatic Exploration and Research, was appointed Vice-Director (In Charge of Exploration and Research).
SAMUEL BRINCKERHOFF THORNE
September 19, 1873–June 3, 1930
Trustee, 1928–1930
Secretary of the Board, 1930
Mr. James L. Clark, Assistant Director, Chief of Preparation, was appointed Vice-Director (In Charge of Preparation and Exhibition).

Wayne M. Faunce, Sc.B., Assistant to the Director and Assistant Secretary, was promoted to Assistant Director (General Administration) and Assistant Secretary.

G. H. H. Tate, B.S., was appointed Assistant Curator of South American Mammals.

Harry L. Shapiro, Ph.D., was promoted from Assistant Curator to Associate Curator of Physical Anthropology.

Miss Dorothy A. Bennett, A.B., was appointed Staff Assistant in the Department of Public Education.

The Department of Preparation and Exhibition was added to the list of Scientific Departments; Mr. James L. Clark was appointed Vice-Director (In Charge) and Mr. Albert E. Butler was appointed Associate Chief.
NEW MEMBERS
During 1930 the following new members were elected:

ENDOWMENT CLASS
Geo. F. Baker, Jr. F. G. Voss*

ASSOCIATE FOUNDER
John F. Archbold*

ASSOCIATE BENEFACTORS
George T. Bowdoin Mrs. Walter Wehle Naumburg
George Coe Graves, 2d Horace S. Scarratt
Mrs. Bonnie Wallace Le Clear* George F. Tyler
Miss Emily A. Watson*

BENEFACTOR
Mrs. Henry Edwards Huntington*

HONORARY FELLOW
Rear Admiral Richard Evelyn Byrd

FELLOWS
Mrs. William Bamberger C. Oliver O’Donnell
Arthur N. Milliken Mrs. Wheeler H. Page

PATRONS
Mrs. Daniel Beckwith Sidney J. Legendre
John P. Benson Ralph B. Leonard
Anthony Addison Bliss Richard C. Paine
Howard Russell Butler Howard Phipps
Thomas Cochran Harold I. Pratt
W. R. Coe Mortimer L. Schiff
Mrs. Thomas S. Gates Mrs. Ezra Ripley Thayer
Myron I. Granger Mrs. Carll Tucker
Madison Grant Mrs. Stephen H. Tyng
William F. Judson Herbert P. Whitlock
Morris Legendre Mrs. Payne Whitney

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS
Dr. Charles Ernest Bunnell Herman O. Mueller
Gilbert E. Gable Neil W. Rice

*Deceased
**Membership**

**LIFE MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. John F. Archbold</td>
<td>Joseph F. Knapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Bagby</td>
<td>Jos. L. Lilienthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. P. Bole</td>
<td>Miss Patricia Lovett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Brooks</td>
<td>James R. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Merril Chapin, Jr.</td>
<td>Schuyler A. Orvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Cheney</td>
<td>Mrs. Paris Philips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Starling W. Childs</td>
<td>Mrs. Clarence Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. O. Choate</td>
<td>George Emlen Roosevelt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ella Mabel Clark</td>
<td>Mrs. Nelson B. Sackett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. James Fenimore Cooper</td>
<td>Miss E. B. Scripps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Curtiss</td>
<td>Mrs. John Sloane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert K. Dalton</td>
<td>W. Hinckle Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Dommerich</td>
<td>W. E. D. Stokes, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Elizabeth Douglas</td>
<td>Miss Anna Lord Strauss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Otto Gerdau</td>
<td>Arthur Hays Sulzberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. R. L. Gerry</td>
<td>Abel Cary Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Gerry</td>
<td>Mrs. Henry M. Tilford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Amory L. Haskell</td>
<td>Miss Martha Toother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard C. Hegeman</td>
<td>Mrs. George M. Vial*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Herman</td>
<td>Ludwig Vogelstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Holmes</td>
<td>James P. Warburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Alice E. Kingsbury</td>
<td>Dwight Deere Wiman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUSTAINING MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. E. Farrar Bateson</td>
<td>Miss Helen E. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. W. H. H. Beebe</td>
<td>Mrs. George B. deLong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell M. Bennett</td>
<td>Miss Harriet E. Devoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel R. Betts</td>
<td>Homer A. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Harlow Brooks</td>
<td>Louis G. Engel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Edwin H. Brown</td>
<td>Mrs. Leopold Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard H. Brownson</td>
<td>W. Winans Freeman, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Bulkeley</td>
<td>Martin J. Gillen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Henry W. Bull</td>
<td>Ernest K. Halbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley C. Burden</td>
<td>George Frederick Habeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Burkhard</td>
<td>Dr. Louis Hauswirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer T. Butler</td>
<td>W. de F. Haynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Mary E. Calhoun</td>
<td>John A. Hird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gertrude E. Case</td>
<td>Miss Amelia B. Hollenback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Durant Cheever</td>
<td>Mrs. Wortham James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana C. Clarke</td>
<td>Walter Jennings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine Colgate</td>
<td>Charles S. Keene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Elisabeth S. Crafts</td>
<td>Arthur H. Kehoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Clara Cudahy</td>
<td>Mrs. Arthur L. Kerrigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Nelson Davey</td>
<td>Edward Kohnstamm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Deceased*
HENRY KRUMB
MRS. JOHN L. KUSER, JR.
ARCHIBALD R. LIVINGSTON
ETHELBERT IDE LOW
GEORGE LUEDERS
MRS. C. DU PONT LYON
JOHN B. MADDOCK
DR. MORRIS MANGES
JOHN A. MANNING
MRS. R. A. DE LIMA MAYER
MRS. ROBERT T. McGUSTY
MRS. BYRON D. MILLER
C. O. G. MILLER
M. ANNIE MILLER
WM. FELLOWES MORGAN
MRS. HENRY L. MOSES
PHILIP A. MOSMAN
PATRICIA O'CONNOR
MRS. PONSONBY OGLE
SAMUEL PEARSBALL
MISS ALICE R. PETERS
MISS ISABEL M. PETERS

WILLIAM C. PERYTON
MRS. WILLIAM C. PERYTON
JOSEPH PLAUT
ZARH FRITCHARD
MRS. FRANCIS F. RANDOLPH
MISS ELYNE RICHARD
HUGH S. ROBERTSON
ROBERT C. ROEBLING
ROBERT SCHER
LEONARD HULL SMITH
J. BENTLEY SQUIER
MEYER STERN
DANIEL W. STREEGER
MRS. JAMES SULLIVAN
CARL TUCKER
MYER L. VICTORIUS
S. F. VOORHEES
MISS MIRIAM DWIGHT WALKER
CARL WEEKS
C. H. WERNER
ANDREW WINEMAN
ROSS YOUNG

DECEASED MEMBERS

BENEFACTOR

HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY

ASSOCIATE FOUNDER

HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY

ASSOCIATE BENEFAC TORS

JOHN F. ARCHBOLD

HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY

PATRONS

SIDNEY M. COLGATE

THOS. NEWBOLD

MRS. DWIGHT A. JONES

MRS. HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN

MRS. ISABELLE FIELD JUDSON

S. B. THORNE

MASON MITCHELL

HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY

FELLOWS

GEN. COLEMAN DU PONT

WILLIAM BOYCE THOMPSON

HONORARY LIFE MEMBER

MRS. MARY WHITE TSIPOURAS
Membership

LIFE MEMBERS

Edward F. Albee
Thomas G. Bennett
Samuel R. Betts
Charles C. Bolton
Nicholas F. Brady
Percy Chubb
Sidney M. Colgate
J. D. Cox
Robert Crabb
Marcus Daly
A. V. de Goicouria
Gen. Coleman du Pont
Leo Feist
Henry Waldo Greenough
Daniel Guggenheim
George E. Halliday
James J. Higginson
Mrs. Columbus O'D. Iselin
Mrs. Wm. E. Keith
Henry Lang

Edward J. Lavino
S. M. Lehman
Edward H. Litchfield
Gordon Macdonald
V. Everit Macy
Dr. William Diller Matthew
W. H. Miner
Eugene M. Moore
Wm. H. Nichols
Mrs. Henry Fairfield Osborn
Henry Phipps
Wm. M. Robertson
Mrs. John A. Roebling
Jens Skougaard
John A. Spoor
Mrs. Byam K. Stevens
Colonel Robert M. Thompson
William Boyce Thompson
Frank G. Webster
Mrs. Chas. Boughton Wood

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

Dr. Charles Chilton
Prof. Dr. W. Baldwin Spencer
Father J. G. Hagen

SUSTAINING MEMBERS

Samuel R. Betts
Edwin H. Brown
Edward H. Floyd-Jones

John G. Milburn
Mrs. Phelps Stokes
John E. Whitaker

Respectfully submitted,

CLARENCE L. HAY,
Secretary.
LIST OF MEMBERS

December 31, 1930

FOUNDERS

This class of members is composed of the Incorporators of the Museum

William T. Blodgett
Joseph H. Choate
Robert Colgate
Charles A. Dana
A. G. Phelps Dodge
Benjamin H. Field

William A. Haines
Adrian Iselin
Morris K. Jesup
J. Pierpont Morgan
Henry Parish

Howard Potter
Theodore Roosevelt
Benjamin B. Sherman
D. Jackson Steward
Robert L. Stuart
John David Wolfe

ENDOWMENT MEMBERS

By contribution of $100,000 or upward to the Endowment of the Museum

George F. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.
James Douglas
Amos F. Eno
Wood Fosdick

Edward S. Harkness
Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness
Morris K. Jesup
Mrs. Morris K. Jesup
A. D. Juilliard
Darius Ogden Mills

J. P. Morgan
J. Pierpont Morgan
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Mrs. Russell Sage
F. G. Voss

BENEFACCTORS

By contribution of $50,000 or upward to the Museum

George F. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.
Mrs. Louisa Combe
James M. Constable
Cleveland H. Dodge
James Douglas
Geo. Eastman
Amos F. Eno
Childs Frick
Edward S. Harkness
Archer M. Huntington

Mrs. Henry Edwards Huntington
Arthur Curtiss James
Morris K. Jesup
Mrs. Morris K. Jesup
A. D. Juilliard
Mrs. A. D. Juilliard
Darius Ogden Mills
Ogden Mills
J. P. Morgan
J. Pierpont Morgan

Geo. D. Pratt
Percy R. Pyne
Percy R. Pyne
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Mrs. Russell Sage
William Sloane
Mrs. Robert L. Stuart
Cornelius Vanderbilt
Wm. H. Vanderbilt
Felix M. Warburg
Harry Payne Whitney

ASSOCIATE FOUNDERS

By contribution of $25,000 to the Museum

John F. Archbold
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.
George S. Bowdoin
Frederick F. Brewster
James M. Constable
Cleveland H. Dodge

William E. Dodge, 2d
Childs Frick
Mrs. Henry C. Frick

*Deceased
Edwards S. Harkness
Henry O. Havemeyer*
W. L. Hildburgh
Archer M. Huntington
Adrian Iselin
Arthur Curtiss James
A. D. Juilliard*
Charles Lanier*
Ogden Mills*

William J. Morden
J. P. Morgan
Oswald Ottendorfer*
D. E. Pomeroy
Percy R. Pyne*
William Rockefeller*
John Sanford
William Sloane*

Miss Phebe Anna Thorne*
Charles E. Tilford*
Mrs. John B. Tilford*
Cornelius Vanderbilt, 1st*
Arthur S. Vernay
Felix M. Warburg
D. B. Wentz*
Harry Payne Whitney*
William C. Whitney*

ASSOCIATE BENEFACTORS

By contribution of $10,000 to the Museum

John F. Archbold*
Hugh Auchincloss*
George F. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.
Mrs. William H. Bliss
Emil C. Bondy*
George S. Bowdoine*
George T. Bowdoine
Frederick F. Brewster
Douglas Burden
G. Lister Carlisle, Jr.
Mrs. G. Lister Carlisle, Jr.
Joseph H. Choate*
Robert Colgate*
Frances Julia Cook*
Thomas DeWitt Cuyler*
Benjamin P. Davis*
Henry P. Davison*
Dr. Bashford Dean*
Cleveland H. Dodge*
William E. Dodge, 2d*
Mrs. William E. Dodge*
Walter Douglas
Miss Margaret H. Elliot
Mrs. Josiah M. Fiske*
James B. Ford*
Childs Frick
Henry C. Frick*
Mrs. Henry C. Frick
George C. Graves, 2d
Anson W. Hard*
Clarence L. Hay
Archer M. Huntington
B. T. Babbitt Hyde
Henry Iden*
Adrian Iselin*
Adrian Iselin
Arthur Curtiss James
D. Willis James*
Dr. Walter B. James*
O. G. Jennings
A. D. Juilliard*
Frank W. Kitching*
Mrs. Frank W. Kitching
Charles Lanier*
Mrs. Bonnie Wallace Le
*CLEAR*
Joseph F. Loubat*
Ogden Mills*

John F. Archbold
Hugh Auchincloss*
George F. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.

J. S. Morgan, Jr.
Mrs. Walter Wehle
Naumburg
Henry Fairfield Osborn
Percy R. Pyne*
Charles D. Rhinelander*
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
William Rockefeller*
John A. Roebling
Henry W. Sage
Mrs. Russell Sage*
Wm. R. Sands*
Horace S. Scarritt
Jacob H. Schiff*
Julius F. Stone
Robert L. Stuart*
Irving K. Taylor
John B. Trevor
Mrs. John B. Trevor*
Georges F. Tyler
Felix M. Warburg
Miss Emily A. Watson*
Harry Payne Whitney*
Harrison Williams

PATRONS

By contribution of $1,000 to the Museum

Edward D. Adams
Mrs. Charles B. Alexander
George F. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.

Mrs. Guy Ellis Baker
Charles W. Ballard
Mrs. Harley Granville Barker
J. Sanford Barnes

Mrs. Daniel Beckwith
John P. Benson
Charles L. Bernheimer
Mrs. Charles L. Bernheimer

*Deceased
Anthony Addison Bliss
Miss Susan Dwight Bliss
Mrs. William H. Bliss
George T. Bowdoin
Frederick F. Brewster
Hermon C. Bumpus
Howard Russell Butler
Mrs. Carnegie
Hazel Doris Cartier
B. Preston Clark
Edward S. Clark
James L. Clark
Thomas Cochran
W. R. Coe
Mrs. D. C. Cook
Maunsell S. Crosby
Robert Fulton Cutting
Lee Garnett Day
Mrs. Bashford Dean
W. M. Dongan dePeyster
Julian A. Dimock
Mrs. Isaac H. Dixon
Cleveland E. Dodge
Mrs. Geraldine R. Dodge
Walter Douglas
Mrs. Leonard K. Elmhurst
Lieut. G. T. Emmons, U.S.N.
Mrs. Alfred W. Erickson
Dr. Evan M. Evans
Miss Shirley Farr
Prof. Auguste Forel
Arthur A. Fowler
John F. Fowler
George Barton French
Childs Frick
Mrs. Childs Frick
Miss Helen Clay Frick
Howard Fuguet
Thomas S. Gates
Mrs. Thomas S. Gates
Robert W. Goellet
S. A. Goldschmidt
Myron I. Granger
Madison Grant
Dr. Zane Grey
Mrs. Clement Acton Griscom
Ludlow Griscom
Wm. Halls, Jr.
Dr. James M. B. Hard
Mrs. James M. B. Hard
Mrs. W. L. Harkness
William Hale Harkness
Mrs. E. H. Harriman
William Averell Harriman
Clarence L. Hay
August Heckscher
Mrs. Wm. Tod Helmuth
W. L. Hildburgh
James N. Hill
Samuel V. Hoffman
Guerdon S. Holden
Walter W. Holmes
Louis J. Horowitz
Mrs. Louis J. Horowitz
Archer M. Huntington
B. T. Babbitt Hyde
Dr. Frederick E. Hyde
Frederick E. Hyde, Jr.
James H. Hyde
Adrian Iselin
Arthur Curtiss James
O. G. Jennings
William F. Judson
Mrs. David J. Kelley
L. D. Kellogg
W. F. Kenny
George F. Kunz
Harvey S. Ladew
T. W. Lamont
Morris Legendre
Sidney J. Legendre
Mrs. Sidney J. Legendre
Ralph B. Leonard
Adolph Lewisohn
Charles J. Liebman
Mrs. Charles J. Liebman
Major C. A. M. Liebrechts
Clarence H. Mackay
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Marmon
Dr. Frank S. Mathews
Edward Matthews
George B. McClellan
J. Horace McFarland
Glenn Ford McKinney
Mrs. James McLean
Herman A. Metz
Dunlevy Milbank
Jeremiah Milbank
Roswell Miller
Gerrish H. Milliken
Edward C. Moore, Jr.
J. P. Morgan
J. S. Morgan, Jr.
Frank J. Myers
Mrs. Walter Wehle Naumburg
Arthur E. Newbold, Jr.
A. Perry Osborn
Henry Fairfield Osborn
Wm. Church Osborn
Gilbert Ottley
James H. Ottley
Mrs. James H. Ottley
Dr. Frank Overton
Richard C. Paine
Kenyon V. Painter
George Foster Peabody
Mrs. George W. Perkins
Howard Phipps
John H. Phipps
John S. Phipps
Gustavus D. Pope
John Alexander Pope
James F. Porter
Harold I. Pratt
Philip H. Pratt
Mrs. Philip H. Pratt
David Binney Putnam
G. P. Putnam
Alexander Hamilton Rice
George N. Richard
Clark Lombard Ring
John D. Rockefeller
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.
William A. Rockefeller
John A. Roebling
Paul J. Sachs
Mrs. Paul J. Sachs
Henry M. Sage
Henry W. Sage
Wm. Schaus
Mortimer L. Schiff
Herbert F. Schwarz
Henry Seligman
John L. Severance
Charles S. Shepard
Mrs. Forsythe Sherfesee
Charles Smets
Keith Spalding
Mrs. Keith Spalding
Mrs. Frederic W. Stevens
Dr. Walter F. Stillger
Dr. Ernest G. Stillman
J. G. Phelps Stokes
Charles H. Stoll
Mrs. Charles H. Stoll
Mrs. Oscar S. Straus
Frederick Sturges, Jr.
Frank K. Sturgis
Irving K. Taylor
John T. Terry
Rev. Roderick Terry, D.D.
Mrs. Ezra Ripley Thayer
John E. Thayer
Mrs. William Boyce Thompson
Edwin Thorne
Victor Corse Thorne
John B. Trevor
Mrs. John B. Trevor
Mrs. Carll Tucker
Miss Ruth V. Twombly
George F. Tyler
Sidney F. Tyler, Jr.
Mrs. Stephen H. Tyng
Oswald W. Uhl
Mrs. Frank M. Upton
W. K. Vanderbilt
Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt
Arthur S. Vernay
Harold Garrison Villard
William I. Walter
Mrs. William I. Walter
Felix M. Warburg
Prof. William M. Wheeler
Mrs. Henry White
Herbert P. Whitlock
Mrs. Payne Whitney
George W. Wickersham
Mrs. Ruby Kunz Zinsser

HONORARY FELLOWS
Through election in recognition of distinguished scientific service
to the Museum

Carl E. Akeley*
Roald Amundsen*
Herbert L. Bridgman*
Howard Russell Butler
Rear Admiral Richard
Evelyn Byrd
George K. Cherrie
Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell
Madame Marie Sklodowska
Curie
Prof. William M. Davis
Dr. Bashford Dean*
Baron de Cartier de Marchienne
Prof. Dr. Eug. Dubois
Lincoln Ellsworth
Lieut. George T. Emmons, U. S. N.
Col. John Champion
Fauntorpe†
Geo. Bird Grinnell
George F. Kunz
Baron Ludovic Moncheur
William J. Morden
Rear-Admiral Robert E. Peary*
Theodore Roosevelt*
Dr. Leonard C. Sanford
Sir Ernest Henry Shackleton*
Vilhjalmur Stefánsson
Arthur S. Vernay†
Prof. William M. Wheeler

FELLOWS
By contribution of $500 to the Museum

Annie M. Alexander
Recaredo Amengual, N.
Mrs. William Bamberger
John Edwards Barbour
Thomas Barbour
The Duke of Bedford
H. F. Benjamin
Henry Rogers Benjamin
Charles L. Bernheimer
Mrs. Charles L. Bernheimer
Cortlandt Field Bishop
Stephen Norman Bond
Joseph Boyer
Robert S. Brewster
Mrs. Urban H. Broughton
Mrs. Z. Chafee
Walter P. Chrysler
B. Preston Clark
Mrs’ James B. Clemens
S. Bayard Colgate
Dr. Henry H. Covell
F. Kingsbury Curtis
H. W. deForest
Mrs. W. B. Dickerman
E. L. Doheny
Otto L. Dommerich
Walter Gurnee Dyer
Lincoln Ellsworth
Henry Ford
George Barton French
Mrs. George Barton French
Thomas S. Gates
Geo. Bird Grinnell
Murry Guggenheim
S. R. Guggenheim
Chauncey J. Hamlin

*Deceased
†Elected 1931.
Report of the Secretary

Van Campen Heilner
Anton G. Hodenpyl
Guerdon S. Holden
H. B. Hollins
Walter W. Holmes
Henry Hornblower
Paul Griswold Howes
Roland Jackson Hunter
Aymar Johnson
Frank Johnson
Miss E. M. Kittredge
Harry F. Knight
George W. Korper
Wheaton B. Kunhardt
T. W. Lamont
Clarence H. Mackay
Malcolm S. Mackay
Gilbert S. McClintock
Francis W. McMillan
Stanley G. Middleton
Roswell Miller
Arthur N. Milliken
Miss Caroline L. Morgan
Ira Nelson Morris
Dr. Lewis R. Morris
Dwight W. Morrow
Arthur E. Newbold, Jr.
Francis Child Nicholas, M.D
C. Oliver O’Donnell
Mrs. Wheeler H. Page
W. H. Perkins
Katherine Pomeroy
Ralph Pulitzer
Dr. William Radloff
John J. Riker
Thomas Merrill Ring
John D. Rockefeller

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Through election in recognition of distinguished scientific service to the Museum

Admiral E. Alexeieff
Roy Chapman Andrews
Dr. Dana W. Atchley
C. Badmajapoff
Francisco Ballèn
Robert A. Bartlett
Rollo Howard Beck
Dr. Joseph Bequaert
Edwin H. Blashfield
Dr. Charles Ernest Bunnell
Rear-Admiral Guy H. Burrage
Sir Harcourt Butler, G.C.I.E.
Dr. James P. Chapin
Harold J. Cook
Dr. Carlos de la Torre
José Antonio de Lavalle, y García
Philip De Ronde
Capt. A. Radclyffe Dugmore
Charles J. Eder
Elgin W. Forsyth
Daniel Chester French
Gilbert E. Gable
Don Rafael Grajales
Madison Grant
Dr. E. W. Gudger
Dr. A. K. Haagner
Dr. William T. Hornaday
H. E. The DesjazmatchImeru
Robert Hendre Kelby
Prof. C. R. Kellogg
Stephen Klassen
Charles R. Knight
Kunwar Dillipat Shah Rai Bahadur
Herbert Lang
Franz A. Larsen
Prof. Richard S. Luil
Dr. George M. Mackenzie
H. M. Negus Tafari Makonen
Herman O. Mueller
Herman O. Mueller, Jr.
William Niven
Capt. J. B. L. Noel, Jr.

F. W. Roebling, Jr.
Andrew G. C. Sage
Mrs. Herbert L. Satterlee
Mortimer L. Schiff
Mrs. Forsythe Scherfesee
Clifford Warren Smith
Keith Spalding
Mrs. Keith Spalding
W. C. Spruance
Charles Steele
Frederick Sturges, Jr.
Graham Sumner
Mrs. Ezra Ripley Thayer
Lewis S. Thompson
Tiffany & Co.
Ira Otis Tracy, M.D.
Frederic C. Walcott
J. Norman de R. Whitehouse
William Williams

Joseph J. Nunan
Prof. Raymond C. Osburn
Demitrius Papadimitriou
Dr. William S. Rainsford
Joseph Rak
The Marquis of Reading
Neil W. Rice
Major L. B. Roberts
His Highness the Nawab Sahib of Junagadh State
Dr. Fordyce B. St. John
Dr. Henri Schouteden
Dr. R. W. Shufeldt
Maharaj Kumar Sadul Singh, C. V. O.
Dr. Hugh M. Smith
Nicoli Sokolnikoff
D. Stewart
Major F. Tinley
H. F. Varian
Arthur S. Vernay
John L. Wegener
Albert L. Wilcox
Col. John G. Worth
LIFE MEMBERS

By contribution of $200 to the Museum*

*Previous to January 1, 1926, the Life Membership Fee was $100.

Mrs. Paul Abbot
Edward G. Acheson
C. R. Agnew
G. B. Agnew
J. V. Aguilera
Mrs. Leonard Ahl
C. F. Ahlstrom
Frank E. Aiken
Mrs. Frank E. Aiken
Simon A. Alcaide
John Edward Aldred
Herbert L. Aldrich
Walter H. Aldridge
Annie M. Alexander
Harry Alexander
J. S. Alexander
F. D. Aller
George B. Alvord
A. M. Anderson
Larz Anderson
Charlotte L. Andrews
James M. Andrews, 4th
Mrs. Raymond Anthony
Miss Mary Appleton
Mrs. Anne Archbold
Mrs. John F. Archbold
Lady Archer-Shee
Allison V. Armour
George N. Armsby
S. T. Armstrong, M.D.
Mrs. William Armstrong
Benjamin Walworth Arnold
Edward W. C. Arnold
John Aspinwall
Vincent Astor
W. W. Atterbury
William C. Atwater
Mrs. Annie C. Atwood
Mrs. Edgar S. Auchincloss, Jr
Mrs. Emma B. Auchincloss
Hugh D. Auchincloss
Sam. Sloan Auchincloss
Miss Florence Audubon
Frank L. Babbott, Jr.
Maria Babcock
Jules S. Bache
George L. Bagby
Miss Charlotte S. Baker
Geo. F. Baker, Jr.
H. Martyn Baker
Albert H. Baldwin
Joseph C. Baldwin, Jr.
S. Prentiss Baldwin
Henry Balfe
Herman F. Ball
Mme. Zlatko Baloković
Louis Bamberger
Henry McC. Bangs
George G. Barber
S. Morgan Barber
John Edwards Barbour
Thomas Barbour
Frederic Barnard
J. Sanford Barnes
D. Newton Barney
John Hendley Barnhart, M.D.
James H. Barr
George D. Barron
Mrs. William I. Barry
Otis Barton
Bernard M. Baruch
Mrs. Dwight J. Baum
Howard Bayne
Joseph Ainslie Bear
Mrs. Daniel Beckwith
Charles E. Bedaux
William Beebe
Mrs. William Belknap
Dennistoun M. Bell
Gordon Knox Bell
Mrs. Helen A. Bell
Wm. F. Beller
H. Benis
Henry J. Bernheim
Charles L. Bernheimer
Mrs. Charles L. Bernheimer
Sydney Bevin
Victor D. Bevin
William G. Bibb
Lynford Biddle
Miss Elizabeth Billings
Leo S. Bing
Harry Payne Bingham
Robert Worth Bingham
William Bingham, 2d
James D. Black
R. Clifford Black
James L. Blackmer
Mrs. Emmons Blaine
J. Insley Blair
Hiram Blauvelt
Cornelius N. Bliss, Jr.
Robert Woods Bliss
Mrs. Robert Woods Bliss
Samuel J. Bloomingdale
Albert Blum
George Blumenthal
Wm. J. Boardman
Henry W. Boettger
Robert Boettger
Walter L. Bogert
Edward C. Bohde
Charles Watson Boine
B. P. Bole
Benjamin Patterson Bole, Jr.
Irving W. Bonbright
L. M. Boomer
Isaiey Boone
W. B. Bourn
Geo. L. Bourne
Louis J. Boury
Beecher S. Bowdish
Mrs. George Temple Bowdoin
Isaiah Bowman
J. L. Bradley
John R. Bradley
Mrs. J. C. Brady
Brig-Gen. David L. Brainard
Courtenay Brandreth
Frederick F. Brewster
George S. Brewster
William Brewster
Hans v. Briesen
Charles Lyman Brinsmade
Wm. Rutger Britton
George T. Brokaw
Mrs. Inman Brokaw
Edgar B. Bronson, Jr.
Miss Elizabeth Vernon Bronson
Reginald Brooks
William G. Brooks
Thornhill Broome
Barnum Brown
Dickson Q. Brown
Geo. McKesson Brown
Mrs. Harold Brown
Herbert Pomeroy Brown
Stanley Doty Brown
Henry G. Bryant
Williamson Buckman
David Tod Bulkley
Mrs. Jonathan Bulkley
Dorothy Bull
Ludlow S. Bull
Percy Bullard
George Bullock
Reginald Burbank
Douglas Burden
Frederick J. Burghard
Albert C. Burrage
Harry Burrell
Middleton S. Burrill
Irving T. Bush
Wendell T. Bush
Arthur W. Butler
Arthur W. Butler, Jr.
B. H. Buxton
M. L. Byers
Mrs. F. H. Cabot
Rev. Harry R. Caldwell
W. R. Callender
Mrs. Alex. Cameron
Frederic Almy Cammann
Dr. Felipe Garcia Canizares
Hamilton Carhartt
G. Lister Carlisle, Jr.
Mrs. G. Lister Carlisle, Jr.
Andrew Carnegie, 2d
W. H. Carpenter
Robert E. Carrick
Philip A. Carroll
Pierre C. Cartier
Guy Cary
George B. Case
Mrs. George B. Case
Miss Louisa W. Case
Miss Marian Roby Case
Walter S. Case
Edward Pearce Casey
Robert C. Catts
John C. Cattus
Mrs. E. Gerry Chadwick
Mrs. Z. Chafee
George Agnew Chamberlain
Robert A. Chambers
Clayton I. Chandler
W. F. Chandler
C. Merrill Chapin, Jr.
Charles M. Chapin
Mrs. Charles Merrill Chapin
S. B. Chapin
Mrs. Geo. H. Chatillon
Charles Cheney
Miss Mary Cheney
Paul H. Cheney
Ward Cheney
Eversley Childs
Mrs. Starling W. Childs
George E. Chisholm
Mrs. George E. Chisholm
Mrs. A. O. Choate
Cynthia Church
E. D. Church
James A. Church
Michael J. Clancy
B. Preston Clark
E. W. Clark
Miss Ella Mabel Clark
F. Ambrose Clark
John B. Clark
Robert Sterling Clark
Stephen C. Clark
Mrs. William Andrews Clark
Miss Zelina T. Clark
Mrs. George C. Clausen
Chas. D. Cleveland
Newcomb Cleveland
Edward B. Close
Russell S. Codman
W. R. Coe
Bird S. Coler
Henry A. Colgate
Russell Colgate
S. Bayard Colgate
Mrs. Sidney M. Colgate
William Colgate
Barron Collier
Alfred M. Collins
Samuel D. Collins
Mrs. William H. Collins
Chester L. Colton
Fred. H. Comstock
Mrs. Louis D. Conley
Frank L. Connable
Washington E. Connor
Miss Marie Louise Constable
Mrs. E. C. Converse
Mrs. Jay Coogan
Mrs. D. C. Cook
Harriet Buck Cook
C. Montague Cooke, Jr.
C. Forster Cooper
Henry Dodge Cooper
Hugh L. Cooper
Mrs. James Fenimore Cooper
S. Wilbur Corman
Daniel W. Cory
Alfred H. Cosden
Gerard H. Coster
Dr. Henry H. Covell
Allyn Cox
John Lyman Cox
William R. Craig
Alfred J. Crane
H. M. Crane
R. T. Crane, Jr.
Z. Marshall Crane
George A. Crocker, Jr.
Mrs. William H. Crocker
James W. Cromwell
Wm. Nelson Cromwell
William H. Crosby
Francis B. Crowninshield
Walter Gray Crump, Jr.
A. J. O. Culbertson
J. S. Cullinan
Mrs. Edwin Bradley Currier
Charles B. Curtis
James F. Curtis
Raymond M. Curtis
Roy Curtis
Mrs. Constance R. Cutting
Mrs. W. Bayard Cutting
Miss Eleanor de Graff Cuyler
Ulric Dahlgren
Alfred G. Dale
Hubert K. Dalton
Mrs. David T. Dana
William Shepherd Dana
Miss Eleanor de Graff Cuyler
Ulric Dahlgren
Alfred G. Dale
Hubert K. Dalton
Mrs. David T. Dana
William Shepherd Dana
Mrs. E. H. Danforth
Oscar Daniels
Edgar B. Davis
Gherardi Davis
John T. Davis
Waters S. Davis
Wm. T. Davis
Chas. Stewart Davison
Frederick Trubee Davison
Harry P. Davison
C. I. Day
Harry Vallette Day
Lee Garnett Day
Sherman Day
Andre de Coppet
George B. de Forest
Mrs. Henry W. de Forest
Mrs. Carlos de Heredia
Alfred Dejonge
S. de Jonge
Lewis L. Delafield
Henri Deckert de la Meilliaie
Moreau Delano
John B. Dennis
Chauncey M. Depew, Jr.
Charles de Rham
Henry A. C. de Rubio
D. George Dery
William T. Dewart
George M. Dexter
Herbert M. Dibert
Mrs. W. B. Dickerman
Mrs. E. L. Dickerson
Hunt T. Dickinson
Mrs. C. N. Dietz
Walter F. Dillingham
Clarence Dillon
Mrs. Henry F. Dimock
Raymond L. Ditmars
Cleveland E. Dodge
Mrs. Cleveland H. Dodge
Marcellus Hartley Dodge
Mrs. Robert Leftwich Dodge
Henry L. Doherty
H. Yale Dolan
L. W. Dommerich
Anna Edgar Donald
Capt. T. E. Donne
Mrs. John Harden Dorn
Albert Douglas
Miss Elizabeth Douglas
John Waido Douglas
Joseph Dowd
Henry C. Drayton
Maurice C. Dreicer
Miss Ethel Du Bois
William A. Du Bois
F. L. Dunbar
H. F. Dunham
Lewis L. Dunham
Dr. Theodore Dunham
Gano Dunn
James Carr Dunn
Geo. Elsworth Dunscombe
Alfred I. du Pont
F. V. du Pont
Irénéé du Pont
Lammot du Pont
William J. Eakins
Eva H. Eastman
Geo. Eastman
Lucius R. Eastman
George L. Eaton
Thomas T. Eckert
Harriet H. Eckstein
Thos. A. Edison
William Franklin Luxton
Edwards
Louis J. Ehret
Mrs. Robert G. Elbert
Miss Margaret H. Elliot
Ralph Ellis, Jr.
W. Dixon Ellis
Lincoln Ellsworth
Albert C. Elser
Joseph H. Emery
Grenville T. Emmet
Mrs. Arthur B. Emmons
Wm. P. Eno
Mrs. A. Wentworth Erickson
Florence Sutro Esberg
Henry Esberg
Dr. Evan M. Evans
Allen W. Evarts
Eberhard Faber
Mrs. Ernest A. Fairchild
Percival Farquhar
Max Farrand
R. I. Farrington
T. R. Fell
E. Fellman
Thomas Andrew Feuss
Marshall Field
D. K. Este Fisher, Jr.
Edwin A. Fisher
Mrs. Henry J. Fisher
Ruth B. Fisher
Henry Fitzhugh
Harry Harkness Flagler
Mrs. Harry Harkness Flagler
Max C. Fleischmann
Mrs. Henry Fletcher
Dr. Austin Flint
Webb Floyd
Maynard D. Follin
Charles Cauldwell Foote
W. Cameron Forbes
Bruce Ford
Eugene G. Foster
Austen G. Fox
Noel Bleecker Fox
George C. Fraser
Mrs. John French
Childs Frick
Varick Frisell
John Hemming Fry
Dallett Fuguet
Howard Fuguet
Richard Eugene Fuller
Wm. Shirley Fulton
Radclyffe Furness
Alfred Warren Gale
William Gammell
Report of the Secretary

William Louis Garrels
John W. Garrett
Mrs. Philip C. Garrett
Francis P. Garvan
Mrs. William Gaston
Mrs. Otto Gerdau
Emanuel Gerli
Mrs. R. L. Gerry
Robert L. Gerry
F. William Gertzen
Frank LeGrand Gilliss
Dr. George H. Girty
Mrs. John L. Given
Robert Goelet
S. A. Goldschmidt
Alex Goldsmith
Robert J. Goodenough
H. L. Goodhart
P. J. Goodhart
Dr. Frederic G. Goodridge
Mrs. James J. Goodwin
Philip L. Goodwin
C. W. Gordon
Mrs. George B. Gordon
W. C. Gotshall
Mrs. George M. Gould
Kingdon Gould
Mrs. W. R. Grace
George Scott Graham
E. H. R. Green
Morris M. Green
John Greenough
Levi H. Greenwood
Franklin U. Gregory
Henry E. Gregory
Dr. Zane Grey
John P. Grier
F. Gray Griswold
Mrs. Wm. E. S. Griswold
Edward R. H. Gruenewald
Harry F. Guggenheim
Murry Guggenheim
S. R. Guggenheim
Bernard G. Gunther
Franklin L. Gunther
William D. Guthrie
Alfred Hafner
Walter Alfred Hafner
Mrs. James B. Haggan
Gaylord C. Hall
Henry S. Hall, Jr.
John H. Hall, Jr.
H. M. Hanna, Jr.
Capt. David C. Hanrahan
Mrs. David C. Hanrahan
Anson W. Hard
Mrs. Anson W. Hard
W. P. Hardenbergh
Anton G. Hardy
Mrs. Edward S. Harkness
Mrs. W. L. Harkness
Mrs. Fletcher Harper
Henry S. Harper
Charles J. Harrah
E. Roland Harriman
Alan C. Harris
H. B. Harris
William P. Harris, Jr.
Alfred C. Harrison
Benjamin V. Harrison
Francis B. Harrison
George L. Harrison, Jr.
Mrs. Amory L. Haskell
Mrs. Morris Hawkes
Mrs. Clarence L. Hay
Mrs. William Hayward
Warren M. Healey
Mrs. William Randolph
Hearst
Gerard C. Hegeman
Samuel Heilner
Van Campen Heilner
Augustus Hemenway
Clifford Hemphill
Leslie Herman
N. B. Hersloff
George G. Heye
Capt. Henry B. Heylman
Mrs. James J. Higginson
Mrs. John Hills
F. Gilbert Hinsdale
Mrs. Wm. Wade Hinshaw
Garret A. Hobart
Anton G. Hodenpyl
Mrs. Richard March Hoe
Mrs. Christian R. Holmes
J. F. Holmes
Walter W. Holmes
Roland M. Hooker
Mrs. G. Beekman Hoppin
Mrs. Sarah C. W. Hoppin
Henry Hornblower
Franklin J. Horne
Clement S. Houghton
M. D. Howell
John Noyes Mead Howells
Alfred O. Hoyt
Mrs. Henry R. Hoyt
John Sherman Hoyt
John Hubbard
C. Alan Hudson
John Hughes
Mrs. A. G. Hull
Elizabeth A. Hull
Fenley Hunter
Roland Jackson Hunter
Archer M. Huntington
Miss Helen Hurd
Frederick Hussey
Frank J. Hutchinson
Mrs. Edward F. Hutton
Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde
Dr. Frederick E. Hyde
James H. Hyde
George Iles
John V. Irwin
O'Donnell Iselin
Chas. B. Isham
Leon Israel
H. Davis Ives
H. C. Jackson
Miss Laura Jacobi
S. K. Jacobs
M. R. Jacobus
Arthur Curtiss James
Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James
Mrs. Bayard James
Norman James
Reynold Janney
O. G. Jennings
Mrs. Oliver G. Jennings
Wm. Kennon Jewett
Mrs. Nils R. Johaneson
Elias M. Johnson
Life Members

R. D. O. Johnson  
Mrs. Edward H. Jones  
Livingston E. Jones  
Ellis Stanley Joseph  
David G. Joyce  
Frederic A. Juilliard  
Felix E. Kahn  
Dr. Morton C. Kahn  
Mildred Kamsler  
Eph. A. Karesen  
Mrs. Charles Kaye  
Frank B. Keech  
Wm. E. Keith, M.D.  
Alexander Sanford Kellogg  
Richard Kelly  
Walter Schuyler Kemeys  
Edward Dudley Kenna  
Mrs. George Kennan  
Frederic H. Kennard  
Dr. Foster Kennedy  
Lewis Sayre Kerr, Jr.  
Samuel Kissam Kerr  
Wm. M. Kerr  
Mrs. J. J. Kerrigan  
Samuel S. Keyser  
Nathaniel T. Kidder  
Robert S. Kilborne  
Ringland F. Kilpatrick  
Lindsay F. Kimball  
James Gore King, Jr.  
Rufus King  
Miss Alice E. Kingsbury  
Irving B. Kingsford  
D. P. Kingsley  
Prof. Alfred C. Kinsey  
Stanton D. Kirkham  
Sidney A. Kirkman  
William Adams Kissam  
Mrs. Wm. Adams Kissam  
Miss E. M. Kittredge  
Alfred J. Klein  
Arnold Knapp  
Joseph F. Knapp  
Theodore Whitman Knauth  
Otto R. Koechl  
Arthur A. Korth  
Shepard Krech  
Samuel H. Kress  
George F. Kunz  
Mrs. George F. Kunz  
Alphonse H. Kursheedt  
Edwin Kuttroff  
Prof. A. Lacroix  
Walter G. Ladd  
Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd  
Mrs. Adolf Ladenburg  
Miss Elizabeth K. Lamont  
T. W. Lamont  
Bella C. Landauer  
Fairfax S. Landstreet  
George Langford  
Dr. J. V. Lauderdale  
Orris G. Lawson  
Mrs. Frederic S. Lee  
Charles W. Leng  
Isobel H. Lenman  
Wadsworth Russell Lewis  
Alfred F. Lichtenstein  
John J. Lichter  
Jos. L. Lilienthal  
Edward K. Lincoln  
Mrs. Erasmus Lindley  
P. W. Livermore  
Edward de P. Livingston  
Goodhue Livingston  
Goodhue Livingston, Jr.  
Horatio G. Lloyd  
Wilton Lloyd-Smith  
James H. Lockhart  
Miss Emma H. Lockwood  
M. J. Look  
Alfred L. Loomis  
Chas. H. Louis  
John H. Love  
Miss Patricia Lovett  
Wm. G. Low  
Benjamin Lowenstein  
Mrs. Charles O. Maas  
Mrs. Winifred MacCurdy  
Pirie MacDonald  
J. M. Macdonough  
Clarence H. Mackay  
Malcolm S. Mackay  
Mary Sutton Macy, M.D.  
John Magee  
Mrs. John Magee  
Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr.  
Linda V. Mallinson  
Mrs. John Markoe  
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Marmon  
Alonzo K. Marsh  
James Marshall  
W. A. Marshall  
Theo. N. Vail Marsters  
Hunter S. Marston  
James R. Martin  
George Grant Mason  
Everett Masten  
E. P. Mathewson  
Charles A. Maurice  
Wm. Maxwell  
Commendatore Bartolomeo  
Mazza fu Crescendo  
Chas. W. McAlpin  
Mrs. D. Hunter McAlpin  
Mrs. Kenneth R. McAlpin  
Mrs. George McAneny  
Gilbert S. McClintock  
Mrs. Rockefeller McCormick  
Mrs. John G. McCullough  
Mrs. Paul McEwen  
Philip G. McFadden  
Gates W. McGarrah  
Mrs. John R. McGinley  
B. F. McGuirk  
Miss Marjorie French  
McKaig  
Mrs. Robert G. McKay  
Glenn Ford McKinney  
Miss Elizabeth McLean  
Mrs. James McLean  
William P. McPhee  
George Mercer  
John W. Mercer  
Andre Mertzanoff  
Jesse Metcalf  
Mrs. August R. Meyer  
Moses Charles Migel  
Dunlevy Milbank  
Jeremiah Milbank  
Byron S. Miller  
Charles Duncan Miller  
Charles V. Miller  
Dr. Geo. N. Miller
Arthur N. Milliken
Ogden L. Mills
Russell Hastings Millward
Francis L. Mitchell
Mrs. S. Z. Mitchell
Chas. B. J. Mittelstädt, M.D.
Mrs. George Moffett
Mrs. George Monkland
Charles A. Moore, Jr.
Edward C. Moore, Jr.
Mrs. Paul Moore
Mrs. William H. Moore
Victor Morawetz
Mrs. H. S. Morgan
Henry S. Morgan
J. P. Morgan
J. S. Morgan, Jr.
Mrs. J. S. Morgan, Jr.
Paul B. Morgan
Effingham B. Morris
Ira Nelson Morris
Dr. Lewis R. Morris
Dwight W. Morrow
Mrs. Dwight W. Morrow
Louis L. Mowbray
Alfred H. Mulliken
James B. Munn
Henry A. Murray
Henry A. Murray, Jr.
J. F. Freire Murta
Percy Musgrave
Frank J. Myers
Mrs. Walter Wehle Naumburg
E. Virgil Neal
Wm. Nesbit
Morton J. Newburger
Acosta Nichols
Mrs. Acosta Nichols
Mrs. George Nichols
George L. Nichols
Herman Armour Nichols
Herman Armour Nichols, Jr.
John Treadwell Nichols
Mrs. John W. T. Nichols
Morton C. Nichols
Mrs. Wm. G. Nichols
DeLancey Nicoll
Hermann Norden
E. Hope Norton
Howard Notman
Charles F. Noyes
Sidney W. Noyes
Miss Dorothy Oak
H. Obermaier
C. H. Odell
Ida H. Ogilvie, Ph.D.
Dudley Olcott, 2d
Mrs. P. F. O’Rourke
Arthur Emerton Orvis
Homer W. Orvis
Schuyler A. Orvis
A. Perry Osborn
Frederick Osborn
Henry Fairfield Osborn, Jr.
Mrs. William Church Osborn
John C. Osgood
Harrison Gray Otis
James S. Ottenberg
Dr. Rodrigues Ottolengui
Miss Juliette A. Owen
Arthur Newton Pack
R. G. Packard, Jr.
C. A. Palm
Mrs. Edgar Palmer
Edward C. Parish
V. Valta Parma
F. R. Parrington
Dr. Elsie Clews Parsons
Joseph Parsons
Mrs. Joseph Parsons
Owen Shoemaker Paxson
Rev. Endicott Peabody
George Foster Peabody
E. Pennington Pearson
Mrs. Anne W. Penfield
Mrs. Stella Edrington Penn
Mrs. Paul G. Pennoyer
R. A. F. Penrose, Jr.
Mrs. John Penny
C. P. Perin
Mrs. Charles Albert Perkins
Russell Perkins
Seymour Perkins
W. H. Perkins
Theodore Peters
Thomas M. Peters
W. R. Peters
Mrs. Carl S. Petrasch
Curt G. Pfeiffer
Carl H. Pforzheimer
Miss Claudia Lea Phelps, 2d
Capt. John J. Phelps
Mason M. Phelps
Phelps Phelps
Mrs. Paris Phillips
John M. Phillips
Henry C. Phipps
Howard Phipps
John S. Phipps
Anna J. Pierrepont
Julia J. Pierrepont
R. Stuyvesant Pierrepont
Gifford Pinchot
Gifford Pinchot, 2d
S. C. Pirie
D. E. Pomeroy
Katherine Pomeroy
George B. Post
Chas. E. Potts
Geo. D. Pratt
Harold I. Pratt
Herbert L. Pratt
Mrs. John T. Pratt
Bernon S. Prentice
Mrs. Henry D. Prescott
Evelyn Preston
Lewis T. Preston
Mrs. Clarence Price
Miss Cornelia Prime
Redfield Proctor
Mrs. Thomas R. Proctor
Herbert Pulitzer
Joseph Pulitzer
Ralph Pulitzer
Mrs. James Tolman Pyle
Mrs. M. Taylor Pyne, Jr.
Mrs. Percy Rivington Pyne
Mrs. Samuel Quincy
Miss Florence E. Quinlan
Charles T. Ramsden
John J. Raskob
Isoline D. Ray
Mrs. Henry R. Rea
Robert C. Ream
Sturgis G. Redfield, Jr.
Henry S. Redmond
Mrs. Anna L. Reilly
Jackson E. Reynolds
Alexander Hamilton Rice
E. W. Rice, Jr.
Dr. L. D. Ricketts
Arnold F. Rieger
Charles L. Riker
Clarence B. Riker
John J. Riker
Louis A. Ripley
F. Bayard Rives
Very Rev. Howard C. Robbins
Robert S. Robertson
Mrs. Douglas Robinson
Nelson Robinson
Mrs. J. D. Rockefeller, Jr.
J. Stillman Rockefeller
F. L. Rodewald
John A. Roebling
John Roger
Edward H. Rogers, M.D.
Francis Day Rogers
Henry H. Rogers
L. Harding Rogers, Jr.
Philip A. Rollins
Franklin D. Roosevelt
George Emlen Roosevelt, Jr.
Mrs. James Roosevelt
Kermit Roosevelt
Theodore Roosevelt
Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Sr.
W. Emlen Roosevelt, 2d.
William Rosenbaum
Max. L. Rosenberg
George D. Rosengarten
Julius Rosenwald
Donald Rowell
Frederick C. Rowley
Harold Rowntree
Horatio S. Rubens
William J. Rucker
C. H. Ruddock
Jacob Ruppert
Mrs. Horace Russell
Mrs. John Barry Ryan, Jr.
John D. Ryan
Wm. J. Ryan
Arthur Ryle
William Ryle
Paul J. Sachs
Mrs. Paul J. Sachs
Mrs. Nelson B. Sackett
Miss Cornelia M. Safford
Dean Sage
Henry M. Sage
Mrs. William H. Sage
George B. St. George
H. Sandhagen
Miss E. Louise Sands
Dr. Leonard C. Sanford
H. E. Sargent
Mrs. F. J. Sarmiento
Otto Sartorius
Herbert L. Satterlee
M. F. Savage
William M. Savin
Miss Mildred Sawyer
Ernest Schernikow
Schuyler Schieffelin
Chas. A. Schieren
Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff
Arnold Schlaet
Charles E. Schley
Paul A. Schoellkopf
Louis A. Schreiner
H. von W. Schulte
Miss Emilie E. Schwarz
Herbert F. Schwarz
Miss Ida T. L. Schwarz
Archibald T. Scofield
Charles H. Scott
Stevenson Scott
Walter Scott
Miss Grace Scoville
Miss E. B. Scripps
C. Alison Scully
Mrs. Nathan A. Seagle
A. B. See
Edgar V. Seeler, Jr.
Walter Seligman
Ernest Thompson Seton
Henry D. Sharpe
Louis A. Shaw
Quincy A. Shaw
Edward Shearson
Albert James Sheldon
Edward W. Sheldon
C. Sidney Shepard
Finley J. Shepard
Frank P. Shepard
John F. Sheridan
Miss Althea R. Sherman
Mrs. Gardiner Sherman
Mrs. W. Watts Sherman
George Shiras, 3d
Herbert Prescott Shreve
Hiram W. Sibley
Harper Silliman
Reuben D. Silliman
C. Ritchie Simpkins
Miss Jean Walker Simpson
Mortimer M. Singer
Mrs. Wharton Sinkler
Francis Skinner
George T. Slade
John R. Slattery
Mrs. E. A. Slaven
Mrs. John Sloane
Mrs. William Sloane
Mrs. Charles Stewart Smith
E. A. Cappelen Smith
Mrs. F. Sullivan Smith
Henry Atterbury Smith
Howard Caswell Smith
James A. Smith
Miss Marion Smith
R. A. C. Smith
Roscoe W. Smith
Mrs. Ryle Smith
Sheldon M. Smith
W. Hinckle Smith
Dr. Emilie Snethlage
Valentine P. Snyder
S. N. Solomon
J. Clinton Spencer
Lorillard Spencer
Edgar Speyer
James Speyer
Edward David Woodberry
S. Spingarn
Report of the Secretary

Mrs. J. E. Spingarn
Mrs. Charles A. Spofford
Paul Cecil Spofford
P. Shaw Sprague
Stuart C. Squier
William C. Squier, 3d
Adolfo Stahl
George L. Stebbins
Dr. James H. Stebbins
Robert D. Sterling
Albert Th. Stewart
Mrs. John Wood Stewart
Joseph F. Stier
Chauncey D. Stillman
Max Wm. Stoehr
W. E. D. Stokes, Jr.
Charles A. Stone
Edmund J. Stone
Miss Ellen J. Stone
Robert G. Stone
Albert H. Storer
A. Varick Stout, Jr.
Andrew Varick Stout
Miss Anna Lord Strauss
Frederick Strauss
Mrs. Gustav Stromberg
Mrs. Benjamin Strong
Mrs. Henry Alvah Strong
Mrs. Ludwig Stross
Frederick Sturges, Jr.
Frank K. Sturgis
Herman Stutzer
A. Van Horne Stuyvesant, Jr.
Miss Anne W. Stuyvesant
Arthur Hays Sulzberger
Mrs. J. Andrews Swan
Joseph R. Swan
Stanley A. Sweet
Charles H. Swift
Mrs. Rush Taggart
Dr. Malcolm H. Tallman
John F. Talmage
Charles H. Taylor
Henry Osborn Taylor
Irving K. Taylor
Mrs. Myron Taylor
J. C. Thaw
Abel Cary Thomas
Dr. Allen M. Thomas
Emery J. Thomas, M.D.
Gertrude S. Thomas
Miss Mary Sefton Thomas
Seth E. Thomas, Jr.
T. Gaillard Thomas
Wm. S. Thomas, M.D.
Dr. W. P. Thompson
Miss Anne Thomson
Mrs. Samuel Thorne
Mrs. W. V. S. Thorne
Warren Thorpe
H. N. Thurston
Theodore Tiedemann
Miss Edith W. Tiemann
Mrs. Henry M. Tilford
Col. John C. F. Tillson
William R. Timken
Robert E. Tod
Miss Martha Toothe
Norman F. Torrance
J. H. Towne
Dr. Charles H. Townsend
Ira Otis Townsend
Mrs. Willard Travell
Edward Tuck
Paul Tuckerman
Gustave R. Tuska
Mrs. Lawrence L. Tweedy
Sewell Tappan Tyng
Inglis M. Uppereu
Dr. C. E. Vail
Michael M. van Beuren
A. Van Cortlandt
F. W. Vanderbilt
Mrs. Graham Fair Vanderbilt
W. K. Vanderbilt
William H. Vanderbilt
J. M. Vandergrift
Ambrose Ely Vanderpoel
Rev. Tertius van Dyke
Barend van Gerbig
Mrs. Warner M. Van Norden
Mrs. James M. Varnum
Samuel M. Vauclain
A. C. Veatch
Arthur S. Vernay
James De Lancey Verplanck
Mrs. F. Vettel
Mrs. John A. Vietor
Ludwig Vogelstein
Mrs. Frank Stephenson Voss
Louis B. Wade
Mrs. W. Austin Wadsworth
William Perkins Wadsworth
D. Everett Waid
Frederic C. Walcott
Alexander Walker
Henry Walters
Miss Bettina Warburg
Mrs. Felix M. Warburg
James P. Warburg
Paul M. Warburg
Mrs. Paul M. Warburg
Caroline Constantia Ward
Mrs. Frank Osman Warner
Frank D. Waterman
Paul Watkins
C. W. Watson
Mrs. J. Henry Watson
James S. Watson
Thomas J. Watson
J. Griswold Webb
J. Watson Webb
Mrs. J. Watson Webb
Mrs. William Seward Webb
Orlando F. Weber
Mrs. Orlando F. Weber
Benjamin L. Webster
Edwin S. Webster
Hamilton Fish Webster
Prof. Hutton Webster
Jennie E. B. Webster
Miss Alice Delano Weekes
Fredric Delano Weekes
Henry H. Wehrhane
Hugo Weigert
Miss Alice Lee Welcher
Miss Amy Ogden Welcher
Miss Emma Parke Avery
Welcher
Benjamin Welles
Richard Welting
Herbert G. Wellington
Sol. Wertheim
Andrew Castle Westervelt
Sustaining Members

By payment of $25 annually

Dr. Joseph H. Abraham
Mrs. Margery L. Adams
Edward P. Alker
Stephen Philbin Anderton
Mrs. Earle Bailie
Maurice E. Bandler
Francis D. Bartow
Mrs. E. Farrar Bateson
Sidney J. Baumann
Mrs. Lawrence P. Bayne
Mrs. Charles E. Bedaux
Mrs. Wm. H. H. Beebe
Dr. Edwin Beer
Wm. R. Begg
Mrs. Hanna E. Belden
Russell M. Bennett
R. D. Benson
Harold D. Bentley
Albert A. Berg
Richard J. Bernhard
Mrs. C. K. G. Billings
Miss Susan Dwight Bliss
Mrs. Walter Phelps Bliss
Paul Block
Walter Bockstahler
Paul J. Bonwit
Mrs. Clarence W. Bowen

Miss Elizabeth D. Bowen
Dr. Harlow Brooks
Donaldson Brown
Mrs. Edwin H. Brown
Willard H. Brownson
Mrs. Henry W. J. Bucknall
J. O. Bulkley
Mrs. Henry W. Bull
Shirley C. Burden
William A. M. Burden
Thomas Burkhard
Elmer T. Butler
Floyd L. Carlisle
Miss Mary E. Calhoun
Wm. W. Carman
Mrs. Gertrude E. Case
James F. Cavanagh
Mrs. John P. Chase
H. Durant Cheever
Geo. H. Church
Averell Clark
Edward H. Clark
Dana C. Clarke
Robert Cluett, Jr.
Mrs. Ethel Clyde
Mrs. Henry Sloane Coffin
Josephine Colgate

Mrs. George D. Widener
Albert H. Wiggins
Miss Theodora Wilbour
Prof. Alice Wilson Wilcox
Elmore A. Willets
Howard Willets
J. Macy Willets
Blair S. Williams
Mrs. Harrison Williams
John S. Williams
R. F. Williams
William Williams
J. Ernest Williamson
Mrs. M. Orme Wilson
Dwight Deere Wiman
Benjamin L. Winchell

Emil Winter
Grenville L. Winthrop
Henry Rogers Winthrop
Henry Wittmer
Cornelius Ayer Wood
Dr. Robert S. Woodward
Park M. Woolley
D. K. Worcester
Rudolph H. Wurlitzer
Farnham Yardley
Mrs. Farnham Yardley
Mrs. Cornelius Zabriskie
Geo. A. Zabriskie
Samuel Zemurray
Mrs. A. A. Zucker

Mrs. R. R. Colgate
Walter B. Congdon
Miss Elisabeth S. Crafts
Miss Clara L. Crane
William V. Creighton
John Walter Cross
Miss Clara Cudahy
Miss Esther B. Cutler
Wm. Nelson Davey
Miss Helen E. Davis
Mrs. H. P. Davison
Roland L. DeHaan
Mrs. George B. deLong
Mrs. H. Casimir de Rham
Mrs. Andrew F. Derr
Clement L. Despard
Miss Harriet E. Devoe
Wallace de Witt
Mrs. J. Henry Dick
Mrs. Charles D. Dickey, Jr.
Mrs. Clarence Dillon
Russell Doubleday
Mrs. David Dows
Charles E. Dunlop
Homer A. Dunn
Mrs. Coleman du Pont
Samuel S. Duryee
Chas. M. Dutcher
Mrs. E. F. Dwight
Mrs. Thomas A. Edison
Seneca D. Eldredge
Louis G. Engel
Edward Epstein
A. W. Erickson
Charles M. Fair
Edward I. Farmer
W. Rodman Fay
Wm. H. Fischer
Mrs. John B. Ford
Mrs. Wm. Fox
Mrs. Leopold Frederick
W. Winans Freeman, Jr.
Le Roy Frost
Charles F. Fuller
Mrs. E. V. Gabriel
Chauncey B. Garver
Thomas T. Gaunt
Martin J. Gaunt
Henry Goldman
Charles C. Goodrich
William B. Goodwin
Mrs. Robert Grant, Jr.
George Coe Graves
Susan D. Griffith
Ernest K. Halbach
Lyman P. Hammond
Charles Sutherland Hamner
George Frederick Händel
Mrs. William Averell Harriman
John F. Harris
Dr. Louis Hauswirth
Henry O. Havemeyer
Horace Havemeyer
Mrs. Horace Havemeyer
W. de F. Haynes
Al. Heller
Hanck Le Hencken
Henry F. Herpers
George W. Hill
John A. Hird
Lewis A. Hird
Elon Huntington Hooker
Miss Amelia B. Hollenback
Mrs. George B. Hopkins
Oliver Iselin
Mrs. Wortham James
Walter Jennings
Wayne Johnson
Percy H. Johnston
Jesse H. Jones
Mrs. Otto H. Kahn
Charles S. Keene
Arthur H. Kehoe
William M. Kern
R. C. Kerr
Mrs. Arthur L. Kerrigan
W. L. E. Keuffel
William V. King
Edward Kohnstamm
Joseph Kohnstamm
Henry Krumb
Mrs. John L. Kuser, Jr.
Mrs. J. F. D. Lanier
Mrs. L. H. Lapham
R. C. Leffingwell
Mrs. Frederick Lewisohn
Oscar R. Lichtenstein
Frank I. Liviright
Archibald R. Livingston
Edward C. Lord
Ethelbert Ide Low
George Luerssens
Mrs. C. Du Pont Lyon
Frederick Lyon
John B. Maddock
Mrs. Donald C. Malcom
Dr. Morris Manges
Mrs. George W. Mann
John A. Manning
Clayton Mark
Mrs. R. A. de Lima Mayer
Alfred E. Marling
Otto Maron
Mrs. Amasa Stone Mather
Mrs. C. H. Matthiessen
E. L. Mayer
Oscar I. Mayer
Mrs. Thomas N. McCarter
Allan McCulloch
A. McEwen
Dr. Arthur B. McGaw
Mrs. Robert T. McGusty
Mrs. James McLean
Frank Melville, Jr.
Mrs. Van S. Merle-Smith
A. Ware Merriam
Eugene Meyer
Mrs. Byron D. Miller
C. O. G. Miller
M. Annie Miller
Mrs. G. Macculloch Miller
Henry S. Milligan
Robert Craige Montgomery
Mrs. H. A. Moore
Benjamin Mordecai
Wm. Fellowes Morgan
Mrs. Henry L. Moses
Philip A. Mosman
E. W. Mudge
L. Nachmann
Alfred Nathan
Henry B. Newhall
Arthur Notman
Kenneth O'Brien
Patricia O'Connor
Mrs. Fonsonby Ogle
Samuel Pearsall
Donald B. Percy
Mrs. Donald B. Percy
Miss Alice R. Peters
Miss Isabel M. Peters
William C. Peyton
Mrs. William C. Peyton
G. A. Pfeiffer
Arthur Pforzheimer
Joseph Plaut
Robert Plaut
Mrs. N. M. Pond
Mrs. Horace P. Poor
Mrs. George W. Porter
William C. Potter
Mrs. C. M. Pratt
Mrs. George D. Pratt
John T. Pratt, Jr.
F. F. Prentiss
Mrs. Francis F. Prentiss
William Hale Price
Mrs. Benjamin Prince
Zarh Pritchard
Percy R. Pyne Jr.
ANNUAL MEMBERS

By payment of $10 annually

Abberbock, Harry
Abbott, Samuel N.
Abbott, Dr. Theodore J.
Abbott, Mrs. Theodore J.
Abell, E. F.
Abercrombie, David T.
Abert, Benjamin
Abraham, Herbert
Abrahams, Michael M.
Abrahams, Robert
Achelis, Miss Elizabeth
Achelis, John
Ackerly, Dana T.
Ackerly, Mrs. Dana T.
Achelis, Miss Elisabeth
Achelis, John
Ade, George Townsend
Adee, George H. Townsend
Mrs. George H. Townsend
Donald F. Tripp
Carll Tucker
Israel Unterberg
Lawrence B. Van Ingen
Myer L. Victorius
S. F. Voorhees
Clarence F. Waldman
Miss Miriam Dwight Walker
H. E. Ward
Randolph S. Warner
C. B. Warren
F. E. Watermeyer
Mrs. Theodore S. Watson
Carl Weeks
Edward Welles, Jr.
C. H. Werner
George Whitney
Hans Wickenhauser
Miss F. E. Wickham
Mrs. Clarence C. Williams
Frank D. Wilsey
Mrs. M. Orme Wilson
Andrew Wineman
Mrs. E. Allan Wood
Albert Wortmann
Ross Young
Frida Zinsser
Arthur A. Zucker

Adkins, Leonard D.
Adler, Jerome C.
Adler, Major Julius Ochs
Adler, Mortimer C.
Adler, Siegmund
Adrian, Sister M.
Adriance, Mrs. Harris Ely
Aebly, Fred
Agar, John G.
Ahrnke, Carl J. R.
Aiken, Alfred L.
Aitken, John
Albray, Raymonde A., D.D.S.
Report of the Secretary

Alden, Frederic Arlington
Alden, Percy S.
Aldrich, Spencer
Aldrich, Mrs. Winthrop W.
Aldridge, Darwin R.
Aldridge, Mrs. W. H.
Alexander, Sir Douglas, Bart
Alexander, J. Henry, Jr.
Alexander, Jerome
Alexander, John F.
Alexander, Mrs. John W.
Alexander, Magnus W.
Alexander, Mrs. Robert J.
Alexander, Mrs. Thomas M.
Alger, Mrs. Ellice M.
Alger, George W.
Alison, Thomas H.
Alker, Henry A.
Alker, James W.
Allaun, William Edwin
Allen, Arthur P.
Allen, Frederic W.
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W.
Allen, Frederick L.
Allen, Miss Mary
Allen, Philip
Allen, Robert E.
Allen, W. Clinton
Allen, Welles L.
Allerton, Mary G.
Alling, Harold L.
Allyn, Mrs. B. E.
Altmayer, Leon S.
Altshul, Miss Clara
Altshul, Frank
Amend, Mrs. Elenore
Amend, Otto P.
Ames, Charles Edgar
Ames, Dr. Thaddeus Hoyt
Amos, Lindsay C.
Anathan, Lawrence G.
Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth
Anderson, Mrs. Grenville T.
Anderson, H. Alban
Anderson, Henry H.
Anderson, P. Chauncey
Anderson, Samuel W.
Andreini, J. M.
Andrew, Brother C.
Andrew, Mrs. Henry Hersey
Andrew, V. S.
Andrews, Gen'l Avery D.
Andrews, Charles Lee
Andrews, George
Andrews, Clinton, M.D.
Andrews, J. Chas.
Ansbacher, David A.
Ansbacher, Mrs. Louis
Anthes, Ernest H.
Appell, Albert J.
Appleby, Mrs. John Storm
Appleton, Francis R., Jr.
Arend, F. J.
Arkush, Reuben
Armour, William
Armstrong
Mrs. Hamilton Fish
Arnold, Felix
Arnold, Miss Mittie
Arnold, S. Benjamin
Arnstein, Mrs. Leo
Aron, Harold G.
Aronson, David A.
Arthur, George D.
Asbury, Clement B.
Asche, S. L.
Ash, Edward
Ashford, Marjorie E.
Ashley, Edward E., Jr.
Asiel, Nelson I.
Aspinwall, J. Lawrence
Assmuth, Rev. Joseph
Ast, Abraham W.
Atkinson,
Mrs. Caroline W. B.
Atkinson, Harry W.
Atterbury, Rev. Anson P.
Attwood, Frederic
Atwater, John J.
Atwater, Mrs. William C.
Atwood, Harrison
Atwood, Kimball C.
Atwood, Kimball C., Jr.
Auchincloss, C. C.
Auchincloss, Mrs. C. C.
Auchincloss, Hugh
Auchincloss, John W.
Auchincloss, Louise
Auchincloss, Reginald
Auerbach, Joseph S.
Auger, C. L.
Auguste, H. Spencer
Austen, Mrs. Vallé
Avery, Edward S.
Aycrigg, Mrs. B. Arthur
Aycrigg, Jessie W.
Ayer, Charles F.
Ayer, James C., M.D.
Ayres, Louis
Babbott, Frank L.
Babcock, James W.
Babcock, Woodward
Babson, Stanley M.
Bachmann, Louis
Bachmann, N. H.
Bacon, C. Graham
Bacon, Francis M., 3d
Bacon, Mrs. Francis McNeil
Bacon, Geo. W.
Bacon, Marshal Chandler
Bacon, Mrs. Robert
Badman, Theodore
Baekeland, George
Baerwald, Paul
Baeyeritz, F. P.
Bailey, Dr. Cameron Vernon
Bainbridge, Arthur C.
Bainbridge, Mrs. W. W.
Baird, Charles
Baird, Collier W.
Baird, Mrs. James
Baird, Wm. T.
Baker, Charles Chaney
Baker, Frederic A.
Baker, George R.
Baker, Mrs. James McF.
Baker, John Hopkinson
Baker, R. F.
Baker, Stephen
Bakhmeteff, Boris A.
Balch, Gordon H.
Baldwin, George V. N., Jr.
Baldwin, Henry de Forest
Annual Members

Baldwin, Sherman
Ball, Alwyn, Jr.
Ball, Ancell H.
Ball, David C.
Ball, Sydney H.
Ball, T. Arthur
Ballantine, Arthur A.
Ballard, Miss Amy Hope
Ballard, Edward L.
Ballin, Mrs. Jacques
Baltz, Harry R.
Baltzell, Alice Cheney
Bamberger, Edgar S.
Bamberger, Oscar
Bancroft, Miss Hester
Bancroft, John C.
Bandler, Harry S.
Bangs, Mrs. Francis Sedgwick
Bangs, Mary W.
Banker, Louis G.
Banks, Morton M.
Banks, Mrs. Theodore H.
Bantz, John
Barber, Theodore S.
Barber, Thomas H.
Barbour, F. K.
Bardes, Dr. Albert
Barker, Alexander C.
Barker, Gardner R. P.
Barker, Louis H.
Barnes, C. D.
Barnes, Mrs. Courtlandt D.
Barnes, H. H., Jr.
Barnes, Henry B.
Barnes, Julius H.
Barnes, Mrs. Richard S.
Barnett, C. P.
Barnett, Leon H.
Barnett, Roy
Barney, Ashbel H.
Barney, Mrs. Charles T.
Barney, Edgar S., Sc.D.
Barns, Miss H. B.
Barnum, Wm. Henry
Barr, Ada M.
Barr, Mrs. James I.
Barr, Thomas T., Jr.
Barrows, Ira
Barry, B. J.
Barrymore, John
Bartlett, Maitland
Bartlett, Philip G.
Bartlett, Mrs. Walter Almy
Bartol, Henry G.
Bartol, Henry G., Jr.
Barton, Mrs. Bruce
Barton, Mrs. C. Vanderbilt
Barton, Edward R.
Barton, Mrs. F. O.
Barton, Geo. De Forest
Bass, George Warrington
Bass, Dr. Murray H.
Bassett, Charles Chase
Bastedo, W. A., M.D.
Bates, Geo. A.
Bates, James H. S.
Bates, Mrs. Joseph
Battle, Geo. Gordon
Battle, Mrs. George Gordon
Bauchle, Thomas Henry, Jr.
Baumann, C. Ludwig
Baumann, G. Albert
Baumgarten, Paul
Baumgarten, Paul J.
Bava, Felice
Baylies, Edmund L.
Baylis, Robert N.
Beach, Goodwin B.
Beach, Irvin H., D.D.S.
Beach, Wm. N.
Beadleston, Edith
Beal, Gerald F.
Beal, Mrs. Robert C.
Beal, William R.
Beall, C. W.
Beall, Jeremiah
Beals, Alfred T.
Beam, Rachael
Beard, Mrs. J. Robinson
Beardalee, Lisle R.
Beatty, A. Chester
Beatty, W. Gedney
Bechtel, Ed. E.
Bechtel, Edwin De T.
Beck, E. S.
Beck, Martin
Beck, Walter
Beckhard, Martin
Beckman, H. C.
Beckwith, Edward P.
Beckwith, Sidney Forbes
Bedell, Mildred C.
Beebe, Katharine
Beekman, Charles K.
Beeler, John A.
Beer, Mrs. J.
Beers, Miss Dorothy C.
Beers, Lucius H.
Beers, Miss M. Elisabeth
Behr, Herman
Behrend, Otto F.
Beinecke, B.
Beinecke, Walter
Belknap, Mrs. Chauncey
Bell, Mrs. Arthur S.
Bell, Ed. A.
Bell, Gordon K., Jr.
Bell, Mrs. James S.
Bell, Mrs. Louis V.
Bell, Miss S. Louise
Bell, William B.
Bellamy, Mrs. F. Wilder
Beller A.
Bellinger, Charles
Bellis, Miss Ann
Bellis, David D.
Belmont, Mrs. August
Benedict, Miss Clara J.
Benedict, H. H.
Benedict, Lemuel C.
Benedict, Ruth C.
Beney, Douglas
Benjamin, Miss A. P.
Benjamin, E.
Benjamin, Mrs. Joseph J.
Benjamin, Col. Julian A.
Benjamin, Mrs. W. W.
Bennett, E. E.
Bennett, F. H.
Bennett, Lawrence
Benson, Samuel
Bent, Arthur Cleveland
Bentley, Bertha M.
Benziger, Bruno
Report of the Secretary

Berenson, Lawrence
Beresford, Mrs. Percival
Berg, Henry W., M.D.
Berge, Miss Marie Therese
Berger, Mrs. Charles F.
Berger, W. F. B.
Berggren, E. R. T.
Berkeley, W. N., Ph.D.
Berliner, Dr. L. H.
Berliss, Arthur D.
Bernadotte Countess Folke
Bernard, Wm. M.
Bernhard, Adolph
Bernhard, Mrs. Morris
Bernheim, Dr. Alice R.
Bernheim, Geo. B.
Bernheim, Mrs. Isaac J.
Bernstein, David
Bernstein, Milton L.
Berolzheimer, A. C.
Berolzheimer, Philip
Berry, H. Mary
Bertron, S. R.
Berwanger, Albert B.
Berwind, Edward J.
Bevin, Mrs. A. Avery
Biberman, Charles
Bick, Edgar M., M.D.
Biddle, William C.
Bier, Mrs. Sylvan
Biginelli, Peter
Bijur, Nathan I.
Bijur, Samuel H.
Billhuber, Paul H.
Bill, Edward Lyman
Bill, Raymond
Billings, C. K. G.
Billings, Charles M.
Billington, Cecil
Bing, Alexander M.
Binger, Mrs. Frances
Binswanger, Max
Birch, Louise
Birch, Stephen
Birge, Chas. E.
Birkhahn, Robert C.
Bishop, F. Warner, M.D.
Bishop, William F.
Bispham, Mrs. George Tucker
Bissell, Mrs. Louis G.
Bissinger, George H.
Black, George P.
Black, Homer S.
Black, Mrs. Joseph
Blackman, Robert D.
Blagden, William T.
Blagden, Dexter
Blagden, Edward S.
Blagden, Mrs. F. M.
Blagden, George
Blagden, Wendell P.
Blaine, Mrs. Graham B.
Blaine, James G.
Blair, Charles H.
Blair, J. P.
Blair, James A., Jr.
Blair-Smith, H.
Blake, Dr. Joseph A.
Blake, L. K.
Blakeley, George H.
Blakeman, Frederick T.
Blanchet, Joseph U.
Bleckman, Elias
Blickstein, Harry
Blitzer, Mrs. M.D.
Bloch, Adolph
Bloch, Henry
Bloch, Mrs. Sara
Blodgett, Delos A., 2d
Blodgett, Stephen W.
Blodgett, Thos. H.
Blood, Samuel Shipley
Bloomingdale, Hiram C.
Bloomingdale, Lewis M.
Blossom, Francis
Bluen, Mrs. M. J.
Blum, Mrs. H. L.
Blum, Dr. Richard
Blum, Dr. Theodor
Blumberg, Samuel
Blumenthal, Hugo
Blumenthal, Sidney
Blumgart, Louis
Blydenburgh, Vail
Boardman, Bradford
Boardman, Kenneth
Boardman, Miss R. C.
Bockstahler, Herbert L.
Bodansky, Aaron
Bode, Miss Frances S.
Bodengofer, F.
Bodine, Rosalie C.
Bodine, Samuel T.
Boecher, Charles A.
Boettger, Pauline
Boettger, Theodore
Bogert, Henry L., Jr.
Bogue, Morton G.
Bohmeyer, Frederick W.
Bohn, Frank
Boice, Miss Myrtle
Bolling, Mrs. R. W.
Bolton, Reginald Pelham
Bolton, Mrs. Wm. H.
Bond, Mrs. Wm. E.
Bondy, Wm.
Bonner, Paul Hyde
Bonnett, Charles P.
Bonney, Mrs. L. W.
Bonties, H. P.
Bookman, Dr. Samuel
Booth, Willis H.
Booth, W. T.
Borden, Gail
Borden, Howard S.
Borden, L. M.
Borden, Mrs. Walier
Borg, Sidney C.
Borgia, D.
Borgman, Chas. W.
Borough, Randal
Bosanquet, Mrs. Charles I. C.
Bose, Edward
Boston, Charles A.
Bosworth, Mrs. Newton
Bottome, Mrs. B. S.
Bouvier, M. C.
Bower, Grace C.
Bower, J. A.
Bowers, Henry S.
Bowers, Spotwood D.
Bowers, Thomas W.
Bowling, Otho S.
Bowmall, L. W.
Fellow Member:

The American Museum of Natural History will appreciate your kind assistance in placing the attached application in the hands of a friend who you think would enjoy the privileges of membership in the Museum.

Henry Fairfield Osborn,
President

President Henry Fairfield Osborn,
The American Museum of Natural History,
77th Street and Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in the activities of The American Museum of Natural History, and wish to subscribe to its work.

I desire to become

*An Associate Member... (annually) $3  A Patron .................. $1,000
An Annual Member..... (annually) 10  An Associate Benefactor ....... 10,000
A Sustaining Member... (annually) 25  An Associate Founder ......... 25,000
A Life Member ........... 200  A Benefactor .................. 50,000
A Fellow .................. 500  An Endowment Member ......... 100,000

Please present my name to the Executive Committee of the Trustees. My check, payable to James H. Perkins, Treasurer, is enclosed.

Yours truly,

(Name)

(Number and Street)

(City or Town)

*An Associate Member must reside at least fifty miles from New York City
Bowman, John Hall
Bowman, John McE.
Bowman, W. P.
Boyd, Jackson H.
Boyd, Mrs. James
Boyers, Mrs. J. C.
Boyle, Mary Nammack
Braden, Welcome W.
Bradley, Frederick William
Bradley, Mrs. Judson S.
Bradley, Mary T.
Brady, William H.
Bragg, Caleb S.
Brahdy, Leopold
Brainin, Mrs. C. S.
Braman, Chester A., Jr.
Brand, Albert R.
Branower, William
Bray, Mrs. H. F.
Brecher, Leo
Breckinridge, Mrs. John C.
Brehaut, Ernest
Brennan, Dr. Robert Emery
Bereteton, Mrs. Denny
Brettauer, Dr. Joseph
Brevoort, Wm. H., Jr.
Brewer, Charles D.
Brewer, George E.
Brewer, Mrs. George E., Jr.
Brewster, Mrs. Frederick F.
Breyer, R. S.
Briggs, James Ellis
Briggs, Russell E.
Brigham, Storrs
Brightman, H. I.
Brill, Dr. A. A.
Brill, Henry S.
Brinton, Bradford
Brinton, Willard C.
Bristol, John I. D.
Bristow, William B.
Brite, Mrs. James
Britton, Dr. N. L.
Broadbent, Miss H.
Broderick, Arthur F.
Brodman, Nettie
Brody, Miss Gertrude
Brokaw, Clifford V.
Bromley, Chester
Brookfield, Frank
Brookfield, Henry Morgan
Brooks, Alfred H.
Brooks, C. Arthur
Brooks, Frederick
Brooks, Mrs. Harlow
Brooks, W. B.
Brower, Mary A.
Brower, Wm. L.
Brown, Mrs. Addison
Brown, Alfred Lockwood
Brown, Mrs. Archer
Brown, Chas. F.
Brown, Charles Hilton
Brown, Charles S., Jr.
Brown, Edward M.
Brown, Elmer Ellsworth
Brown, E. N.
Brown, Franklin Q.
Brown, Mrs. Franklin Q.
Brown, Gordon
Brown, Mrs. Helen Parrish
Brown, Mrs. Hobart B.
Brown, J. Alexander
Brown, J. Wright
Brown, James M.
Brown, Lathrop
Brown, Dr. Lawrason
Brown, R. R.
Brown, Mrs. Raymond G.
Brown, Thatcher M.
Brown, Mrs. Thatcher M.
Brown, Vernon C.
Brown, Vernon H.
Brown, Warren D.
Brown, Wm. Adams
Brownie, Anita
Brownie, Dr. Charles
Brownie, Charles Angus
Brownie, Gilbert G
Brownell, F. H.
Brownell, George F.
Brownell, Kenneth C.
Browning, Mrs. J. Hull
Browning, Mrs. Wells
Browning, Wm. H.
Bruce, Mrs. James
Bruce, Mrs. Julia Andrews
Bruce, Miss Sarah E.
Bruening, Herbert D.
Brugler, Charles E.
Brummer, Harold M.
Brundage, Edward F.
Brune, Fred. H.
Bruning, Florence E.
Bruns, Edwin G., Jr.
Brunswick, Mrs. E.
Bryant, Dr. Alice G.
Bryant, Chas. E.
Bryant, Mrs. Martha L.
Bryce, Miss Mary Tileston
Buch, Miss Emily
Buchman, Albert
Buck, Helen I.
Buckle, Lewis M.
Buckley, B. Lord
Bucknall, George Stafford
Buckner, M. N.
Buckner, Thos. A.
Buckner, Walker
Buckstaff, Ralph N.
Bucky, Dr. Gustav
Buechner, C. Fred
Buffin, Mrs. L.
Bugbee, Dr. Henry G.
Bulkley, Edwin M.
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.
Bulkley, Jonathan
Bulkley, Joseph E.
Bulkley, Robert J.
Bull, Chas. Livingston
Bull, Mrs. E. Llewellyn
Bull, Mrs. Ludlow
Bullard, Mrs. Fisher T.
Bullowa, Dr. Jesse G. M.
Bumsted,
Clarence Van R., M.D.
Bunker, A. H.
Bunker, William
Burch, Guy I.
Burch, Mrs. Lowell R.
Burden, James A.
Burden, John
Burden, Mrs. W. A. M.
Burdett, Mrs. Frederick T.
Burgess, H. D. R.
Burgess, Herbert L.
Burgess, Thornton W.
Burghard, Mrs. Josephine F.
Burghardt, F. A.
Burgi, Oscar
Burhorn, Edwin
Burke, Mrs. Stanley W.
Burleigh, George Wm.
Burleigh, Mrs. George W.
Burlingame,
   Mrs. Frederic A.
Burlingham Mrs. Charles
Burlingham, Mrs. Charles C.
Burlingham, Hiram
Burnham, Gordon W.
Burpee, George W.
Burr, Allston
Burr, Charles W.
Burr, Geo. H.
Burr, Mrs. Winthrop
Burr, Wm. H.
Burroughs, Chas. W.
Burt, Mrs. Edward R.
Burton, Mrs. Bhima
Burton, J. Campbell
Burton, Mrs. J. H.
Burton, Mrs. Robert L.
Bushnell, Charles E.
Bushnell, Douglas S.
Bussing, Miss Mary
Butler, Charles S.
Butler, Dr. E. Santley
Butler, Ethan Flagg, M.D.
Butler, Joseph G., 3d
Butler, Mary M.
Butler, Maxwell Evarts
Buttles, Paul J.
Button, Mrs. W. H.
Buttrey, A. J.
Byrd, William
Byrne, James
Byrne, Mrs. James

Cady, Vernon M., Ph.D.
Caezar, H. A.
Caezar, Harry I.
Cahen, James P.
Cahill, Edmund H.
Cahn, Mrs. Leopold
Cahn, Mrs. S.
Caldwell, Edward T.
Caldwell, Mrs. Jean H.
Caldwell, Prof. Otis W.
Caldwell, R. J.
Caldwell, Dr. W. E.
Calkins, Miss E. W.
Callan, William
Callaway, Merrel P.
Callender, Mrs. John A.
Calman, Henry L.
Calvocoressi, L. J.
Cameron, Amelia E.
Cammann, E. C.
Cammann, Mrs. Henry L.
Cammann, H. H.
Campbell, Alexander C.
Campbell, Dr. C. G.
Campbell, Dr. Eleanor A.
Campbell, Miss Flora M.
Campbell, Lauretta
Campbell, Mrs. Robert James
Cane, Melville H.
Canfield, George F.
Cannon, Charles M.
Cannon, H. W.
Cantor, Max M.
Caplin, Harry
Capron, C. Alexander
Carden, George A.
Cardozo, Michael H., Jr.
Cardozo, Sidney B.
Carlebach, Mrs. Emil
Carlebach, Walter M.
Carlisle, Mrs. John
Carlton, Newcomb
Carns, Arthur L.
Carpender, Mrs. Edwin R.
Carpenter, Mrs. C. C.
Carpenter, Charles C.
Carpenter, Mrs. J. Norman
Carpenter, Thomas R.
Carr, Herbert J.
Carr, James A.
Carscallen, Mrs. John D., 2d
Carscallen, Marie L.
Carse, John B.
Carter, E. F., Jr.
Carter, Ernest T.
Carter, Mrs. Ernest T.
Carter, R. Franklin, M.D.
Carter, R. S.
Carty, John J.
Carver, Clifford
Cary, Mrs. Robert J.
Casamajor, Dr. Louis
Casamajor, Miss Martha
Case, Mrs. Charles L.
Case, J. Herbert
Case, Theodore W.
Caspary, A. H.
Cass, Charles Anderson
Cassell, Mrs. William Edward
Castle, Chas. C.
Castle, W. A.
Cattell, J. McKeen
Cattus, John V. A.
Caulfield, John
Ceballos, Mrs. Juan M.
Chace, Arthur F.
Chadbourne,
   Mrs. Humphrey W.
Chadbourne, William M.
Chaffee, H. Almon
Chalmers, Arthur A.
Chambers, Frank R.
Chambers, Geo. J.
Chambers, Hilary R.
Chandler, Norman Wilmer
Chandler, Percy M.
Chandor, Miss Valentine L.
Chapin, C. H. B.
Chapin, Miss Cornelia Van A.
Chapin, Elizabeth G.
Chapin, L. H. Paul
Chapin, Miss Maria Bowen
Chapman, Clarence E.
Chapman, Mrs. Clarence E.
Chapman, Mrs. Edwin N.
Chapman, John Jay
Chapman, Mrs. John Jay
Chappell, H. G.
Chappell, Mrs. Howard Field
Charles, Lillian M.
Charles, Mrs. Mary de P.
Charles, William B.
Charlton, Mrs. Earle P.
Chase, Miss Jessie
Chatillon, George E.
Chauncey, A. Wallace
Chaves, José E.
Cheney, Geo. L.
Cheney, Mrs. K. D.
Cheney, Louis R.
Chester, Hawley T.
Child, Ralph S.
Child, Miss Ruth Auchincloss
Childs, Frederick R.
Childs, S. W.
Childs, Mrs. W. J.
Childs, Wm.
Chipman, Guy W.
Chisholm, Hugh J.
Chisholm, Mrs. Hugh J.
Chisman, Rosa B.
Chisolm, B. Ogden
Chisolm, Mrs. B. Ogden
Choate, Mabel
Christie, R. E.
Chubb, Mrs. F. Y.
Church, C. T.
Church, F. Edwin
Church, Louis P.
Cisco, George H.
Claffin, Mr. George E.
Claffin, John
Clapp, Frederick G.
Clapp, George H.
Clapp, Paul S.
Clark, Bert
Clark, Mrs. Charles M.
Clark, Charles Martin
Clark, Clarence M.
Clark, Miss Ella Mabel
Clark, George C., Jr.
Clark, George H.
Clark, Mrs. Grenville
Clark, Harold Benjamin
Clark, Harold T.
Clark, Harry H.
Clark, Henry A.
Clark, Jesse W.
Clark, John M.
Clark, Mrs. John Peyton
Clark, Mrs. Le Roy
Clark, Maud S.
Clark, Raymond Skinner
Clarke, Mrs. David
Clarke, E. A. S.
Clarke, Mrs. E. A. S.
Clarke, Florence
Clarke, Thomas B.
Claussen, George U.
Clayberger, R. P.
Clayburgh, Albert
Clayton, Florence P.
Cleaver, James P.
Clegg, Mrs. A. E.
Clement, Mrs. Stephen Merrell
Cleveland, Clement, M.D.
Cleveland, Mather
Clevenger, Mrs. Russell R.
Clinton, C. Kenneth
Close, Walter H.
Clow, Mrs. James C.
Clowes, Francis J.
Clowes, Frederick V.
Cluett, Walter H.
Coakley, Cornelius G., M.D.
Coads, Marion
Cobb, A. Polhemus
Cobb, Mrs. Clemont B. P.
Cobb, Mrs. Henry E.
Cobb, Irvin S.
Cochnran, G. D.
Coe, Henry E., Jr.
Coffin, Miss Alice S.
Coffin, Francis A.
Coffin, William S.
Cogswell, Mrs. Ledyard, Jr.
Cohen, Arthur J.
Cohen, DeWitt Clinton
Cohen, George Lion
Cohen, Julius Henry
Cohen, Max
Cohen, Moise K.
Cohen, Wm. N.
Cohen, William W.
Cohn, Alfred E.
Cohn, Martin L.
Cohn, Sigmund
Coit, Marjorie Cordley
Coker, James Lide
Colburn, Albert E.
Colburn, Burnham S.
Cole, Edwin
Cole, Frederic A.
Cole, Irving V.
Cole, Mrs. L. W.
Cole, Rufus
Cole, Mrs. Rufus
Cole, Sylvan
Colebrook, Charles B.
Coleman, John A., Jr.
Coleman, L. W. T.
Coleman, Mrs. Leighton H.
Coleman, Dr. Warren
Colle, Robert R.
Colgate, Gilbert
Colgate, James C.
Colgate, Mrs. Richard M.
Colie, Stuart Edgar
Collier, Mrs. R. J.
Collins, Chas. Farnham, M.D.
Collins, Mrs. Minturn Post
Collison, B. N.
Colp, Dr. Ralph
Colt, Harris D.
Colt, Richard C.
Colton, Mrs. Chester L.
Conboy, Martin
Cone, Bernard M.
Cone, Mrs. Ceasar
Cone, Frederick H.
Conklin, Mrs. W. R.
Connable, Mrs. John Lee
Connfelt, Charles M.
Constantian, Dr. R.
Content, Walter
Conway, W. Palen
Conyngham, Mrs. John N.
Cook, Mrs. Alfred A.
Cook, H. J.
Cooke, Richard A.
Cornell, F. Dr.
Corscaden, Corrigan, Agnes
Corning, Mrs.
Miss Cornell, J.
Costello, C.
Cormajck, G.
Edward Cornell, C.
Cotting, James E.
Corsa, Dr. John D.
Cooper, Mrs. Charles W.
Cooper, Dudldy M.
Cooper, F. G.
Cooper, Henry E.
Cooper, Henry S. Fenimore
Cooper, Mrs. John H.
Cooper, Mrs. M. Le Brun
Cooper, Morris
Copeland, Royal S., M.D.
Coppell, Arthur
Corbin, A. O.
Corbin, Austin
Corcoran, George Eustis
Coriell, William W.
Corliss, Howard
Cormack, G. A.
Corn, Belmont
Cornell, Edward
Cornell, F. G., Jr.
Cornell, Miss Emily L.
Corning, Mrs. Parker
Corrigan, Agnes
Corsa, James E.
Corscaden, Dr. James A.
Cory, Robert H.
Coshland, Mrs. Lee B.
Costello, J. George
Coster, Mrs. C. H.
Cote, Arthur J.
 Cotting, C. E.
 Coulter, E. D.
 Courtney, Mrs. Basil S.
 Coutant, Mrs. Russel S.
 Cowan, Harold
 Coward, Marian W.
 Cowdin, J. Cheever
 Cowdin, Mrs. Winthrop
 Cowl, Clarkson
 Cowl, Mrs. Clarkson
 Cowles, Dr. Edward S.
 Cowles, Mrs. Percival W.
 Cowperthwait, J. H.
 Crabbe, Miss Louise G.
 Craig, Dr. Gerald S.
 Craig, Gladys M.
 Crain, Miss Christobelle
 Cram, Mrs. Harward W.
 Crandall, John Lou
 Crane, Charles R.
 Crane, Mrs. Clinton H.
 Crane, Mrs. W. Murray
 Crane, Mrs. Winthrop M., Jr.
 Crawford, A. R.
 Crawford, Douglas J.
 Crawford, H. L.
 Crawford, Mary M., M.D.
 Creedon, Miss Gaile C.
 Crile, George W., M.D.
 Crimmins, Miss Mary C.
 Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas
 Crocker, W. T.
 Crocker, William H.
 Crockett, Mrs. Stuart
 Cromwell, James H. R.
 Cromwell, Jarvis
 Cromwell, Lincoln
 Crone, S. A.
 Cross, Miss Emily
 Cross, George D.
 Cross, Miss M. R.
 Cross, W. R.
 Crossley, G. R.
 Crow, Chas. S.
 Crozier, Maj.-Gen. William
 Crump, Dr. Armistead C.
 Cullinan, Craig F.
 Cullman, Mrs. H. S.
 Cullman, Jos. F.
 Cullman, Mrs. Joseph F., Jr.
 Cullum, J. Barlow
 Cummins, G. Wyckoff
 Cunningham, Francis de L.
 Cunningham, Mrs. Frederic, Jr.
 Cunningham, W. de L.
 Cuppia, J. C.
 Curie, Chas.
 Curiel, H.
 Curran, Guernsey
 Currie, Mark Douglas
 Curtis, Mrs. James Breckenridge
 Curtis, Mrs. James F.
 Curtis, Ronald Eliot
 Curtiss, Franklin
 Cushing, Grafton D.
 Cushing, Mrs. H. A.
 Cushman, Burritt A.
 Cushman, James Stewart
 Cushman, Merton L.
 Cutcheon, F. W. M.
 Cuthell, Chester W.
 Cutler, Constance
 Cutler, Earle
 Cutler, Mrs. Geo. C.
 Cutler, J. Warren
 Cutting, Mrs. Fulton
 Cypryn, Anton
 Daily, George M.
 Dakin, Mrs. Henry D.
 Dale, Chester
 Dale, Mrs. Eben
 Dall, C. W.
 Dall, Mrs. Curtis B.
 Dallett, Frederic A.
 Damrosch, Frank
 Dana, Denison D.
 Dana, Edward S.
 Danforth, Mrs. Francis J.
 Daniel, Annie S., M.D.
 Danziger, Virginia
 Darlington, Mrs. Gilbert
 Darlington, Rev. Henry, D.D.
 Dashew, Jacob
 Daum, Warren
 Davenport, Chas. B.
 Davenport, Miss Fanny
 Davenport, Frederick
 Morgan, Jr.
 Davenport, Mrs. Ira
 Davidson, DeWitt A.
 Davidson, Mary E. S.
 Davie, Mrs. Bedford
 Davie, Preston
 Davies, J. Clarence
 Davis, Mrs. Aaron
DeKosenko, Stepan
DeGolyer, Ghika,
DeForest, de
Delafield, Mrs. Geo.
Delacorte, Geo. L.
Delamare, H.
Delamar, Alice A.
Davis, Emanuel S.
Davis, George S.
Davis, Horace A.
Davis, Mrs. J. Edward
Davis, John W.
Davis, Leonard M.
Davis, Morgan
Davis, Nelson C.
Davis, Mrs. Robert C.
Davis, Samuel D.
Davis, Warren J.
Davison, Miss Alice M.
Davison, Miss E. H.
Davison, George W.
Davison, Mrs. Louis V.
Dawson, William E.
Day, Clarence M.
Day, Joseph P.
Day, Miss Sarah J.
Dazian, Henry
Dean, Mrs. E. Clarence
Dean, Gerald J.
Dean, Miss Harriet M.
Deane, H. Towner
Dearborn, D. B., Jr.
Debevoise, Thomas M.
De Buys, A.
Decker, Elizabeth
Decker, Evelyn F.
Decker, Mrs. H. E.
deCoppet, Miss Juliette
de Forest, Johnston
de Forest, Lockwood
de Forest, Robert W.
de Forest, Mrs. Robert W.
Degener, John F., Jr.
Degener, Paul A.
de Gersдорff, Mrs. Carl A.
de Ghika, George
De Golyer, E.
Deitsch, Alan B.
Deknatel, F. H.
deKosenko, Stepan
Delacorte, Geo. T., Jr.
Delafield, Mrs. John R.
Delafield, Lewis L., Jr.
Delafield, Robert H.
Delamar, Alice A.
DeLand, Charles M., Jr.
Delano, Lyman
De Lanoy, William C.
Delavan, D. Bryson, M.D.
Delehanty, M. J.
Demarest, L. McGregor
Demarest, Peter E., Ph.D.
Deming, Mrs. Horace E.
Deming, L. C.
Demorest, Mrs. William J.
Demuth, Leopold
Denby, Edwin H.
Denison, Mrs. Charles Halbert
Denny, Miss Amey D.
Denny, Mrs. Lucy W.
Denton, Dr. Myron P.
Denver, Miss Mary H.
Denzer, Dr. Bernard S.
DePass, I. Orlando
de Perigny, Comtesse
Depland, Paul L.
Dercum, Francis X., M.D.
Derfelden, Margharita
de Ruyter, John E.
Desimone, Anthony
Desmond, Thomas C.
De Sola, Mrs. J. C.
De Sola, Solomon, D.D.S.
Detjen, Wm. Edward
Detmer, Julian F.
Deutsch, Lee
Dewey, Frederick A.
Dewey, Dr. Martin
DeWitt, Benjamin P.
DeWolf, W. Ashley
Dexter, Mrs. Stanley W.
Dick, Adolph M.
Dick, Fairman R.
Dick, Madeleine T.
Dick, William K.
Dickerman, Minerva
Dickerman, Mrs. Wm. C.
Dickey, Mrs. Charles D.
Dickey, Charles D., Jr.
Dickey, Lawrence W.
Dickins, A. C.
Diedel, Henry R.
Diefenthaler, Charles E.
Dieffenbach,
William H., M.D.
Dike, Mrs. Norman S.
Diller, Angela
Dillingham, F. A.
Dillon, Charles J., M.D.
Dillon, Herbert Lowell
Dimock, E. J.
Dinsmore, Madeleine I.
Dittler, Mrs. Herbert
Dittrich, Hermann
Dix, Mrs. Alfred P.
Dix, John A.
Dixon, Miss Augusta P.
Dixon, William L.
Dize, Miss Eleanor E.
Doane, S. E.
Dodd, Miss Gertrude
Dodge, Bayard
Dodge, C. Gerard
Dodge, Miss Marian P.
Dodge, Murray W.
Dodge, Mrs. Murray W.
Doelger, Charles P.
Doernberg, Mrs. Dudley D.
Doerr, Kuno
Dohme, John L.
Dolbey, Miss Sarah E.
Dole, Miss Margaret
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Domer, Wilson D. I.
Dominick, Bayard
Dominick, Gayer G.
Dominick, Mrs. George F., Jr.
Dominick, Wm. F.
Dominick, Mrs. Wm. F.
Donaldson, Francis
Donaldson, Fred'k E.
Donaldson, Mrs. John W.
Donchian, Peter
Donnelly, Miriam W.
Donoho, Mrs. Ruger
Donohugh, Mrs. Agnes C. L.
Dooley, Channing Rice
Doran, Charles S.
Dorfman, Norman I.
Dorman, Mrs. Franklin
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
Dorris, John V. N.
Dorrance, Rev. Samuel M.
Dort, Robert G.
dos Passos, Cyril F.
Doubleday, F. N.
Doubleday, Nelson
Douglas, Mrs. Percy L.
Douglas, Rev. Winfred
Douglas, Wm. Harris
Douglass, Mrs. Chas.
Douglas, Mrs. G. A.
Dow, Miss Bertha McL.
Dow, Dr. Stanley M.
Dowd, Wyllys E., Jr.
Downer, Eliza de Forest
Downes, William A., M.D.
Downey, John I.
Dows, David
Doying, Arthur Simeon
Drake, Miss Mary E.
Draper, Charles D.
Draper, George
Draper, Ruth
Draper, Mrs. William K.
Draper, Mrs. Wm. P.
Drayton, Emlen M.
Drayton, Mrs. Emlen M.
Drayton, J. Coleman
Dreier, H. Edward
Dresser, Evan C.
Dressler, Mrs. Oscar
Dribben, S. F.
Dring, Chas. P.
Drummond, Isaac Wyman
Drury, Paul O.
Dryfoos, Mrs. Jack A.
DuBois, Arthur
Du Bois, Miss Cora A.
Du Bois, Eugene
DuBois, Miss Margaret
Du Bois, Mrs. Matthew B.
DuBoseque, F. L.
Dudley, Mrs. Frank A.
Duff, John, M.D.
Duffus, Mrs. R. L.
Duffy, Rev. Francis P., D.D.
Duffy, John J.
Duis, Bernhard A.
Dumbell, Henry T.
Duncan, Frederick S.
Duncan, Stuart
Duncan, Wm. A.
Dunham, Mrs. Carroll
Dunham, Mrs. Edward K.
Dunham, Sturges S.
Dunlap, Charles J.
Dunlop, E. A.
Dunn, Henry E.
Dunning, Henry S., M.D.
Dunning, Dr. William B.
Dupee, Charles
du Pont, Henry F.
Durat, Donald
Durat, John
Durat, Mrs. Thomas W.
Durkee, Richard P. H.
Durlach, Theresa Mayer
Durrell, Joseph H.
Durstine, Roy S.
Dustin, Charles W.
Dutcher, Malcolm B.
Du Val, Guy
Dwight, Col. A. S.
Dwight, Dr. Kirby
Dwight, P. D.
Dwight, Mrs. Winthrop
Dwight, Winthrop E.
Dworsky, Mrs. Clementina
Dyer, George J.
Dyer, Horace T.
Dyer, Miss Lyman Tiffany
Dyer, Miss Mary Elizabeth
Eadie, James P.
Eager, Ernest W.
Eagle, J. Frederick
Earle, Ellis P.
Early, Joseph N.
Eastland, Dr. O.
Easton, Charles D.
Easton, E. R., Jr.
Eaton, Cyrus S.
Eaton, Mrs. Frederick H.
Eaton, Henry W.
Ebeling, Albert H., M.D.
Eberstadt, Ferdinand
Echeverria, Dr. Fred J.
Eckart, Edmund
Ecker, F. H.
Eckstein, Alfred
Eddy, Geo. Simpson
Eddy, Joseph D.
Eddy, Wm. H.
Eden, John H., Jr.
Edens, John H.
Eder, P. J.
Edgar, Herman L. R.
Edge, Mrs. C. N.
Edgell, George Harold
Edie, Richard, Jr.
Edson, Franklin, 3d
Edson, Mrs. Franklin
Egel, Josephine M.
Ehrenclou, Alfred H.
Ehret, Mrs. Louis J.
Ehrich, Mrs. Adelaide Price
Ehrich, Mrs. Jules S.
Ehrmann, Mrs. E.
Eilers, Karl
Eilshemius, Henry G.
Eilshemius, Louis M.
Eimer, August
Einson, Morris M.
Einstein, I. D.
Eising, Dr. Eugene H.
Eisman, Max
Eisner, William J.
Eitelbach, Walter
Eldredge, Stuart E.
Eldridge, Lewis A.
Elizabeth, Mother Mary
Elkan, Benno
Elkus, Abram I.
Elkus, Mrs. Abram I.
Elliman, Douglas L.
Elliman, Lawrence Bogert
Elliot, Arthur F.
Elliot, Mrs. Ellsworth
Elliot, August H.
Elliot, Mrs. Stewart
Elliot, John
Ellis, M. Robert
Ellison, Bennett
Ellsworth, John S.
Annual Members

Elmendorf, Ten Eyck, M.D.
Elmer, C. W.
Elms, Franklin M.
Elsberg, H. A.
Elser, Mrs. Maximalian, Jr.
Elsworth, Harold J.
Eltinge, Miss Louise
Ely, Alfred
Ely, Carl B.
Ely, Caroline Weir
Emanuel, John Henderson
Embry, Miss Emma C.
Emerick, F. A.
Emerson, John Haven
Emerson, Miss Julia T.
Emmet, C. Temple
Emmet, Miss Lydia F.
Emmet, Robert Temple
Emmons, Miss Elizabeth W.
Endicott,
William Crowninshield
Enelow, H. G.
Engel, Irving M.
Engelbrecht, P. A. L.
Engelhard, George H.
Englander, Harry
English, Geo. W.
English, Mrs. J. Radford
Engs, Samuel F.
Epro, Reuben
Epstein, Mrs. B.
Erb, William M.
Erbsoh, R.
Erdmann, Albert J.
Erdmann, John F., M.D.
Erdmann, Martin
Erdmann, William
Erdwurm, Frank, M.D.
Erganian, Dr. John K.
Ericson, Charles
Erisman, Mrs. Frank H.
Eristoff, Miss Irene
Erlanger, Milton S.
Erlanger, Sidney C.
Ernst, Irving L.
Eschenbach, Edward R. A.
Eakesen, Eckardt V.
Ettinger, R. P.

Eustis, Mrs. W. C.
Evans, Harry F.
Evans, Mrs. Henry
Evans, Mrs. S. O.
Evans, Dr. Samuel M.
Evans, Wm. W.
Everitt, Mrs. Wm. D.
Everitt, John W.
Everitt, S. A.
Ewell, Robert H.
Ewing, George R. M.
Exton, H. E.
Eyer, Mrs. George A.

Fabbri, Ernesto G.
Fabbri, Mrs. Ernesto G.
Fabbri, Mrs. Sheperd
Fabyan, Mrs. Everett W.
Fahnestock, Harris
Fahnestock, William
Fahs, Mrs. Sophia Lyon
Faile, Kenneth C.
Failla, G.
Fairbank, Wallace
Fairchild, Mrs. Chas. S.
Fairchild, Mrs. S. W.
Fairfax, Mary Cecilia
Falahee, John J.
Fales, Frederick S.
Falk, Dr. K. George
Falk, Myron S.
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt Clinton
Farley, Robert E.
Farley, W. T.
Farnam, Thomas W.
Farnsworth, William
Farr, Mrs. F. Shelton
Farr, John, Jr.
Farrand, Mrs. Max
Farrel, Mrs. Franklin
Faxon, Wm. Bailey
Fay, Charles J.
Fay, Miss S. B.
Feingold, M. W.
Felbel, Jacob
Feldman, Herman
Feldscher, John H.
Fellows, Mrs. Earle W.

Felsenthal, Ben.
Fenton, Marion E.
Ferguson, Alfred L.
Ferguson, C. V.
Ferguson, Miss Eleanor
Ferguson, Harrison S.
Ferguson, Harry L.
Ferguson, Mrs. Robert C.
Ferguson, Mrs. Roy K.
Ferguson, William C.
Féner, Albert Jean
Ferris, M. Douw, Jr.
Ferries, J. M.
Ferry, Mansfield
Fetzer, Frank
Fichtel, Frederic
Fiedler, Geo. A., M.D.
Field, Mrs. A. B.
Field, Charles K.
Field, Henry
Field, Wm. B. Osgood
Field, Mrs. Wm. B. Osgood
Fielding, Eugenie M.
Fields, Harold
Figgatt, Mrs. T. C.
Filley, F. H.
Filley, Oliver D.
Finch, Mrs. Gertrude K.
Fink, E. C.
Finn, Mrs. James A.
Finn, Mrs. James Wall
Fischer, Hermann, M.D.
Fischer, L. J.
Fischer, T. Tasso
Fischer, William M.
Fish, Erland F.
Fisher, Howell
Fisher, Joel Ellis
Fisher, Maud
Fisher, Samuel H.
Fisher, Dr. William C.
Fitzhugh, John L.
Flanigan, Horace
Flatow, William, Jr.
Fleischmann, Udo M.
Fleischman, Marco
Fleitmann, Fred. T.
Fleitmann, H. C.
Fleming, Arthur H.
Fleming, Dr. H. C.
Fleming, Matthew C.
Flender, E. W.
Fletcher, E. Marguerite
Fletcher, Harry G.
Fletcher, Henry
Fletcher, Mrs. James, Jr.
Fletcher, Sydney E.
Flexner, Bernard
Flexner, Mrs. Simon
Florsheim, James
Flower, O. P.
Fobes, Mrs. J. Warner
Fogg, Edward C.
Fogg, Julius H. B.
Foley, H. S.
Foot, Sandford D.
Ford, Mrs. Edward
Forman, Mrs. G. Lisle
Forsch, Mrs. F.
Fortington, Mrs. H. A.
Fosdick, Raymond B.
Foshay, P. Maxwell
Foster, Frank B.
Foster, H. V.
Foster, Howard Crosby
Foster, J. Hegeman
Foster, J. Taylor
Foster, John H.
Foster, Miss Julia R.
Foster, Macomb G.
Foster, Pell W.
Foster, W. Edward
Fountain, Gerard
Fowler, Carl H.
Fowler, Emily A.
Fowler, Mrs. Harold
Fowler, Northrup
Fowler, Dr. Robert H.
Fowler, Russell S., M.D.
Fowler, Mrs. Thomas Powell
Fowler, William Eric
Fox, Miss Alice Bleecker
Fox, Frederick P.
Fox, Mrs. Horace E.
Fox, Mrs. Irving J.
Fox, Lytteleton
Fox, Mortimer J.
Fox, William
Francis, Arthur W.
Francis, Robert T.
Franck, Ernst T.
Francklyn, Mrs. Cyril
Frank, Edgar E.
Frank, Mrs. Harold
Frank, Miss Helen
Frank, Isaiah, M.D.
Frank, Jerome W.
Frank, Joseph S.
Frank, K. C.
Frank, Mrs. Leo E.
Frank, Mrs. Robert M.
Frank, Walter
Franke, Julius
Frankel, Jacob L.
Franken,
Sigmund W.A., D.D.S.
Frankenber, Henry E.
Frankenber, Werner V.
Frankenstein, Edwin
Frankfort, Maurice
Franklin, George S.
Franklin, Lindley Murray
Franklin, Walter S., Jr.
Frantz,
Angus Macdonald, M.D.
Franzen, August
Fraser, Mrs. A. V.
Fraser, Alex. V.
Fraser, George C., Jr.
Fraser, Miss J. K.
Fraser, Sarah
Fraser, Miss S. Grace
Frederick, Karl T.
Freedley, Vinton
Freeland, Frank, M.D.
Freeman, Mrs. Blanche W.
Freeman, Edward W.
Freeman, Halstead G.
Freeman, Herbert C.
Frelinghuysen, G. G.
Frelinghuysen, P. H. B.
French, Amos Tuck
French, Mrs. Daniel C.
French, Fred F.
French, Leigh, Jr.
French, W. H.
Frenkel, Leo S.
Freudenvoll, Miss Mabel
Frew, Walter E.
Frew, Mrs. William N.
Fréy, Arthur G.
Fried, Dr. Gustav A.
Friedenberg, Chas.
Friedlander, Louis
Friedlander, Victor
Friedman, Elisha M.
Friedman, H. G.
Friedman, Stanleigh P.
Friedricks, Rose
Friend, Mrs. S.
Fries, Miss Emilie
Fries, Harold H.
Frink, Mrs. Angelika W.
Frissell, A. S.
Frissell, Miss Leila S.
Frissell, Mrs. Lewis F.
Fritschy, Minnie B. Phelps
Frobisher, Clinton L.
Froelicher, Otto
Frothingham, Major John W.
Frothingham, Mrs. Randolph
Frothingham, Robert
Frothingham, William I.
Fueh, Mrs. Alfred J.
Frye, Arnold
Fuerst, W. F.
Fuessle, Kenneth
Fuldner, Mansfield Charles
Fulch, Chas. A.
Fullé, Richard Milton
Fuller, Mrs. Charles F.
Fuller, Egbert C.
Fuller, Mrs. Eugene
Fuller, George A.
Fulton, Elizabeth
Fulton, Robert Edison
Furman, Robert T.
Gabriel, Arthur R.
Gadebusch, Paul H.
Gaillard, Mrs. Wm. D.
Galban, Eugenio
Annual Members

Gale, Mrs. Thomas K.
Gallatin, Albert
Gallatin, Mrs. Albert
Gallatin, Miss Beatrice
Gallatin, Geolet
Gallowhur, W. G.
Gamble, Mrs. C. B.
Gambrill, Mrs. Richard
Gammell, R. H. Ives
Gans, Howard S.
Gantz, Aaron
Gardiner, Miss Ann Henshaw
Gardiner, Miss Sarah D.
Garlin, Louis F.
Garnjost, F. W.
Garrard, Miss Margaret H.
Garrett, Miss Laura B.
Garrett, Mrs. Thos., Jr.
Garrison, Mrs. E. E.
Gartland, George E.
Garvan, Mrs. F. P.
Garver, John A.
Gary, Mrs. Elbert H.
Gary, I. C.
Gaston, Wm. G.
Gatti-Casazza, Giulio
Gavit, John Palmer
Gawtry, Lewis B.
Gay, William O.
Gaylord, Irving C.
Gazan, Simone N.
Geddes, John L.
Geer, Mrs. Langdon
Geer, Walter
Geier, Mrs. Frederick A.
Geiger, Mrs. Adam K.
Geiger, J., M.D.
Geissler, Mr. A. R.
Geissler, Walter C.
Gemmell, John, Jr.
Gerdau, Carl
Gere, Helen B.
Gernon, Frank E.
Gerrish, Frank Scott
Gerster, Mrs. A. G.
Gerster, John C. A.
Gibbons, Mrs. Geo. B.
Gibb, Mrs. H. E.
Gibb, Dr. W. Travis
Gibbons, Mrs. John H.
Gibbs, George
Gibson, Miss Florence Wier
Gibson, Mrs. Harvey Dow
Gibson, Jesse R.
Gibson, W. Frazer
Giesen, Oswald
Gifford, E. Garfield
Gifford, Mrs. Malcolm
Gifford, Walter S.
Gilbert, John
Gilbert, Mrs. M. B.
Gilbert, Mrs. Riley Miles
Gilchrist, George R. E.
Gill, Kermode F.
Gillette, Curtenius
Gilman, Samuel P.
Gilsy, Margaret
Gimbel, Mrs. Bernard F.
Gintzler, Morris
Given, Wm. B., Jr.
Gladding, J. R.
Glave, Mrs. G. Y.
Glazier, Henry S.
Glenn, John M.
Glines, E. Stanley
Glyn, W. E.
Goddard, Conrad G.
Goddard, Frederic W.
Goddard, Mrs. Morrill
Goddard, Ralph
Goddard, Mrs. Thomas J.
Godfrey, Mrs. E. D.
Godfrey, Mrs. William S.
Godley, George McMurtrie
Godwin, Miss Frances B.
Goebel, J., Jr.
Goetchius, Mrs. J. M.
Goff, C. W., M.D.
Goggin, James C.
Goldan, S. Ormond, M.D.
Goldberg, Dr. Julius
Goldman, Alfred L.
Goldman, Julius
Goldmann, Nathan
Goldmark, Mrs. Emil
Goldsmith, Alfred N.
Goldsmith,
Miss C. Elizabeth
Goldsmith, Frederick
Goldsmith, Mrs. H. B.
Goldsmith, James A.
Goldsmith, Kate A.
Goldsmith, Mrs. Maurice
Goldstone, Lafayette A.
Goldwasser, I. Edwin
Goldwater, Henry
Gonzales, Thomas A., M.D.
Good, Dr. Robert
Goodfriend, Henry B.
Goodfriend, Simon
Goodhue, Mrs. Charles E.
Goodman, Maurice
Goodman, Mrs. S. A.
Goodwin, Walter L.
Goodwin, Mrs. Walter L.
Gordon, Albert H.
Gordon, Fred W.
Gordon, Mrs. Richard E.
Gordon, Walter R.
Gordon, Mrs. Wm. S.
Goss, Mrs. George A.
Gossler, Mrs. Philip G.
Götzberg, Miss Anna S.
Gotttheil, Mrs. Paul
Gotthold, Arthur F.
Gottschaldt, M. Chas.
Gould, Edwin
Gould, Harry
Gould, Lyttleton B. P.
Gove, Marquellite
Graeb, Victor
Graff, Abner
Graham, Charles V.
Graham, Miss Doris Ann
Graham, George A., Jr.
Graham, Mrs. George A.
Graham, James Varnum
Graham, Dr. John C.
Grandin, George Wilbert
Grant, Adolph
Grant, Mrs. David E.
Grant, De Forest
Grant, E. R.
Report of the Secretary

Grant, R. M.
Grant, William T.
Gratz, Anderson
Gratz, Frank W.
Graupner, William
Graves, Henry, Jr.
Graves, Henry S.
Gray, Albert Z.
Gray, Henry G.
Gray, Miss Ida M.
Grady, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Grande, Mrs. W. H.
Grande, Mrs. M.
Annual Members

Hardenbergh, Mrs. T. E.
Hardenbergh, Mrs. W. P.
Hardin, William B.
Hardinge, Mrs. H.
Hardon, Mrs. Henry W.
Hardy, Charles J.
Hare, Mrs. C. W.
Hare, Mrs. Montgomery
Hare, William
Hargreaves, Ann
Harley, Milton Price
Harlow, Arthur H.
Harmon, Mrs. Benedict
Harmon, Rawson B.
Harper, Miss Lillie H.
Harrah, Ernest
Harrington, Earl W.
Harrington, James T.
Harris, Abraham
Harris, Albert H.
Harris, Chas. C.
Harris, Charles F.
Harris, Frances H.
Harris,
  Rear Admiral Frederic R.
Harris, Ida M.
Harris,
  Mrs. Peyton Randolph
Harris, Mrs. Victor
Harris, Winifred S.
Harrison, Bernard J.
Harrison, John Randolph
Harrison, Philip
Harrouer, Pascal R.
Hart, Alfred S.
Hart, Donald G. M.
Hart, Henry
Hart, Howard S.
Hart, Mrs. Jon I.
Hart, Lauribel
Hart, Walter T.
Hart, Wm. Howard
Harter, Isaac
Hartman, Joel S.
Hartmann, Waldemar
Hartmann, Waldemar
Hartogensis, Alwyn M.
Hartshorn, Mrs. S. H.
Hartshorn, Dr. W. Morgan
Hartshorne, James M.
Hartshorne,
  Mrs. James Mott
Harvey, Mrs. Elbert A.
Harvey, Raymond
Hasbrouck, Henry C.
Haskell, Amory L.
Hastings, Mrs. T. Mitchell
Hatch, Mrs. T. Mitchell
Hatch, Mrs. W. A.
Haugen, Saul S.
Hauser, Samuel M.
Havemeyer, Frederick C., 2d.
Havemeyer, Henry O., Jr.
Havemeyer, John F.
Havemeyer, T. A.
Haven, J. Woodward
Hawkes, Forbes, M.D.
Hawkes, George Walter
Hawkins, Ashton
Hawkins, Mrs. Eugene D.
Hawley, Alan R.
Hawley, Samuel B.
Hay, Randall G.
Hayden, Warren S.
Haydon, Stansbury
Hayes, Alfred
Hayes, Henry R.
Hayes, Mrs. Max E.
Hayes, Dr. Wm. Van Valzah
Hayes, Mrs. Wm. Van Valzah
Hayflich, Joseph
Hayes, David S.
Hayward, Frederick A.
Hayward, J. B.
Hazard, Frederick Rowland
Hazard, Mrs. R. G.
Hazard, Rowland
Hazard, T. Pierrepoint
Hazen, Allen
Hazen, George H.
Heald, Glen D.
Healy, M. A.
Hecht, Charles
Heck, Dr. Edson R.
Heck, George C.
Hegeman, Albert Clarence
Heide, Henry
Heide, Henry, Jr.
Heide, Herman L.
Heide, Julius A.
Heide, William F.
Heil, Joseph H.
Heilbroner, Mrs. L.
Heilner, Mrs. Samuel
Heim, Edward
Heiman, Dr. Jacob
Heiman, Dr. Max
Heineman, Bernard
Heinz, Howard
Heisenberg, Karl
Heller, Abraham A.
Heller, Herbert C.
Heller, Samuel
Hellman, Edgar A.
Hellman, Henry
Hellman, Milo, D.D.S.
Helme, Mrs. Geo. A.
Helpin, Theodore D.
Hemenway, Thomas
Heming, Mrs. Charles E.
Henderson, A. I.
Henderson,
  Mrs. Alexander Iselin
Henderson, Mrs. E. C.
Hendrick, Josephine Pomeroy
Hendricks, Henry S.
Hengenger, Mrs. Charles A.
Henney, Keith
Henry, F. A.
Henry, Miss H. Maud
Henry, Miss Margaret
Henshaw, Franklin
Herman, George
Herman, Dr. Harold
Herman, I. C.
Hermes, Frank J.
Hernstadt, William L.
Herr, Edwin M.
Herreshoff, Francis Lee
Herrick, Harold
Herrick, Newbold L.
Herrick, Mrs. W. W.
Herrick, Dr. William W.
Herschman, Mrs. Walter R.
Report of the Secretary

Hershey, Andrew H.
Herty, Chas. H.
Herz, Fred. W.
Herzog, Leo S.
Herzog, Miss Nina D.
Herzog, Samuel A.
Hess, Dr. Alfred F.
Hess, Arthur M.
Hess, Stephen G.
Hess, Victor R.
Hessberg, Lena
Hessel, Sidney P.
Hession, John W.
Hetrick, Llewellyn, E., M.D.
Hetteix, Jacques
Hetzler, Theo.
Hewitt, Miss Caroline D.
Hewitt, Mrs. E. R.
Hewitt, Mrs. Henry M.
Hewitt, John Vance
Hewitt, Mrs. Lucy W.
Hewlett, Mrs. A. W.
Hewlett, Louis
Hewlett, Walter Jones
Heydt, Charles E.
Heydt, Herman A.
Heye, Carl T.
Heyman, David M.
Heymann, Albert
Heymairn, Benjamin
Heymann, Everett B.
Heymann, Seymour E.
Hibbs, Mrs. Russell A.
Hickox, Charles R.
Hichs, John M. W.
Hiddinga, Francois W.
Higgins, R. H.
Hilder, Moritz
Hill, Miss Gertrude
Hill, Robert Carmer
Hillegas, Milo B.
Hilles, Mrs. Charles D.
Hillhouse, C. B.
Hills, Mrs. James M.
Hilyard, George D.
Himmelsbach, Charles E.
Hinchman, Ralph P.
Hindley, Chas. T.
Hine, Thomas A.
Hines, Walker D.
Hird, Miss Mary E.
Hirsch, Angelo
Hirsch, Chas. S.
Hirsch, Mrs. Walter A.
Hirschhorn, Fred
Hirschland, F. H.
Hirschman, Mrs. Jesse
Hirsh, Harold M.
Hirshfeld, Irving B.
Hirshon, Mrs. Charles
Hoch, Herman
Hochschild, Harold K.
Hodenpyl, Annie P.
Hodenpyl, Mrs. Eugene
Hodgdon, Frederick C.
Hodges, Miss Eleanor
Hodges, Geo. W.
Hoe, Mrs. Robert
Hoe, Mrs. Robert, Jr.
Hoeber, Paul B.
Hoff, Frederick
Hoff, Mrs. Samuel
Hoffman, Albert L., Jr.
Hoffman, Charles W.
Hoffman, F. Burrall, Jr.
Hoffman, Harry L.
Hoffman, W. W.
Hoffman, Robert D.
Hoffmann, Richard H., M.D.
Hofheimer, Lester
Hogan, Mrs. Jefferson
Hogeboom, Francklyn
Hoguet, Mrs. Ramsay
Holden, Mrs. Edwin B.
Holden, Laurence C.
Holden, Mrs. L. Dean
Holden, Milton
Holden, Richard C.
Holland, Nelson C.
Hollerith, Geo. C.
Hollos, Edmund
Holmes, Burton
Holmes, Frederick T.
Holstein, M. G.
Holt, Mrs. Calvert
Holt, Mrs. Henry
Holt, Mrs. L. Emmett
Holt, R. S.
Holter, Mrs. E. O.
Holton, Charles W.
Holz, Julius
Holzmaister, L. V.
Holzman, A.
Holzman, Elkan
Homan, B. H.
Homan, Mrs. B. H.
Homes, Mrs. Henry
Hooke, Robert G.
Hooker, Mrs. Elion H.
Hooker, Mrs. Ransom S.
Hoopes, Maurice
Hope, Norman S.
Hope, Walter E.
Hopkins, A. A.
Hopkins, Miss Augusta D.
Hopkins, John J.
Hopkinson, Ernest
Hopkinson, John N.
Hoppin, G. Beekman
Hoppin, Mrs. W. W., Jr.
Horch, Louis L.
Hord, John H.
Horn, John M.D.
Horne, Hon., W.E., M. P.
Hornor, J. W.
Horowitz, Dr. Philip
Horr, L. Wm.
Hoskier, H. C.
Hotchkiss, Miss Esther S.
Hotchner, Bernard
Houghton, Miss Leora
Houghton, Seymour Phillips
House, Edward M.
House, Miss Florence E.
House, Victor
Housman, Clarence J.
Hovet, Henry A.
Howard, John K.
Howe, George
Howells, Mrs. John
Howells, William White
Howes, Mrs. Reuben
Howland, Silas W.
Howson, Mrs. Roger S.
Annual Members

Hoyer, F.
Hoyt, Miss Anne Sherman
Hoyt, Mrs. Anson P. S.
Hoyt, C. Sherman
Hoyt, Geo. H.
Hoyt, Geo. S.
Hoyt, Henry R.
Hoyt, Mrs. John Sherman
Hoyt, Mrs. Richard F.
Hoyt, Sherman Reese
Hoyt, Miss Virginia Scott
Hubbard, Mrs. Charles W.
Hubbard, Mrs. G. M.
Hubbard, Louis B.
Huber, Mrs. J. M.
Huber, Kathryn Louise
Hubert, Harry G.
Huddleston, Carrol H.
Hudson, Marjorie, V. L.
Hudson, Paul H.
Hudson, Miss Sara K.
Huey, Howard
Huffman, Dr. Otto V.
Huger, Daniel E.
Hughes, Charles E., Jr.
Hughes, John C.
Hughes, Mrs. John Chambers
Hugo, Victor
Hulskamp, Helena A.
Hulswit, Frank T.
Humphrey, Martha K.
Humphreys, Frederic E.
Humphreys, Mrs. George H.
Humphrys, Mrs. Julian
Hunt, Henry T.
Hunt, Lucy
Hunt, Richard H.
Hunt, Seth B.
Hunt, Mrs. Thomas
Hunt, William F.
Hunter, Jeremiah
Hunter, Malcolm Du Bois
Hunter, Stephen C.
Huntington, Mrs. Francis C.
Huntington, Henry Strong
Huntington, Mrs. R. P.
Huntington, Robert P.
Hüpfel, Adolph G.
Hüpfel, Chris. G.
Hüpfel, J. Chr. G.
Hurd, Dr. Lee M.
Hurd, Edward A.
Hurd, R. M.
Hurlbut, Miss Margaret C.
Hurst, Mrs. Albert Edward
Hurt, Mrs. R. Wray
Hutcheson, Ernest
Hutcheson, Wm. A.
Hutchins, A. S.
Hutchins, Harley D.
Hutchins, R. G.
Hutchison, Charles F.
Hutzler, George H.
Huyler, C. D.
Huyler, David
Hyacintha, Sister
Hyatt, A. M.
Hyde, A. Fillmore
Hyde, E. Francis
Hyde, Mrs. Francis de Lacy
Hyde, Mrs. Frederick E.
Hyde, Miss Hazel
Hyde, Seymour Worrall
Hyman, Abraham, M.D.
Hyman, Edwin C.
Hyman,
    Harold Thomas, M.D.
Hynard, William C.

Ignazowski, Miss Josephine
Ill, Edgar A.
Ill, Edward J.
Imboden, Harry M.
Ingalls, Fay
Ingalls, Mrs. George H.
Ingalls, Roscoe C.
Ingersoll, Mrs. Marion Crary
Ingraham, Mrs. George
Ingraham, Geo. L.
Ingraham, Mrs. Phoenix
Ingram, Ernest S.
Innes, O. G.
Inslee, Edwin W.
Irons, Robert Hatfield
Irving, Mrs. Emmet W.
Irving, Mrs. L. du Pont
Irwin, William Fletcher
Isaacs, Stanley M.
Iselin, C. Oliver
Iselin, Mrs. C. Oliver
Iselin, Miss Georgine
Iselin, Wm. E.
Iselin, Mrs. William E.
Iselin, Wm. O'D.
Iseman, Percy R.
Isham, Phillips
Isham, Mrs. Wm. B.
Ising, Charles Eugene
Israel, Milton J.

Jaches, Leopold
Jackson, Mrs. C. D.
Jackson, Francis DeMilt
Jackson, Mrs. Frederic W.
Jackson, Frederick W.
Jackson, Percy
Jackson, Robert F.
Jackson, Samuel
Jacob, Emanuel
Jacobs, E. Louis
Jacobs, Harold H.
Jacobsen, Laura
Jacobus, John S.
Jacoby, Dr. Geo. W.
Jacoby, George W.
Jaeckel, Albert F.
Jaffray, Mrs. Robert
Jahn, Alfred P.
Jais, Jacob D.
Jalkut, Sydney S.
James, Mrs. Ellerton
James, Ellery S.
James, Henry
James, Mrs. Henry
James, Oliver B.
James, Mrs. Thos. Marshall
James, Mrs. Walter B.
Jameson, Mrs. Edwin C.
Jansen, Ed.
Janvrin, Edmund R. P., M.D.
Jarcho, Dr. Julius
Jaretzki, Mrs. Alfred
Jarvis, N. S., M.D.
Jeanes, Mrs. Isaac W.
Jeffcott, R. C.
Jefferson, John Percival
Jenkins, A. C.
Jenkins, Alfred W.
Jenkins, William G.
Jenks, Mrs. Edwin Brown
Jenks, Randolph
Jenks, Mrs. Robert I.
Jennings, Miss A. B.
Jennings, Louis B.
Jennings, Percy H.
Jennings, Mrs. Percy Hall
Jennings, Mrs. Walter
Jephson, George S.
Jermain, Miss M. C.
Jervey, Huger W.
Jessup, Everett Colgate
Jewett, Frank B.
Jewett, George L.
(In Memoriam)
Jewett, Rutger Bleecker
Jobling, James W., M.D.
John, Robert
Mrs. Clara Sturges Johnson
Johnson, Prof. Douglas W.
Johnson, F. Elmer, M.D.
Johnson, Mrs. Frederick Morgan
Johnson, Frederick R.
Johnson, George B.
Johnson, Gilbert H.
Johnson, H. Herbert
Johnson, Julius M.
Johnson, Leeds
Johnson, Lloyd W.
Johnson, Mrs. Oliver T.
Johnson, Mrs. S. Pitney
Johnson, Sidney, Jr.
Johnson, Ward L.
Johnson, Wm. C., M.D.
Johnston, J. Herbert
Johnston, Mrs. J. Herbert
Johnston, Dr. Marius E.
Jonas, Coloman
Jonas, John
Jonas, Ralph
Jonas, Mrs. Adam Leroy
Jonas, Arthur J.
Jones, Bassett
Jones, Mrs. Cadwalader
Jones, Daniel W., Jr.
Jones, DeWitt Clinton
Jones, Mrs. E. Lester
Jones, Edwin Artimus
Jones, Emily L.
Jones, Ernest L.
Jones, Francis C.
Jones, Frank Morton
Jones, Geo. Miller
Jones, H. Kirkland, Jr.
Jones, J. Frederick
Jones, Marvin F., M.D.
Jones, Mrs. Paul T.
Jones, Robcliff V.
Jones, Samuel B.
Jones, T. Catesby
Jones, W. Strother
Jones, William B.
Joost, Sherman B.
Joseph, Brother James
Joseph, Mrs. John A., Jr.
Joseph, Theodore H.
Jowett, Mrs. James H.
Judson, Henry I.
Judson, Mrs. Wilbur
Judson, William D.
Julian, R. L.
Kahle, Mrs. Julie
Kahn, Arthur J.
Kahn, Chas. M.
Kahn, Gilbert W.
Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert W.
Kahn, L. Miller, M.D.
Kahn, Montifore G.
Kahn, Otto H.
Kahn, Walter N.
Kahrs, W. H., M.D.
Kalbfleisch, Augusta S.
Kallman, Max S.
Kalvin, Nathan
Kane, Mrs. De Lancey
Kane, Miss Sybil Kent
Kann, N.
Kanowitz, S. B.
Kappes, Herman
Karagheusian, Arshag
Karelsen, Frank E., Jr.
Karsch, Bernard
Kaskel, Max
Kasper, Joseph P.
Kassing, Edwin S.
Kastor, Adolph
Kates, Jerome S.
Katzman, J.
Kaufman, Mrs. Benj. H.
Kaufmann, Mrs. Charles B.
Kaufmann, Donald
Kaufmann, Ernst B.
Kaufmann, H. M.
Kaufmann, Irma H.
Kaufmann, M. J.
Kaufmann, Max
Kaufmann, Otto
Kaye, Mrs. E. D.
Kayser, Henry A.
Keagey, Esther
Kean, Mrs. Hamilton Fish
Kean, John
Kean, Mary Alice Barney
Kean, Robert Winthrop
Kebler, Leonard
Keesh, Mrs. Frank Browne
Keeler, Mrs. Charles Bradley
Keen, Mrs. Frank H.
Keen, Mrs. Herbert Beers
Keeny, Amelia S.
Keep, C. H.
Kehoe, Robt. P.
Keiser, George Camp
Keith, Mrs. Minor C.
Keller, Joseph F.
Keller, Morris
Kelley, Cornelius F.
Kelley, Nicholas
Kellogg, Charles W.
Kellogg, Mrs. Frederic R.
Kellogg, L. D.
Kellogg, Mrs. Morris W.
Kellogg, R. S.
Kellogg, Dr. Wm. A.
Kelly, Charles P.
Kelly, Howard A., M.D.
Kelly, J. S.
Kelsey, Fredk. W.
Kempf, E. J.
Kempfer, Elias
Kempner, Sigmund Marshall
Kendall, W. Floyd
Kendrick, Allen B.
Kennedy, Edward G.
Kennedy, Mrs. H. Van Rensselaer
Kennedy, James J.
Kennelly, Major William
Kennerley, Mrs. M.
Kennerly, M. M.
Kent, Edward G.
Kent, Edwin C.
Kent, G. H.
Kent, Peter Lorillard
Kent, Warner W.
Kenyon, John N.
Keppel, David
Keppel, F. P.
Kernan, John D.
Kerr, Mrs. Allan H.
Kerr, E. Coe
Kerr, John Clapperton
Kerrison, Dr. Philip D.
Kessel, Leo, M.D.
Kueffel, W. G.
Kidder, H. Maynard
Kilshheimer, James B., Jr.
Kimball, Edward A.
Kimball, W. Eugene
King, Arklay
King, Mrs. Arklay
King, C. Daly
King, Charles S.
King, Mrs. Edward
King, H. Thorn, Jr.
King, Herbert T.
King, Miss Isabella C.
King, James Isabella
Kingsford, Daniel P.
Kingsford, Miss Margaret S.
Kingsley, Darwin P., Jr.
Kingsley, W. M.
Kinloch, Mrs. Alexander D.
Kinney, Constance
Kinney, Margaret C.
Kinney, Morris
Kinney, Warren
Kip, W. Ruloff
Kip, William F.
Kirby, Hayward S.
Kirby, Sarah L.
Kirchner, Mrs. Manja
Kirkham, William B.
Kiser, John W.
Kissel, Mrs. W. G.
Kissel, W. Thorn
Kissel, Mrs. W. Thorn
Kitchel, Allan F.
Kitchen, Mrs. V. C.
Kittredge, George W.
Kittredge, S. Dana
Klamann, Philip
Klee, Sigmund
Klein, Adolph
Klein, D. Emil
Klein, Dr. Eugene
Klein, Leo M.
Kleinberger, Francois
Klingenstein, Charles
Kloeh, Alphonse
Klugman, Julius
Knapp, Joseph P.
Knapp, William Jared
Kneeland, Miss A.
Knight, Harry E.
Knight, Mrs. J. P., Jr.
Knipe, Miss E. V.
Knobloch, Henry F. J.
Knobloch, Mrs. Henry F. J.
Knodeler, Roland F.
Kovaleff, Miss Augusta
Knowlton, Eben B.
Knowlton, Peter
Knox, Samuel
Koch, Lucile Renee
Koch, William T.
Kohn, Walter H.
Kohlberg, Alfred
Kohler, Miss M. E.
Kohn, Albert M.
Kohn, Emil W.
Kohn, Sol
Kohn, Mrs. Walter T.
Kohns, I. D.
Kohnstamm, Lothair S.
Koles, Henry M., M.D.
Kollstedt, Charles A.
Konta, Alexander
Koon, R. B.
Kopetzky, Samuel J., M.D.
Kops, Max
Kops, Mrs. Max
Korn, Robert
Kosmak, Geo. W., M.D.
Kovacs, Dr. Richard
Kraft, Frank
Krakeur, Arthur F.
Krakeur, Jacques
Krause, Holger E.
Krech, Mrs. Shepard
Kreischer, Miss Louise
Kremer, Mrs. William
Kress, Claude W.
Kress, Mrs. Claude W.
Kress, R. H.
Kridel, Alexander H.
Kridel, Mrs. Samuel
Krippendorf, Mrs. Karl
Krippner, William
Krock, Arthur
Kroehle, Fred W.
Krolik, Day, Jr.
Kronthal, Leon H.
Kropf, W. F.
Kudlich, H. C.
Kudlich, Hans E., M.D.
Kufeld, Max
Kugelman, Julius G.
Kuhn, Arthur K.
Kuhn, August
Kuhn, Edward
Kuhn, Julius
Kumpf, George L.
Kunhardt, Mrs. Henry R.
Kunhardt, Kingsley
Kupfer, Miss Grace H.
Kurz, George A.
Kurzman, Charles C.
Kuser, Mrs. Anthony R.
Kuser, John Dryden
Kuttroff, Adolf
Labrot, William H.
Lackey, James B.
Ladd, William Sargent, M.D.
La Dow, Stanley V.
Laevens, Achilles
Lagai, Dr. G.
Lage, Frederico
Lagemann, C.
Lagowitz, Miss H. L.
Laing, Mrs. George
Laird, Grace
Lamar, Mrs. Julian
Lamarche, Mrs. Henry J.
Lamb, Dr. Albert R.
Lamb, Gilbert D.
Lambelet, Mrs. H.
Lamberson, Mrs. T. M.
Lambert, Adrian V. S.
Lambert, Alexander
Lambert, Mrs. Robert K.
Lambert, Samuel W.
Lambert, Vitus C.
Lambie, W. S.
Lamont, Thomas S.
Lamphere, Annette E., M.D.
Lancashire, Mrs. J. H.
Lanchner, Dr. S. H.
Landon, Francis G.
Landsman, Samuel M., M.D.
Lane, Charles J.
Lane, Mrs. Edward V. Z.
Lane, Melvin
Lane, Wolcott G.
Lang, Mrs. Carl
Lang, Edmund L.
Langen, H. Alfred
Lange, Gustav, Jr.
Langeloth, Mrs. Jacob
Langley, Mrs. William C.
Langmann, Mrs. G.
Lanier, Reginald B.
Lanigan, William J., Jr.
Lanman, J. T., Jr.
Lanman, Jonathan T.
Lansing, Mrs. G. Y.
Lapham, Lewis H.
Larkin, Mrs. Adrian H.
Larkin, Alice
Larkin, Francis Yoakum
Larner, Wm. Angamar
La Rosa, Carlos, Jr.
Lathers, Miss Ida
Lathers, Miss Julia
Lathrop, Alanson P.
Latshaw, Stanley R.
Lattimore, Miss F. L.
Lattering, Miss Helen L.
Laucks, S. Forry
Lauer, Edgar J.
Lauten, Henry G. F.
Lavelle, M. J.
Lawrence, Arthur B.
Lawrence, John L.
Lawrence, Miss Margaret
Lawrence, Townsend
Leach, Mrs. Henry G.
Leach, Henry Goddard
Leale, Charles A., M.D.
Leavitt, Mrs. Charles W.
Leavitt, Miss Charlotte
Leavitt, Gordon
Leaycraft, Edgar C.
Ledyard, Mrs. Lewis Cass
Lee, Albert M.
Lee, Mrs. Arthur
Lee, Mrs. Burton J.
Lee, Mrs. Burton J., Jr.
Lee, Mrs. Cornelius S.
Lee, Frederic S.
Lee, Dr. Henry T.
Lee, Ivy L.
Lee, Dr. Marguerite T.
Lee, R. E.
Lee, Ralph Everett
Lee, Samuel
Leewitz, Adolph
Lefferts, Mrs. Barent
Legg, Mrs. George
Lehmaier, James M.
Lehmaier, Mrs. Louis A.
Lehman, Arthur
Lehman, Harold M.
Lehman, I. Howard
Lehman, Irving
Lehman, Mrs. Sigmund M.
Leichter, Abraham
Leighton, Geo. Eliot
Leipziger, Miss Pauline
Leitner, Emil
Leland, Mrs. Amory
Lemaire, Florence O.
Lemp, Louis
Lenz, Carl Philip
Lenz, Maurice, M.D.
Leonard, Clifford M.
Leonhardt, F. H.
Leon, Harry
León, Maurice
Lerner, Michael
Lerner, Samuel A.
LeRoy, Mrs. Frederick G.
Le Roy, Mrs. K. M.
LeRoy, Dr. Louis C.
Leserman, Philip, Jr.
Lesser, Mrs. S. D.
Lester, A. Edward
Lester, William C.
Levene, Alexander
Levenson, Edward, D.D.S.
Levey,
Miss Margaret Bispham
Levi, Mrs. Albert A.
Levi, Mrs. Carl
Levi, George
Levi, Philip J.
Levison, J. J.
Levy, B. E.
Levy, Edgar A.
Levy, Ephraim B.
Levy, Jacob
Levy, John
Levy, Leo
Levy, Louis S.
Levy, Louis Spencer
Levy, Max J.
Levy, Moe
Lewis, A. Nelson
Lewis, Mrs. Arthur M.
Lewis, Mrs. August
Lewis, Mrs. Bird
Lewis, C.
Lewis, Edward J.
Lewis, Mrs. Eugene
Annual Members

Lewis, Fred. E.
Lewis, Mrs. Frederic Elliott
Lewis, Liston L.
Lewis, Miss Margaret E.
Lewis, Read
Lewis, Mrs. Roger
Lewis, Mrs. R. J.
Lewisohn, Miss Irene
Lewisohn, Sam A.
Lewisohn, Mrs. Samuel A.
Lexow, Mrs. Allan
Leyden, James A.
Lichtenberg, Samuel
Lichtenhein, Louis
Lichtenstein, Louis Boyd
Lieb, Charles C., M.D.
Lieber, Dr. Hugo
Liebert, Chas. H.
Liebmann, Alfred
Liebmann, Robert E.
Liebmann, Samuel
Lilienthal, Dr. Howard
Lillibridge, Harrison
Limburg, Herbert R.
Linck, Victor
Lincoln, Edmond E.
Lincoln, Frederic W.
Lincoln, Jackson Steward
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell
Lindeman, Dr. Howard E.
Lindemeyer, Fritz
Lindley, Allen L.
Lindsey, Edward
Lion, Oscar
Lipman, Walter L.
Lippincott, Miss M. T.
Lippman, Richard W.
Lips, Hermann J.
Lisman, Frederick J.
Lissauer, Robert
Lissberger, Milton L.
Littauer, Lucius N.
Littell, Miss Elizabeth D.
Little, Mrs. Arthur W.
Little, Bascom
Little, Clarence D.
Little, Duncan MacD.
Little, Mrs. Elliott
Little, John W.
Litwin, Mrs. M. A.
Livingston, Miss A. P.
Livingston, Henry S.
Livingston, Louis
Livingston, Philip
Livingston, Sol
Lloyd, Mrs. Francis G.
Lobenstein, Mrs. Wm. C.
Lobo, C.
Lobsenz, Jacob Munter, M.D.
Lobsitz, Maurice
Locherer, Agnes L.
Locke, Mrs. Robinson
Lockwood, Dr. George Roe
Lockwood, Mrs. Mary Isabel
Loeb, Benj. W.
Loeb, C. M.
Loeb, J.
Loeb, Mrs. Morris
Loeb, Mrs. William
Loebi, Andrew W.
Loew, Miss Florence
Loewenthal, Walter
Logan, Lorens
Logan, Mrs. Victor W.
Logan, Mrs. W. J.
Long, Miss Emilie O.
Long, Mary Fraser
Longfellow, Frederick W.
Look, Edward Townsend
Loomis, Mrs. Alfred F.
Loomis, Homer L.
Lopez, J. E.
Lord, Chester S.
Lord, Daniel M.
Lord, Miss Dorothy C.
Lord, Wm. G.
Lorenz, Mrs. Leo
Lorsch, Arthur
Lorsch, Henry
Loud, Lingard
Lough, James E.
Lough, W. H.
Loughran, Robert L., M.D.
Lounsbery, Richard
Lovell, Charles J.
Lovering, J. S.
Lovett, R. S.
Lovett, Robert A.
Low, Mrs. Clarence
Low, E. Herrick
Low, Miss L. H.
Low, Mrs. Paul H.
Low, Mrs. W. Gilman, 3d.
Lowell, J. B.
Lowenstein, Oscar
Lowenstein, Solomon
Lowenthal, Alfred
Lowndes, M. E.
Lowrey, Mrs. G. C. W.
Lowther, Christopher M.
Lucas, Kenneth B.
Luckey, Charles P.
Ludington, Dr. Robert B.
Ludlow, Mrs. Banyer
Ludlum, C. A.
Ludvig, Elek John
Lueder, C. G.
Lueder, E. L.
Lufkin, E. C.
Luithle, C. F.
Luke, Adam K.
Luke, David L.
Lumb, Henry A.
Lummis, Benjamin Rush
Lundquist, Miss G.
Luquer, Lea Shippen
Lurie, John, Jr.
Lusk, Miss Anna H.
Lusk, Graham
Luykx, Mrs. N. G. N.
Lyeth, J. M. R.
Lyeth, John C.
Lyman, Grace Greenleaf
Lyman, Robert H.
Lynch, Mrs. John H.
Lynch, M. H.
Lynn, Francis
Lyon, Elinor L. P.
Lyon, Theo. E.
Lyon, Tracy
Maas, Milton A.
Mabon, J. B.
MacCracken,
Mrs. George Gere
MacCurdy, George Grant
MacDonald, George
Macdonald, Ransald H.
MacDowell, F. M.
MacDowell, W. G.
MacFadden, C. Kendrick
MacKnight, Mrs. Lydia E.
Mack, Arthur C.
Mack, Arthur J.
Mack, Fred A.
Mack, Harry
Mack, Julian W.
MacKee, Geo. M.
Mackenzie, Kenneth K.
Maclay, Mrs. Alfred Barmore
Maclean, Joseph B.
MacLeod, William P.
MacMurray, C. F.
MacVeagh, Ewen Cameron
Macy, T. Ridgway
Macy, W. Kingsland
Maddaus, Ingo, Jr.
Maddaus, Paul
Madden, William Jay
Madeira, Percy C.
Mager, F. Robert
Magnin, E. John
Mainzer, Mrs. Herbert R.
Mainzer, Robert H.
Mairs, Mrs. Edwin H.
Mairs, Mrs. Olney B.
Malburn, Wm. P.
Mallet-Prevost S.
Mallory, Mrs. Charles
Malone, L. Wm.
Maloney, Robert W.
Manchester, Percival
Mandell, K.
Manheims, Perry J., M.D.
Manley, Mrs. H. D.
Mann, Otto
Mann, S. Vernon
Mansfield, Howard
Manship, Paul
Mante, J. G. C.
Manville, H. Estelle
Manville, H. E., Jr.
Mantz, Gustav
Mapes, Eugene E.
Marble, William A.
Marbury, Miss Elisabeth
Marckwald, A. H.
Marcus, B. K.
Marcus, Mrs. W. E., Jr.
Marcuse, Alexander J.
Marino, A. J.
Marion, Pierce
Markel, Lester
Marker, Dr. J. P. H.
Markle, John
Markoe, Mrs. James W.
Marks, Lawrence H.
Marsh, Charles Capron
Marsh, John B.
Marsh, Spencer S.
Marshall, Mrs. Caroline Clark
Marshall, Charles A.
Marshall, Charles C.
Marshall, Robert P.
Marshall, Mrs. Wm. W.
Marston, Edgar L.
Marston, Mrs. W. L.
Martin, Alexander T., M.D.
Martin, Bradley
Martin, Mme Cecil Camille
Martin, Edward J.
Martin, Mrs. George W.
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell
Martin, Henry C.
Martin, Mrs. Howard T.
Martin, Robert W.
Martin, Thomas W., M.D.
Martin, Walton, M.D.
Marty, Jemuel G.
Marvin, David M.
Marvin, Langdon Parker
Marvin, Mrs. Walter R.
Marwig, Carl H.
Marx, Charles
Masback, Robert J.
Mason, Colonel Charles H.
Mason, Charles N.
Mason, Miss Fanny P.
Mason, James
Mason, M. D.
Mason, Mrs. Thomas A.
Massey, Mrs. George
Massey, Miss Harriet F.
Masters, Sarah W.
Mastin, Mrs. J. Edward
Mather, Samuel
Mathewson, Charles E.
Mattison, Mrs. E. D.
Mausolf, Mrs. Paul
Maxwell, Henry L.
Maxwell, Howard W.
May, George O.
May, Lewis H.
May, Richard B.
Mayer, Albert
Mayer, Charles
Mayer, Mrs. John Adams
Mayer, Joseph L. B.
Mayer, Josiah W.
Mayer, Dr. Leo
Mayer, M. R.
Mayer, Nelson B.
Mayers, Lawrence S.
Mayhoff, Monroe
Maynard, Mrs. Richard F.
Maynard, Robert W.
Maxey, Mrs. Thomas S.
Mazur, Mrs. Paul M.
McAfee, William R.
McAlpin, B. B.
McAlpin, Dr. D. H.
McAlpin, Mrs. Geo. L.
McAlpin, Kenneth R., M.D.
McBride, Geo. C., D.D.S.
McBride, John S.
McBride, Malcolm L.
McBride, Wm. M.
McCabe, Mrs. Gertrude B.
McCagg, Louis B., Jr.
McCall, Leo H.
McCanliss, Lee
McCaughhey, Henry G.
McCloy, John J.
McCure, Samuel G.
McCook, Philip J.
McCormick-Gooldhart, L.
McCormick, Mrs. Medill
McCourt, James
McCourt, W. Frank
McCrea, Nelson G.
McCrea, W. S. (In Memoriam)
Annual Members

McCreary, Robert L., M.D.
McCready, Henry Forbes
McCulloh, Charles S.
McCulloh, James S.
McCullough, W. G.
McCurdy, Robert H.
McCutchen, Chas. W.
McDonald, C. Eric W.
McDonnell, Hubert
McDuffie, Marshall William
McElheny, Victor K., Jr.
McFadden, Mrs. W. A.
McFarland, Warren C., M.D.
McGaffin, Chas. G., M.D.
McGee, Walter M.
McGovern, Mrs. Coleman B.
McGrath, Mrs. Sims
McGraw, Mrs. Donald
McGregor, Mrs. A. D.
McGuire, Miss Grace
McIlhenny, E. A.
McIlroy, George A.
McIlvaine, Tompkins
McKay, R. G.
McKee, Mrs. Henry Sellers
McKee, Mrs. Wm. L.
McKelvey, Mrs. Susan Delano
McKelvy, Robert
McKenney, Henry P.
McKeown, Matilda J.
McKernon, Dr. Jas. F.
McKim, Anthony L.
McKim, Le Roy
McKinley, Lindsay P.
McLane,
Miss Sophie Hoffman
McLane, Thomas S.
McLane, Mrs. W. Lawrence
McMahon, Rev. Joseph H.
McManus, Edward F.
McMaster, Mrs. Philip
McNair, William
McNaugher, David W.
McNeir, George
McNeir, Thomas S.
McParlan, Dr. John P.
McRoberts, Samuel

McVickar, Mrs. W. Bard
Meacham, Alfred B.
Mead, Carl A.
Mead Charles N.
Mead, G. W.
Mead, Herbert, Jr.
Meeder, Frederick H.
Meeks, Howard V.
Megargel, Roy C.
Meigs, Mrs. Ferris J.
Meinhart, Morton H.
Meirowitz, Dr. Philip
Melander, A. L.
Melcher, John S.
Mellen, Chase
Mellon, E. P.
Mellon, Miss Eleanor M.
Melo, Andrew D.
Melson, Ralph
Melville, Ward
Mencke, John H.
Mendelsohn, Sigmund
Mendelson, Herbert
Mendenhall, Rev. H. G.
Mendes, George A.
Menendez, James
Menke, William
Menken, Arthur v. B.
Menken, Mrs. S. Stanwood
Menut, Leroy E.
Mercadante, Joseph
Mergentime, Mrs. Charles
Merle-Smith, V. S.
Merie-Smith, Mrs. Wilton
Merowit, Clement B.
Merriam, Edith W.
Merriam, Henry F.
Merrihew, George W.
Merrill, Edwin G.
Merrill, John Lenord
Merrill, John R.
Merriman, H. Morton
Merritt, Dr. Arthur Hastings
Merritt, Edward Reeve
Merceles, H. E.
Mertzbach, George
Messer, Don V.
Messier, G. Albert

Messner, Henry Lee
Metcalf, Mrs. M. B.
Metcalf, Rowe B.
Metcalf, Stephen O.
Metcalf, Mrs. Walter Willson
Metcalf, Z. P.
Metcalfe, William C.
Metsger, David
Meunier, Maurice A.
Meyer, Arthur G.
Meyer, Arthur S.
Meyer, Mrs. Cord, Jr.
Meyer, Mrs. Eugene, Jr.
Meyer, J. Edward
Meyer, Dr. Julian J.
Meyer, Julius Paul
Meyer, Max
Meyer, Robert B.
Meyer, Walter E.
Meyers, Edwin L.
Michalis, C. G.
Middleton, Florence
Milbank, Albert G.
Milburn, Mrs. D.
Millard, Hudson
Miller, Abraham
Miller, Mrs. Alice A.
Miller, Andrew J.
Miller, Mrs. Charles E.
Miller, Clifford L.
Miller, Mrs. H. R.
Miller, Miss Helen Clarkson
Miller, Mrs. Henry Wise
Miller, Hoyt
Miller, J. E.
Miller, Dr. James Alexander
Miller, John H.
Miller, Leverett S.
Miller, Mrs. Roswell
Miller, Mrs. Roswell, Jr.
Miller, Simon
Miller, Spencer, Jr.
Miller, William W.
Millett, Gardner W.
Millett, Stephen C.
Millhiser, Mrs. Clarence
Milliken, Hugh K.
Milliken, Seth M.
Mills, Dr. Adelaide
Mills, Dudley H.
Mills, Frederic C.
Mills, Harriette Melissa
Mills, Henry E.
Milmine, Mrs. Charles E.
Milne, Clyde
Miner, Arthur
Miner, Edward G.
Miner, L. Owen
Miner, Mrs. Woodin
Minford, Levis W.
Minor, Mrs. John C.
Minot, G. W.
Minott, Frederick S.
Missir, Martin G.
Mitchell, C. E.
Mitchell, Mrs. Charles E.
Mitchell, Cornelius von E.
Mitchell, Henry B., 2d
Mitchell, Mrs. John Ames
Mitchell, Mrs. John Murray
Mitchell, Walter J.
Mitchell, Walter L.
Mitchell, Wesley C.
Mittenthal, Arnold B.
Moffat, Mrs. Douglas M.
Moffat, G. B.
Moffatt, Mrs. R. Burnham
Moffit, Mrs. A. R.
Mohlman, Mrs. John H.
Moir, Henry
Molleson, George A.
Monaelesser, Dr. Adolph
Monae-Lesser, Mozart
Monks, Mrs. George H.
Montague, Mrs. Gilbert
Montgomery, A. Moore
Montgomery,
  Mrs. Henry Eglinton, 2d
Montgomery, James M.
Montgomery, Mrs. Lettie D.
Montgomery, Robert H.
Montgomery, Wallace
Montross, N. E.
Moody, Gertrude
Moody, Prof. Herbert R.
Moody, William F.
Moore, Maj. Barrington
Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Mrs. Casimir de R.
Moore, E. A.
Moore, Mrs. Eugene M.
Moore, Mrs. Edward S.
Moore, Frederic P.
Moore, Samuel W.
Moore, Thomas J.
Moore, Wm. S.
Moorehead, Dr. J. J.
Moos, Elizabeth
Moran, Chas.
Morawetz, Mrs. Victor
Moray, Jere C.
Morgan, Miss Anne
Morgan, David Percy, Jr.
Morgan, E. D.
Morgan, Henry
Morgan, Hubert S.
Morgan, John E. P.
Morgan, Shepard A.
Morgan, Mrs. Wm. Fellowes
Morgan, William O. P.
Morgenthau, Henry
Morgenthaler, Mrs. John L.
Morgenthaler, Mrs. Henry
Morley, A. B.
Morman, Mrs. Samuel A.
Morrell, Henry
Morris, Mrs. Dave H.
Morris, Du Bois S.
Morris, Joseph L.
Morris, Lawrence
Morris, Mrs. L. R.
Morris, Lewis Spencer
Morris, Miss Lydia T.
Morris, Morton
Morris, Ray
Morrison, A. Cressy
Morrison, Mrs. Charles King
Morrison, Edward
Morrison, I. D.
Morrison, W. W., M.D.
Morrissey, John P.
Morse, Perley
Morse, Mrs. R. F.
Morss, Mrs. Charles A.
Morss, Noel
Mortimer, Geo. T.
Morton, Lindley C.
Morton, Mrs. Paul
Morton, Quincy L.
Moschcowitz, Dr. A. V.
Moschcowitz, Eli
Mose, A. Henry
Mose, Max A.
Moss, Mrs. Frederick W.
Motley, Jas. M.
Mott, Mrs. John B.
Mott, Jordan L.
Mott, Miss Marian
Mowry, Eugene C.
Moyer, Albert
Muendel, Christina
Mulfeld, Frank J.
Mulford, Edwin H.
Mulford, Stockton
Muller, Carl L.
Muller, Erhart
Muller-Schall, Fred
Mulligan, Edwin C.
Mumford, Philip Gordon
Mundy, Floyd W.
Munn, Gurnee
Munn, John
Munn, Dr. John P.
Munroe, Vernon
Muson, C. W.
Muson, Frank C.
Murnane, George
Murphy, Charles F., Jr.
Murphy, Deas, M.D.
Murphy, Franklin
Murphy, G. M.-P.
Murphy, Henry Killam
Murphy, James B.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Sarah Neely
Murphy, Wm. C.
Murray, J. Archibald
Murray, R. D.
Murtaugh, Mrs. E. M.
Muschenheim, Fred. A.
Mutterperl, Sol.
Myers, L.
Myers, Winter W.
Myles, Robert C., Jr.
Myrick, Julian S.
Nadelman, Elie
Nadelman, Mme. Elie
Nash, John Burnet
Nash, Leo
Nathan, Mrs. Frederick
Nathan, Harold
Nathan, Dr. Philip W.
Nathan, Royden L.
Naumburg, Walter W.
Naumburg, William
Necarsulmer, Henry
Necarsulmer, Mrs. Henry
Neely, Robert T.
Neergaard, Dr. James
Nee, John G.
Neish, Miss Edythe K.
Neitzel, August
Nelson, Theodora
Nelson, Walter H.
Nesmith, James
Nesmithy, James, 2d.
Neuhof, Dr. Harold
Neuman, Miss Helen L.
Neumann, Julie W.
Neumogen, M. L.
Neuscheller, J. L.
Neustadt, Mrs. S.
Neustadter, L. W.
New, Mrs. Sidney
Newberry, Truman H.
Newbold, Fredc. R.
Newborg, M.
Newborg, Sidney
Newburger, Alfred H.
Newburger, Mrs. Lester M.
Newbury, F. A.
Newcomb, H. T.
Newcomb, Mrs. James E.
Newcomb, James F.
Newcomb, James G.
Newcomb, Miss Virginia
Newcombe, Mrs. Charles M.
Newhouse, Leo
Newlon, Jesse H.
Newman, A. L.
Newman, Harry S.
Newsom, William Monypeny
Newton, Mrs. Francis
Newton, F. Maurice
Newton, Samuel P. S.
Nichols, C. W.
Nichols, Mrs. Charles Walter
Nichols, Edward T.
Nichols, Edward T., 4th.
Nichols, Francis T.
Nichols, S. Van B.
Nichols, William B.
Nicholson, John E.
Nickerson, Hoffman
Nickerson, Mrs. John
Nicklas, C. Aubrey
Nicoll, Charles D.
Nicoll, Mrs. Fancher
Nicoll, Jean B.
Nightengale, Miss Frances N.
Niven, John Ballantine
Noble, Francis L.
Noble, Raymond G.
Nobles, Charles C.
Nodine, Miss Marguerite L.
Noell, Carl
Nolan, L. J.
Nones, Walter M.
Noonan, W. T.
Norcross, Grenville H.
Norman, Mrs. Bradford
Norman, Bradford, Jr.
Norman, Edward A.
Norrie, Lanfear B.
Norrie, Van Horne
Norris, Beverly A.
Norris, Charles
Norris, Miss Fanny
North, George B.
Northrop, Chas. P.
Norton, Mrs. Charles D.
Norton, Mrs. Charles M.
Norton, Mrs. N. R.
Norton, Mrs. Sheridan
Noyes, Mrs. D. Chester
Noyes, D. Raymond
Noyes, Winthrop G.
Nuckols, Henry Wade
Nute, Mrs. John W.
Oastler, Dr. F. R.
Obermeyer, Jos.
O'Brien, Morgan J.
Ochs, Adolph S.
Ochs, George A.
O'dell, William R., Jr.
O'Donohue, Joseph J., Jr.
Offerman, John
Ogden, Charles W.
Ogden, Mrs. David B.
Ogden, Geo. B.
Ogden, J. Edward
Ogden, James
Ohmes, Arthur K.
Oldroyd, Ida S.
Olds, George S.
Olds, Margaret A.
Ollesheimer, Henry
Olmsted, Fayette S.
Olmsted, M. E.
Olney, Elam Ward
Oltmann, Clara
Olwell, Lee E.
Oman, Rear-Admiral J. W.
O'Neil, Mrs. James
Opdycke, Mrs. Leonard E.
OENCHOWSKI,
Mrs. Mieczyslaw
Openyhm, George J.
Oppenheim, Laurent
Oppenheim, Robert
Oppenheimer, Dr. B. S.
Oppenheimer, David E.
Oppenheimer, Harry C.
Oppenheimer, Julius
Opper, Edwin M.
Orcutt, Chas. C.
O'Reilly, John B.
Ormond, Miss Helen C.
Orne, Henry M.
Orr, William C.
Orteig, Raymond
Orton, Dr. S. T.
Orvis, Edwin W.
Osborn, Earl Dodge
Osborn, Mrs. Frederick H.
Osborn, Wm. H.
Osborn, Mrs. William H.
Osborne, Lester
Oshima, Dr. M.
Osterholt, Ehler
Otheman, Mrs. Francis W.
Otis, Charles
Otis, Mrs. George L.
Otis, Harold
Ott, Alexander J.
Ottenberg, Dr. Reuben
Outhwaite, Leonard
Owen, Evan
Owens, Wm. E.

Pace, Homer S.
Pack, Mrs. Charles Lathrop
Packard, C. S. W.
Packard, Elizabeth H.
Paddock, Mrs. Eugene H.
Paddock, Mrs. Robert L.
Page, Mrs. Arthur W.
Page, F. Palmer
Page, Miss Mary C.
Paine, A. G., Jr.
Paine, Edward S.
Paine, Mrs. George Eustis
Painter, Dr. H. McM.
Palmer, D. Joseph
Palmer, Edgar
Palmer, Franklin Wheeler
Palmer, Herman
Palmer, Howard
Palmer, Hugh Archer
Palmer, Laura A.
Palmer, Miss Luella A.
Palmer, S.
Pantaleoni, Mrs. Guido, Jr.
Pappenheimer, Alvin M., M.D.
Paquette, Percy C.
Pardee, Ario
Pardee, Mrs. Harold E. B.
Paret, Dick
Parish, Mrs. Henry
Parish, Wainwright
Parish, William F.

Park, Charles F., Jr.
Park, F. A.
Parker, A. W.
Parker, Frank S.
Parker, Junius
Parker, Winthrop
Parkhurst, Miss Helen
Parks, Elton
Parmentier, Mrs. Elsbeth Pabst
Parodi, Dr. Teofilo
Parrish, Amos
Parson, Hubert Templeton
Parsons, Argyll R.
Parsons, Bertha R.
Parsons, Frank H.
Parsons, H. de B.
Parsons, Henry
Parsons, Mrs. J. Graham
Parsons, Katharine de B.
Parsons, Miss M.
Parsons, Schuyler L.
Parsons, W. U.
Parsons, Wm. Barclay
Parsons, Wm. Barclay, Jr.
Paskus, Benj. G.
Pasquarelli, Dr. B.
Paton, Dr. Stewart
Patterson, Edward C.
Patterson, Mrs. George W., Jr.
Patterson, Henry S., M.D.
Patterson, Joseph Read
Patterson, Mrs. Rufus L.
Patterson, Stuart H.
Paulding, Charles C.
Pavenstedt, Adolf J.
Payne, Robert G.
Payson, Charles S.
Peabody, Elizabeth Barrett
Peabody, Lincoln R.
Peabody, Stephen
Peabody, T. K.
Peacock, Charles A.
Pearsall, Leigh M.
Peaslee, Mrs. Edmund W.
Peck, Charles E.
Peck, E. Stuart
Peck, Mrs. Laurence F.
Peck, Morton R., M.D.
Peck, Newton T.
Peckham, Mrs. Wheeler H.
Pedersen, Dr. James
Peet, Charles L.
Peteris, Siegfried
Pelican, C.
Pell, Mrs. Alfred Duane
Pell, James D.
Pell, Mrs. Stephen
Pell, Walden
Peloubet, Mrs. S. W.
Pelzer, B. Henry
Pendleton, Arvid M.
Pennoyer, Paul G.
Pennoyer, Miss Virginia M.
Perera, Lionello
Perine, William D. N.
Perkins, F. Curtis, Jr.
Perkins, G. Lawrence
Perkins, George W.
Perkins, James H.
Perkins, Jeanette E.
Perrine, Mrs. F. A. Q.
Perrow, Jesse
Perry, Henry P.
Perry, Mrs. Louise M.
Perry, O. B.
Peskind, Dr. Arnold
Peter, Mrs. Armistead, 3d.
Peters, Madame Edward McClure
Peters, Miss Elizabeth
Peters, Mrs. Samuel T.
Peters, William Y.
Peterson, Andrew
Peterson, Fred B.
Peterson, Frederick, M.D.
Peterson, J. Dudley
Pettengill, Jason Seabury
Pewtress, E. L.
Pfeiffer, Timothy Newell
Pfender, W. S.
Pforzheimer, Carl H., Jr.
Pforzheimer, Walter
Phelps, Dr. G. M.
Phelps, Mrs. Sheffield
Annual Members

Phillip, Philip B.  
Phillips, Mrs. Alfred Noroton  
Phillips, Edna K.  
Phillips, Frank  
Phillips, Geo. W., Jr.  
Phillips, Lawrence  
Phillips, T. W. S.  
Phillips, W. Stanwood  
Phipps, Michael  
Phraner, Miss Mary Sumner  
Pickhardt, Carl  
Pickhardt, William Paul  
Pier, Roy  
Pierce, Alice R.  
Pierrepoint, R. Stuyvesant, Jr.  
Pierrepoint, Robert Low  
Pierrepoint, Seth Low  
Pierson, Mrs. C. W.  
Pierson, D. H.  
Pierson, J. Fred  
Piez, Ernestine  
Pilliod, James J.  
Pinceus, Alfred  
Piquet, Lydia S.  
Pitkin, William Taft  
Pitman, Gen. John  
Pitney, Mrs. J. O. H.  
Place, Mrs. Hermann G.  
Place, Ransom Y.  
Plant, Henry B.  
Platt, Mrs. Charles H.  
Platt, Miss E. L.  
Platt, Mrs. Frank H.  
Platt, Frederick Putnam  
Platt, Henry B.  
Platt, Livingston  
Platzek, M. Warley  
Plaut, Edward  
Pless, Martin  
Plummer,  
Rt. Rev. George Winslow  
Plunkett, Mrs. Charles T., Jr.  
Poel, Frank  
Poillon, Mrs. Arthur  
Poillon, Clara L.  
Polachek, John  
Polk, Frank L.  
Polk, Mrs. William M.  
Pollak, Bernard E.  
Pollak, Marion H.  
Pollar, Dr. S.  
Poltchaninoff, Nicholas J., M.D.  
Pomroy, H. A.  
Pond, Miss Florence L.  
Poole, Mrs. Ernest  
Poor, Hustace H.  
Poor, Ruel W.  
 Pope, Mrs. James E.  
Popham, Henry Meigs  
Popper, A. W.  
Popper, Harry J.  
Popper, Mrs. Wm. C.  
Porter, Mrs. Rachel Lenox  
Porter, Willard Hall, Jr.  
Posner, L. S.  
Post, Abram S.  
Post, Andrew J.  
Post, Mrs. Carroll J., Jr.  
Post, Charles K.  
Post, Robert C.  
Post, Sylvester  
Post, Wm. S.  
Postnikoff, Leonid  
Potter, Miss Blanche  
Potter, Frank H.  
Potter, Frederick A.  
Potter, Dr. Mary Goddard  
Potter, Mrs. Orlando B.  
Potter, R. Burnside  
Pottier, Auguste Ruffin  
Potts, William B.  
Powell, Miss Rachel Hopper  
Powell, S. C.  
Powers, Dr. Lillian Delger  
Powers, Thomas J., Jr.  
Poynton, John A.  
Prall, Rev. Dr. William  
Pratt, Miss Caroline  
Pratt, Fletcher  
Pratt, Mrs. Richardson  
Preckett, Russell  
Prentice, Robert Kelly  
Prentice, Wm. M.  
Prentis, Edmund A., Jr.  
Prentiss, Marshall  
Presbrey, Frank  
Prescott, Dr. Henry D.  
Prescott, John O.  
Prescott, Sherburne  
Preson, Stuart D.  
Preson, Veryl  
Pretzfeld, Edgar S.  
Price, Joseph M.  
Price, Walter W.  
Priddy, Lawrence  
Pridham, Charles F.  
Prime, Mrs. Edward  
Prince, Benjamin  
Prince, Leon M.  
Prince, Theodore  
Procter, Frederic W.  
Procter, Rodney  
Procter, Mrs. Sanford  
Procter, William  
Proskauer, Joseph M.  
Prosser, Robert W.  
Pryor, Mrs. Samuel F., Jr.  
Pugsley, Cornelius A.  
Pulsifer, Harold T.  
Pulsifer, N. T.  
Pupke, Helene C.  
Purcell, Elizabeth  
Purves, Robert Ogden  
Putnam, Mrs. Edward H.  
Putnam, Helen C., M.D.  
Putnam, Mrs. Henry Rice  
Putnam, Lyonal H.  
Putney, Miss Eva C.  
Pyle, D. H. McAlpin  
Pyle, Mrs. Wm. Scott  
Pynchon, George M.  
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor  
Quackenbush, Timothy A.  
Quick, Douglas  
Quinn, Martin J.  
Quintard, Dr. Edward  
Rabinowitz, Mrs. Aaron  
Rachlin, Abraham  
Rader, Mrs. Louis B.
Rafferty, Mrs. Ewing L. 
Rahlson, K. J. 
Railey, Mrs. H. H. 
Raiman, Robert Insall 
Raisler, Samuel 
Ramage, Samuel Young 
Ramsey, H. H. 
Ramsperger, H. G. 
Randolph, Evan 
Randolph, Wm. F. 
Ranger, Stanley G. 
Ransom, Miss Maud 
Ransom, William L. 
Raska, Miss Clara 
Rasmus, William 
Ratterman, Miss Dorothy L. 
Rau, Eugene A. 
Rawlins, Herbert N. 
Rayher, Edward R. 
Raymond, Frank T. 
Raymond, H. H. 
Raymond, Irving E. 
Raymond, Mrs. William 
Raynes, George W. 
Read, Norman 
Read, R. Bartow 
Read, Wm. A., Jr. 
Read, Mrs. Williams 
Ream, Mrs. Norman Putnam 
Reckford, John King 
Redmond, Miss Emily 
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S. 
Redmond, Roland L. 
Redwood, W. D. 
Reed, Mrs. Chester T. 
Reed, Floyd Orten, M.D. 
Reed, Henry H. 
Reed, Robert R. 
Reed, Wm. E. 
Rees, Mrs. R. Llewelyn 
Reese, Miss M. M. 
Reese, Mrs. Robert Grigg 
Reese, W. Willis 
Reichard, Gladys A. 
Reichenbach, L. 
Reid, Mrs. Ogden Mills 
Reid, Wallace 
Reid, Mrs. Whitelaw 
Reilly, Frances S. 
Reimann, Vilhelm 
Reinhardt, E. Allan 
Reischmann, Henry R. 
Reisinger, Curt H. 
Remick, Mary Moore 
Remington, Franklin 
Remsen, Miss Margaret S. 
Remsen, William 
Renner, Henry 
Rennie, Robt. 
Renwick, Ralph 
Requardt, John 
Reulbach, Edward J. 
Revell, Fleming H. 
Reybourn, Saml. W. 
Reynal, Mrs. E. S. 
Reynolds, Miss Emma C. 
Reynolds, Geo. W. 
Reynolds, Herbert B. 
Reynolds, Shaw H. 
Reynolds, Thos. A. 
Reynolds, Mrs. Walter S. 
Rheinauer, Daniel 
Rheinstein, Alfred 
Rhoades, John Harsen 
Rhoades, Mrs. Lyman 
Rice, Mrs. Elmer L. 
Rice, Elwood E. 
Rice, Dr. Frederick W. 
Rice, Grantland 
Rice, Louis W. 
Rice, Oran Winthrop 
Rice, Philip B. 
Rich, Charles A. 
Rich, Mrs. Eva 
Rich, Johanna E. 
Richard, Harold C. 
Richard, Oscar L. 
Richards, Archie M. 
Richards, Dr. Dickinson W., Jr. 
Richards, George 
Richards, Mrs. George H. 
Richardson, C. Tiffany 
Richardson, Mrs. C. Tiffany 
Richardson, Sinclair 
Richardson, Thomas de Quartel, Jr. 
Richter, Max 
Ricker, Mrs. Eleanor A. 
Ricketts, Miss H. 
Ridder, J. E. 
Rider, Philip C. 
Ridder, Victor F. 
Riddle, Mrs. Theodate Pope 
Ridgway, Robert 
Riegelman, Mrs. Charles 
Riem, Simon R. 
Ries, Hugo 
Riesenberg, Adolph 
Riglander, Mrs. M. M. 
Riley, Cathryn V. 
Riley, Henry Alsop, M.D. 
Riley, Mrs. J. W. 
Rinehart, Alan G. 
Rinelli, Peter 
Rinschede, Charles A. W. 
Rippenbein, Morris 
Risch, Otto Carl, M.D. 
Rival, Peter 
Rives, George Barclay 
Robert, Samuel 
Roberts, Erastus T. 
Roberts, George 
Roberts, Mrs. Henry Steele 
Roberts, Owen F. 
Roberts, William 
Robertson, F. Y. 
Robins, Thomas 
Robinson, A. G. 
Robinson, Beverley R. 
Robinson, Mrs. C. L. F. 
Robinson, Charles B., Jr. 
Robinson, Edward 
Robinson, Mrs. Edward 
Robinson, Mrs. F. I. W. 
Robinson, Frederick B. 
Robinson, James H. 
Robinson, Dr. John A. 
Robinson, Karl H. 
Robinson, Mark H. 
Robinson, Miss Pauline 
Robinson, Mrs. T. Douglas 
Robson, Herman 
Rockefeller, Percy A. 
Rockefeller, Mrs. Wm. G.
Annual Members

Rockwood, Miss K. C.
Rodie, Mrs. W. S.
Rodrigue, Joseph A.
Roe, James P.
Roelker, Alfred
Roelker, Miss Anna E.
Roesler, Edward
Roethlisberger, Otto
Rogers, Edmund P.
Rogers, Francis
Rogers, Mrs. Francis
Rogers, H. Pendleton
Rogers, Henry W.
Rogers, Hubert E.
Rogers, Mrs. Jas. Gamble
Rogers, John S.
Rogers, Dr. Jas. Orson H.
Rogers, Saul E.
Rohdenburg, G. L.
Rohe, Charles
Rokenbaugh, H. S.
Rolle, Augustus J.
Roller, Emil
Rollinson, Mrs. Helen M.
Ronalds, Miss Thora
Roome, Howard LeC.
Roos, Mrs. M.
Roos, Mrs. William
Roosevelt, A. B.
Roosevelt, Mrs. Archibald B.
Roosevelt, G. Hall
Roosevelt, Mrs. J. West
Roosevelt, Philip J.
Roosevelt, Mrs. Philip J.
Root, Elihu
Ros, Miss Emilia
Rose, Mrs. A. Sumner
Rose, C. C.
Rose, Mrs. George
Rose, Sister M.
Rosenbaum, Sol. G.
Rosenberg, Mrs. J. N.
Rosenberger, Heinz
Rosenfeld, Ernst
Rosenberger, Dr. Randle C.
Rosenfeld, F. M.
Rosenfeld, J.
Rosenheim, Mrs. Bertha
Rosenheim, Mrs. E. B.
Rosensohn, Mrs. S. J.
Rosenstiel, Mrs. Lewis S.
Rosenthal, Mrs. Arthur J.
Rosenthal, Leon W.
Rosenthal, Sylvan E.
Ross, F. J.
Ross, Mrs. Henry C.
Ross, Miss Marguerite E.
Ross, Reuben J.
Rossano, Augusto T., M.D.
Rossbach, Mrs. L.
Rossin, Alfred S.
Rossiter, Edward L.
Rossmoore, Sara
Rothbart, A
Rothman, Arnold
Rothman, Richard J.
Rothschild, Clarence G.
Rothschild, James
Rothschild, Simon F.
Rothschild, Mrs. V. Sydney
Rothschild, Walter N.
Rounds, R. S.
Rounds, Ralph Stowell, Jr.
Rousmaniere, John E.
Rowell, George P.
Rowland, Mrs. Chas. R.
Rowland, Thos.
Roy, James Bryant
Rubel, C. Adrian
Rublee, Juliet Barrett
Rubsam, C. William
Rudderow, E. Douglas, M.D.
Rudolph, Henry
Ruhbender, Henry
Rumbough, J. Wright
Rumbough, Stanley M.
Rumely, Mrs. Edward A.
Rumsey, Mrs. C. C.
Runsheim, Joseph
Runyon, Edward Wheelock
Ruperti, Justus
Rupprecht, Frederick K.
Rusch, Adolphe, Jr.
Rusch, Henry A.
Russek, Isidor H.
Russell, Mrs. Charles Howland
Russell, Helen G.
Russell, Mrs. Henry P.
Russell, Dr. John F.
Russell, Marshall
Russell, Thos. F., Jr.
Russell, William Francis
Rust, Edgar C.
Rust, H. N.
Rutherfurd, John
Rutherfurd, Livingston
Ryle, Miss Julia

Sabin, Charles H.
Sabin, Florence R.
Sachs, Arthur
Sachs, Bernard, M.D.
Sachs, Harry
Sachs, Howard J.
Sachs, Julius
Sachs, Miss Miriam
Sachs, Walter E.
Sackett, Arthur J.
Sackett, Charles A.
Sage, Miss Elsie E.
Sage, Mrs. Henry W.
Sage, Mrs. William H.
St. Clair, Stuart
St. Damase, Sister
Sakolski, A. M.
Saks, Isadore
Salant, Aaron B.
Salisbury, Lucius A., M.D.
Salm, Countess Maud
Salmon, Mrs. Walter J.
Saltus, R. Sanford, Jr.
Sampson, Charles E.
Samuel, Ralph E.
Sanborn, Bernice
Sanborn, Jas. F.
Sand, Alice Low
Sandford, Mrs. Lisa W.
Sands, Mrs. B. Aymar
Sanford, Edwards S.
Sanford, Francis B.
Sarafian, S. A.
Sard, Mrs. Russell E.
Sarg, F. A.
Sargent, C. S.
Saril, August
Satterlee, Mrs. Herbert L.
Satterlee, Miss Madeleine L. R.
Satterlee, Hugh
Sauer, Rudolph
Saul, Charles R.
Saunders, Helen E.
Saunders, William Lapham
Sauter, Fred
Savage, Theodore F.
Saxl, Josef, M.D.
Sayles, Robert W.
Sayles, Mrs. Robert W.
Sayre, Mrs. Wolcott
Scarborough, Wm. B.
Schaefer, Mrs. Edward C.
Schaefer, Mrs. J. Louis
Schafer, Mrs. Edward
Schafer, Norman
Schanck, George E.
Scharmann, Herman F.
Schaffler, Bennet F.
Scheel, Henry Van Riper
Scheel, William H.
Schefer, A. H.
Schelling, Ernest H.
Schelling, Lucie How
Schepp, Miss Florence
Schernerhorn, Alfred E.
Scheuer, Arnold L.
Scheuer, Mrs. Sidney H.
Schieffelin, Miss Dorothy
Schieffelin, W. J., Jr.
Schieffelin, Wm. Jay
Schiffer, Jack W.
Schimmel, Clarence C.
Schirner, Emma L.
Schlesinger, Armin A.
Schleusner, Philip
Schley, Evander B.
Schley, K. B.
Schling, Max
Schmelz, Herman
Schmelzel, James H.
Schmidt, Mrs. Charles Frederick
Schmidt, Mrs. Mott B.
Schmidt, Mrs. Wm. H.
Schmitt, George
Schmuck, Thomas K.
Schnakenberg, H. Ernest
Schnepel, Charles A.
Schnepel, Dr. George A.
Schniewind, Mrs. Elma M.
Schniewind, Mrs. Ewald H.
Schniewind, Heinrich, Jr.
Schniewind, Mrs. Henry
Schoenberg, Mrs. Herman B.
Scholle, A. H.
Scholle, Howard A.
Scholle, William D.
Schoonmaker, Herbert S.
Schroeder, Henry A.
Schuler, Charles
Schullinger, J.
Scho, Oswald R.
Schuman, Mrs. J. G., Jr.
Schuster, Lionel
Schuster, R.
Schwab, Miss Emily
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.
Schwab, Katharine Fisher
Schwert, H. J.
Schwarz, Mrs. Helen Manning
Schwarz, Dr. Herman
Schwarz, Max
Schwarzenbach, Marguerite
Schwarzmann, Marguerite E.
Schweitzer, Mrs. H.
Schweitzer, Isidor S.
Schweitzer, Mrs. Raymond J.
Schwerdtfeger, Otto M.
Scofield, Miss Marion
Scott, Charles R.
Scott, Miss Delia G.
Scott, Donald
Scott, Mrs. Frank Hall
Scott, James R.
Scott, Major R. T. M.
Scott, Mrs. Russell
Scott, Thos. B., Jr.
Scott, William
Scoville, Margaret
Scoville, Herbert
Scoville, Mrs. John H.
Scoville, Robert
Scribner, Arthur H.
Scudder, Antoinette Q.
Scudder, Edward M.
Scudder, Hewlett
Scudder, Myron T.
Scudder, Willard
Seaback, Mrs. M. M.
Seabury, Miss Eugenia R.
Seaman, Joseph H.
Seaman, Louis L., M.D.
Searels, A. R.
Seasongood, Clifford
Seasongood, Edwin A.
Seckels, Richard
Seed, Miss R.
Seeley, Miss Helen
Seeley, Nathaniel Stevens
Seeman, Carl
Seeman, Joseph
Seibels, Mrs. Edwin G.
Seibert, Jacob, Jr.
Seidenberg, Otto
Seixas, Alice L.
Seligman, A. J.
Seligman, Edwin R. A.
Seligman, Eustace
Seligman, Mrs. George W.
Seligman, Jefferson
Seligsberg, Albert J.
Seligsberg, Alfred F.
Semken, Dr. George H.
Semler, Geo.
Serpell, Miss Alethea
Seton, Henry
Seward, J. Perry, M.D.
Sewell, James W., Jr.
Seymour, Chas. K.
Seymour, Edmund
Seymour, Henry T.
Sforza, Miss Christine
Shailer, Sumner
Shallcross, Cecil F.
Shannon, Wm. P.
Shapiro, Simon
Shattuck, Frank G.
Shattuck Howard F., M.D.
Shaw, Mrs. James F.
Shaw, Miss Mary W.
Shaw, Robert Alfred
Shaw, Mrs. Wm. N.
Shea, Mrs. William P.
Sheafer, Lesley C.
Sheets, Dr. Elmer A.
Sheffield, Mrs. James R.
Shepard, Mrs. Finley J.
Shepard, Marguerite D.
Shepardson, Whitney H.
Sheridan, Donald H.
Sherman, Miss Corinne A.
Sherman, Jessica
Sherwin, O. K.
Sherwin, Robert W.
Sherwood, Mrs. J. K. Ogden
Shibley, Fred. W.
Shields, William
Shiman, Abraham
Shinkle, Vincent Garman
Shipman, Miss Mary L.
Shoemaker, Ernest
Shoemaker, Henry W.
Shonk, Herbert B.
Shonnard, Mrs. Joyce
Short, Livingston L.
Shreve, R. H.
Sicard, Hugh Charles
Sichel, Mrs. Eugene A.
Sicher, Dudley D.
Sidenberg, Geo. M.
Sidenberg, Richard
Sidenberg, William R.
Sidman, Edgar N.
Siedenberg, Mrs. R.
Siegel, Mrs. Alexander B.
Siegel, Benjamin
Siegel, Jacob
Siegel, William
Sigal, William M.
Silverstein, Abraham
Silcock, Mrs. Henry
Silver, Rev. H. Percy, D.D.
Silverstein, Joshua
Simboli, Dr. C. R.
Sime, Miss Violet Birse
Simmons, Chas. H.
Simmons, Mrs. Elizabeth E.
Simon, Clarence K.
Simon, Ed. W.
Simon, Frank
Simon, Harry M., Jr.
Simon, Horatio S.
Simon, Leo L.
Simon, Leon Gilbert
Simon, R. E.
Simonds, Louis B.
Simonds, Mrs. William R.
Simons, Miss Kate S.
Simons, Minot
Simonsen, Lee
Simpson, Mrs. Ernest L.
Simpson, J. A.
Simpson, J. L.
Simpson, Sidney P.
Sinclair, Mrs. John
Singer, Rose M.
Sinkler, Wharton, Jr.
Sinnigen, Mrs. W. C.
Sisson, William W.
Sittenfield, Milton M.
Sizer, Mrs. Robert Ryland
Skeel, Mrs. H. Robertson
Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, Jr.
Skillin, Augustus H.
Skinner, William
Slade, Miss Augusta P.
Slade, Francis Louis
Slade, Marshall P.
Slater, Mrs. William A.
Slaughter, Rochester B.
Sleigh, Arthur H.
Sloan, Benson Bennett
Sloan, Mrs. George A.
Sloan, Howard S.
Sloan, Samuel
Sloan, Mrs. Samuel
Sloane, Henry T.
Sloane, John
Slocum, H. Jermain, Jr.
Slocum, Capt. Myles Standish
Slocum, Thomas W.
Sloss, A. M.
Sloss, Arthur J.
Smadbeck, Arthur
Smadbeck, Warren
Smalley, Robert A.
Smart, Mrs. H. Vincent
Smidt, Frank B.
Smidt, Thos.
Smiley, Daniel, Jr.
Smillie, James C.
Smillie, Ralph
Smith, Abel I.
Smith, Acheson
Smith, Arthur
Smith, Augustine J.
Smith, Augustus
Smith, B. Herbert
Smith, Dr. Beverly C.
Smith, C. Lawrence
Smith, Mrs. Fred Lincoln
Smith, C. Harold
Smith, Charles Green
Smith, Mrs. Charles Raynor
Smith, Mrs. Clarence Bishop
Smith, Daniel Cranford
Smith, Mrs. De Cost
Smith, Donald W.
Smith, Eastman
Smith, Elisabeth Morehouse
Smith, Ernest L.
Smith, Miss Fanny A.
Smith, Mrs. Fayette
Smith, Mrs. Fayette W.
Smith, Franklin S.
Smith, H. Harrison
Smith, James B.
Smith, Joseph Lindon
Smith, J. Sterling B.
Smith, Miss Josephine C.
Smith, Lyman D.
Smith, Morris K., M.D.
Smith, Miss N. M.
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr.
Smith, Mrs. Raymond Hart
Smith, Stanley
Smiteh, F. L.
Smithers, Mrs. F. S.
Smoot, Albert M.
Smull, J. B.
Smyth, David W.
Smyth, Francis
Report of the Secretary

Smyth, Herbert C., Jr.
Smythe, Richard H.
Snare, Frederick
Sneddon, J. Stuart
Snell, Thomas
Snethlage, John B.
Snow, Mrs. Elmer J.
Snow, Mrs. Frederick A.
Soden, Chas. P.
Soldwedel, Frederic
Solley, Mrs. John B., Jr.
Solley, Robert F., M.D.
Sollmann, Ekko
Somers, Arthur S.
Sommaripa, Mrs. Alexis
Sondern, Frederic E.
Sondheim, Phineas
Sondheimer, Julius
Sonne, Hans C.
Soper, Alex. C.
Soule, Louis H.
Southworth, Hamilton
Spafford, Joseph H.
Spalding, H. Boardman
Spark, M.
Sparre, F.
Sparrow, Mrs. E. W.
Sparrow, Edward G.
Spear, James, Jr.
Spears, Chauncey B.
Spector, Joseph
Spedden, Frederic O.
Spektorsky, Joseph
Spelman, Mrs. Henry B.
Spencer, Mrs. Edwards
Spencer, Frank N.
Spencer, K. B.
Spencer, Nelson S.
Speranza, Mrs. Gino C.
Spies, Miss Allie
Spitz, Leopold
Spitzer, Edward E.
Spitzer, Geo. W.
Sporborg, Flora Agnes
Sprague, C. H.
Sprague, L. H., Jr.
Spruance, Mrs. William C.
Stafford, Mrs. Wm. Frederick
Stair, Mrs. Bird
Stallknecht, C. P.
Stanchfield, Mrs. John B.
Stanchfield, Theodore
Stanley, Alfred T.
Stanley, Stuart M.
Stanton, E. MacD., M.D.
Stanton, Frank W.
Stanton, L. Lee
Stanwick, Chas. A.
Stapleton, Chas. W.
Starbuck, Charles L.
Stark, Mrs. James H.
Starr, Mrs. Fred
Starr, Howard W.
Starr, Louis Morris
Starr, M. Allen, M.D., LL.D.
Starrett, Mrs. Paul
Starring, Mason B.
Statham, Noel
Stearns, Eckley H.
Stearns, Louis
Stebbins, E. Vail
Steele, Chas. E.
Steele, Mrs. F. T.
Steele, G. F.
Steele, R. C.
Steers, A.
Steers, Mrs. James R.
Steece, Edwin S., M.D.
Steffanson, Mrs. Hakan B.
Stein, Dr. Arthur
Stein, Mrs. Emil
Stein, Enrico N.
Stein, Fred. M.
Stein, Mrs. Gerda
Stein, Jacob
Stein, Joseph W.
Stein, Samuel D.
Stein, Mrs. Tess R.
Steinam, Mrs. E. S.
Steiner, Mrs. Milton S.
Steiner, Walter R.
Steinhardt, Fred F.
Steinhardt, Irving D., M.D.
Steinhardt, Samuel C.
Steinkamp, William H.
Steneck, Henry C.
Sterling, Duncan
Sterling, Louis V.
Stern, B. H.
Stern, Benjamin
Stern, Edwin H.
Stern, Emil
Stern, Isaac
Stern, Mrs. J. Ernest
Stern, Morton F.
Stern, Mrs. Pauline O.
Stern, Simon T.
Stern, Mrs. Stella
Sternberg, Samuel H.
Sternfeld, Joseph
Sternfeld, Sigmund
Sterrett, J. E.
Stetson, Caleb R.
Stetson, Rufus E., M.D.
Stetson, Sereno
Stetten, Dr. De Witt
Stettenheim, I. M.
Stettinus, Mrs. Edw. R.
Stettinus, Edw. R., Jr.
Stevens, Dr. Charles W.
Stevens, F. K.
Stevens, Horace N.
Stevens, Miss Mary O.
Stevens, W. H.
Stevenson, Mrs. Gordon
Stevenson,
  Dr. Holland Newton
Stewart, Alexander M.
Stewart, Cecil P.
Stewart, Dr. Edgar E.
Stewart, Mrs. Percy H.
Stewart, Philip B.
Stewart, Spencer W.
Stewart, Wm. H.
Steyne, Mrs. Abram N.
Stiefel, Walther Albert
Stieff, Frederick Philip
Stiegelitz, Albert
Stiegelitz, Louis
Stiger, E. M.
Stiles, H. S.
Stillman, A. F.
Stillman, Miss B. G.
Stillman, Mrs. Ernest G.
Stillman, J. A.
Stillman, Leland S.
Stillman, William Maxson
Stilwell, Mrs. John
Stimpson, Mrs. Harold W.
Stimson, Candace C.
Stirn, Mrs. Edmund A.
Stith, Marcus L.
Stix, Mrs. Edgar
Stix, Lawrence C.
Stix, Sylvan L.
Stoddard, John M.
Stoddard, Ralph
Stokes, Frederick A.
Stokes, Harold Phelps
Stokowski, Mrs. Leopold
Stone, Miss Elizabeth B.
Stone, Geo. C.
Stone, H. F.
Stone, Mrs. John G. M.
Stone, William, Jr.
Storm, George H.
Storm, Jules P.
Storm, Raymond W.
Storms, Donald L.
Storrs, Frank V.
Stovel, R. W.
Strang, Arthur I.
Strasser, Mrs. Arthur L.
Strasser, Mrs. J. A.
Strasser, W. W.
Strater, Charles G.
Straus, Charles B.
Straus, Harry H.
Straus, Herbert N.
Straus, Jesse Isidor
Straus, Marcus
Straus, Nathan, Jr.
Straus, Percy S.
Straus, Mrs. Roger W.
Strauss, Mrs. Albert
Strauss, Mrs. Daisy
Strauss, John Francis
Strauss, Lewis L.
Strauss, Samuel
Street, Mrs. C. F.
Streeter, Daniel Dennison
Streeter, M. B.
Streit, Raymond E.
Streuli, Charles A.
Strickman, Rubin
Stringham, Raymond B.
Strobel, Walter E.
Strodl, Dr. George T.
Strong, Mrs. Benjamin
Strong, Benjamin, Jr.
Strong, John R.
Strong, R. A.
Strong, W. E. S.
Strong, Mrs. William E. S.
Stroock, Joseph
Stroock, Mrs. S. M.
Stropp, Leon E.
Stuart, Mrs. David
Stuart, Mrs. Linden
Stumbing, Henry E.
Stump, H. E.
Sturgis, Reginald H.
Sturgis, Wm.
Sturm, Max, M.D.
Sturmdorf, Arnold, M.D.
Stursberg, Marie-Louise
Stursberg, W.
Styles, S. O.
Suckley, Margaret L.
Sullivan, Leonard
Sullivan, Walter S.
Sulzberger, Cyrus L.
Sulzberger, Myron
Sumner, Mrs. Graham
Sumner, Malcolm
Sunderland, Edwin S.S.
Sussman, Dr. Otto
Sutherland, Dr. Fred B.
Sutphen, Duncan D.
Sutro, Mrs. Lionel
Sutro, Victor
Swaine, Robert T.
Swan, Miss Harriet S.
Swan, James A.
Swan, Thomas W.
Swann, Mrs. Thomas W.
Swann, Mrs. A. W.
Swanson, Dr. F. J.
Swarr, Miss Mabel R.
Swart, Augustus
Swartwout, Mrs. Egerton
Swartwout, Richard H.
Swayne, Alfred H.
Swayne, Mrs. Francis B.
Sweet, John, M.D.
Sweetser, Howard P.
Swenson, Mrs. Swan 'Albin
Swift, Marian
Swift, Samuel, M.D.
Swift, Mrs. Walker E.
Swope, Gerard
Sykes, Howard C.
Sykes, Walter H., Jr.
Symington, C. J.
Symmes, L. M.
Symmes, W. B., Jr.
Taber, David Shearman
Taber, Miss M.
Tack, Agnes Gordon
Taft, Grace Ellis
Taft, Henry W.
Taft, Walbridge S.
Taggart, Rush
Taintor,
Mrs. Charles Newhall
Taintor, Charles Wilson
Talbot, Richmond
Talcott, Harry P.
Talcott, J. Frederick
Talma, Mrs. Edward T. H
Tanenbaum, Moses
Tanner, E. L., Jr.
Tappen, Frank J.
Tas, Emile
Tate, Joseph
Taylor, Anna-Louise
Taylor, Anson W. H.
Taylor, Carl
Taylor, Edwin P., Jr.
Taylor, Emma Fellowes
Taylor, F. Carroll
Taylor, Mrs. Frank-M.
Taylor, Herbert C.
Taylor, Herbert F., Jr.
Taylor, Howard C.
Taylor, Mrs. Moses
Taylor, Myron C.
Mrs. J. Todhunter
Thompson, Lewis M.
Thompson, Mrs. Lewis S.
Thompson, Lewis S., Jr.
Thompson, Mrs. Ralph H.
Thompson, Samuel A.
Thompson, Rev. Dr. Walter
Thompson, William P.
Thompson,
Mrs. William Reed
Thomson, A. T.
Thomson, Dr. Edgar S.
Thomson, John W.
Thomson, Rodney
Thorn, John C.
Thorne, Mrs. Edwin
Thorne, Mrs. J. Norrish
Thorne, Mrs. Landon K.
Thorne, Robert
Thorne, Samuel
Thornton, Mrs. George M.
Thornton, Janet
Thornton, Miss Lucile
Thurnauer, Arthur F.
Tibbals, Saml. G.
Tiedemann, Henry F.
Tiedemann, Mrs. Theodore
Tiers, Mrs. Cornelius
Tietjen, Fred. W.
Tiffany, Charles L.
Tiffany, Louis C.
Tillotson, Norton B.
Tilney, Frederick, M.D.
Tilney, Mrs. I. Sheldon
Tilton, Newell W.
Tim, Bernard L.
Tim, Louis B.
Timme, Walter, M.D.
Timolat, J. G.
Tingue, Mrs. Howard
Tingue, William J.
Tinkham, Julian R.
Tipper, Harry
Tishman, David
Tison, Alexander, Jr.
Titus, Norman E., M.D.
Titus, Robert R.
Tjader, Mrs. C. Richard
Toch, Mrs. Maximilian
Tod, John
Todd, Ambrose G.
Todd, Russell W.
Tolfree, Edward R.
Tomkins, Mrs. Calvin
Tomlinson, Mrs. John C., Jr.
Tompkins, Miss Augusta N.
Tonnele, Mrs. John N.
Torrance, Henry
Torrance, Stiles A.
Torrey, Raymond H.
Tower, Mrs. J. Emmet
Tower, Joseph T.
Tower, Peter
Towner, Rutherford
Townley, J. M.
Townsend, C. P.
Townsend, Mrs. David C.
Townsend, E. M.
Townsend, Eugene L.
Townsend, Howard
Townsend, Howard, Jr.
Townsend, J. Henry
Townsend, James M., Jr.
Tozzer, Arthur C.
Tozzer, B. A.
Tracy, Ernest B.
Tracy, Mrs. Joseph T.
Train, Mrs. Arthur
Traphagen, Ethel
Travis, John C.
Trawick, S. W.
Treman, Mrs. E. M.
Triller, Charles
Trimble, William Pitt
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg
Trowbridge, Mrs. S. Breck P.
Trumbull, Mrs. Walter
Truslow, Henry A
Tucker, B. F.
Tuckerman, Eliot
Tuckerman, Paul
Tuckerman, Wolcott
Turnbull, Arthur
Turnbull, Mrs. Kenneth H.
Turnbull, Mrs. Ramsay
Turnbull, William
Turner, D. B.
Turner, Daniel Lawrence
Turner, Henry C.
Turner, James H.
Turner, Katherine T.
Annual Members

Van Dusen, Samuel C.
Van Dieren, Robert
Van Ingen, Philip, M.D.
Vanner, Lena F.
Van Norden, Ottoman H.
Van Norden, Theodore Langdon
van Raalte, Mrs. E.
Van Renselaer, Kiliaen
Van Santvoord, George
Van Sickle, E. R.
Van Sideren, Howard
Vanston, W. J. K.
Van Vechten, Frederick E.
Van Vleck, Ernest Alan
Van Wezel, M. S.
Van Winkle,
  Miss Elizabeth M.
Van Wyck, Philip V. R.
Varay, Henry
Veit, Maurice
Veith, Emil G.
Veltin, Miss Louise
Ver Planck, William G.
Vhay, A. L. Murphy
Vhay, John Stewart
Vietor, Ernest G.
Vietor, Thos. F.
Villa, Alfonso P.
Vincent, Mrs. George E.
Vineberg, Dr. Hiram N.
Voelker, John Ph.
Vogel, H. G.
Voislawsky, Dr. Antonie P.
Von Bergen, William H.
Von Bernuth, Miss Louise E.
von Bremen, D. W.
Vondemuhll, George A.
von Lilienthal, Albert W.
von Oeefe, Dr. Felix
von Schrenk, Otto
von Zedlitz, Mrs. Anna M.
Voorhees, Oscar M.
Vorhaus, David
Vosburgh, Harry S.
Vredenburgh, Mrs. B. H.
Vreeland, Frederick K.
Vuilleumier, Dr. Jules A.
Wachenheim, Edgar
Waddell, Ralph Ware
Wade, Mrs. Alfred B.
Wadham, Harvey N.
Wadleigh, Francis Rawle
Wadsworth,
  Mrs. Augustus B.
Wadsworth,
  Mrs. James W., Jr.
Wadsworth, Seymour
Wadsworth, W. M.
Wagner, Ernest C.
Wagner, T. B.
Wainwright, Charles H.
Wainwright, James H.
Wakelee, J. I.
Wakeman, Stephen H.
Walbridge, A. E.
Walbridge, H. D.
Walco, Mrs. F. C.
Waldo, Miss Julia L.
Walker, Dr. Alfred
Walker, Charles C.
Walker, Harry L.
Walker, Henry L.
Walker, Jean
Walker, John B., M.D.
Walker, Mrs. Joseph
Walker, Joseph, Jr.
Walker, Stuart
Wallace, Mrs. Lew
Wallace, Mrs. Norman
Wallace, Ruth M.
Wallenstein, Milton H.
Waller, Mrs. J. T.
Waller, John
Wallerstein, Leo
Wallerstein, Dr. Max
Walter, Edw. J.
Walter, Henry
Walters, James N.
Walton, Harold L.
Walton, Rudolph L.
Wappler, Frederick H.
Warburg, Gerald F.
Warburg, Mrs. James P.
Ward, Miss Elizabeth
Ward, Dr. Freeman F.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Report of the Secretary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Owen</td>
<td>Weeks, Andrew Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Dr. Ralph F.</td>
<td>Weeks, Dr. John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, S. L. H.</td>
<td>Weeks, Mrs. Percy Shelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Dr. Wilbur</td>
<td>Weeks, Warren B. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardwell, Allen</td>
<td>Weems, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Frances V.</td>
<td>Wegel, R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Geo. H.</td>
<td>Weidman, William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Mrs. Henry Wolcott</td>
<td>Weiher, Charles L., M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Philip J.</td>
<td>Weil, Arthur William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Mrs. Randolph S.</td>
<td>Weil, Mrs. Edmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Mrs. Charles Elliot</td>
<td>Weil, Frank L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Edward K.</td>
<td>Weil, Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Howard Crosby</td>
<td>Weil, Mrs. Walter L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Thomas G.</td>
<td>Weiller, Louis M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Wm. Ives</td>
<td>Weinberg, Alex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Samuel</td>
<td>Weinberg, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermann, Edward</td>
<td>Weinberger, Dr. Bernhard W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Miss Florence</td>
<td>Weir, Miss Anne R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Miss G.</td>
<td>Weir, Carrie M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Mrs. John I.</td>
<td>Weir, Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, M. M.</td>
<td>Weismann, Harold A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman, Charles N.</td>
<td>Weiss, Mrs. Chas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman, H. F.</td>
<td>Weiss, S. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Mrs. Grace V.</td>
<td>Weiss, Mrs. Samuel W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Horace</td>
<td>Weisse, Faneuil Suydam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watres, Col. L. A.</td>
<td>Welch, H. K. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Archibald R.</td>
<td>Welinsky, Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, George E.</td>
<td>Welles, F. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, John J.</td>
<td>Welles, Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Warren M.</td>
<td>Wellington, Miss Elizabeth R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, S. H.</td>
<td>Wells, Mrs. Bulkeley L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, L. M.</td>
<td>Wells, Mrs. Carrie T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxman, Percy</td>
<td>Wells, Judd Elwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherbee, Mrs. Edwin H.</td>
<td>Welsh, Charles N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weathers, Niel A.</td>
<td>Welsh, S. Chas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Laurence D.</td>
<td>Weltzien, Henry C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, S. Fullerton</td>
<td>Welwood, John Caldwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Vanderbilt</td>
<td>Wemple, William Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Mrs. Vanderbilt</td>
<td>Wentz, Theodore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Frederick</td>
<td>Werner, Theodore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Jay A.</td>
<td>Wertheim, Maurice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Annie M.</td>
<td>Wertheim, Mrs. Maurice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, David H.</td>
<td>Wertheimer, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Mrs. Morton S.</td>
<td>Wertz, Edith B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedegartner, Miss Juliette</td>
<td>Wesendonck, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed, Mrs. Alden H.</td>
<td>Wessell, Arthur L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed, Richmond</td>
<td>West, Charles C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekes, Arthur D.</td>
<td>West, Davenport, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Davenport, Jr.</td>
<td>Westheimer, Henry F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westheimer, Henry F.</td>
<td>Weston, Cornelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Dr. Edward</td>
<td>Weston, Mrs. Theodore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westover, Myron F.</td>
<td>Wetzel, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetzel, C. F.</td>
<td>Wetzel, Thomas J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Miss L.</td>
<td>Wheelwright, Mrs. A. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelwright, Joseph S., M.D.</td>
<td>Wheelwright, Joseph S., M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipple, Allen O., Jr.</td>
<td>Whitaker, Spier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. Alfred L.</td>
<td>White, Miss Alma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Miss Caroline</td>
<td>White, E. Cantelo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, E. Laurence</td>
<td>White, Miss Edith Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Rev. Eliot</td>
<td>White, Lawrence Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lazarus</td>
<td>White, Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Leonard D.</td>
<td>Whitehouse, Mrs. F. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. M. Ely</td>
<td>Whiteley, Nan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Martha R.</td>
<td>Whiteside, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. Stanford</td>
<td>Whitestone, Samuel L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Thomas J.</td>
<td>Whitfield, Mrs. W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, W. Foster</td>
<td>Whiting, Miss Gertrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Walter</td>
<td>Whiting, Mrs. Giles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse, Mrs. F. M.</td>
<td>Whiting, Ralph D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteley, Nan</td>
<td>Whitman, Mrs. F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mrs. Royal</td>
<td>Whitman, Mrs. Royal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Wm., Jr.</td>
<td>Whitman, Mrs. Howard F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmarsh, Theo. F.</td>
<td>Whitney, H. Le Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, Miss Barbara</td>
<td>Whitney, Richard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annual Members

Whitney, Travis H.
Whitridge, A.
Whitridge, Mrs. Arnold
Whittemore, Howard
Wickes, Miss May Forsyth
Wickware, Francis G.
Wiemann, Albert B.
Wiener, Joseph
Wiener, Solomon, M.D.
Wiesenerg, Charles
Wieser, Max
Wightman, Henry Nicoll
Wilcox, Arthur R.
Wilcox, Dr. Herbert B.
Wilcox, T. Ferdinand
Wilder, Mrs. Throop M.
Wilds, Percival
Wilds, Dr. Robert H.
Wile, Edwin
Wile, Ernest J.
Wile, Ira S.
Wile, Oscar J.
Wiley, J. S.
Wiley, Louis
Wilkie, John L.
Wilkinson, Alfred
(In Memoriam)
Willcox, Orlando B.
Willets, Miss Maria
Willetts, Mrs. W. P.
Williams, Arthur
Williams, Charles B.
Williams, Mrs. Clark
Williams, David W.
Williams, Earle C.
Williams, Ernest
Williams, Henry D.
Williams, James D.
Williams, Lewis Blair
Williams, Mrs. Percy H.
Williams, Ralph J.
Williams, Roger B.
Williams, Roger B., Jr.
Williams, Roger H.
Williams, Mrs. T. R.
Williamson, Mrs. G. DeWitt
Williamson, Hervey C., M.D
Willis, Reginald S.
Willis, W. P.
Williston, James R.
Willstatter, A.
Wilmerding, Mrs. C. H.
Wilmerding, Lucius
Wilmerding, Mrs. Lucius K.
Wilner, Max
Wilson, Alice R.
Wilson,
Rev. Andrew Chalmers
Wilson, Miss Antoinette
Wilson, Edmund B.
Wilson, Emily B.
Wilson, James C., M.D.
Wilson, Orme, Jr.
Wilson, R. Thornton
Wilson Ralph W.
Wilson, Thomas H.
Wilson, W. J.
Wimelbacher, Sigmund
Wimpfheimer, Chas. A.
Winchester, W. E.
Windisch, Richard P.
Winkin, Mrs. John
Winscher, Regina M.
Winslow,
Rear Admiral C., McR.
Winslow,
Thomas Scudder, M.D.
Winston, Owen
Winterrowd, Wm. H.
Winters, Miss Mary Ray
Winthrop, Bronson
Wise, Benedict S.
Wise, Edmond E.
Wise, S. J.
Wise, Rev. Dr. Stephen S.
Wisner, Percy
Witbeck, Robert
Witherbee, Mrs. Frank S.
Wittmann, Joseph
Woerishoffer, Mrs. Anna
Woerz, F. W.
Woglom, Wm. H., M.D.
Wolf, Ralph
Wolf, Robert B.
Wolf, W. Irving
Wolf, Mrs. Walter
Wolfe, Lee J.
Wolfe, Mrs. Wm. E.
Wolff, Henry F.
Wolff, Hermann H.
Wolff, Mrs. Lewis S.
Wolff, M.
Wolff, Myron
Wolison, T.
Wolkwitz, Sophia
Wood, Arthur E.
Wood, Frederick H.
Wood, Gilbert C.
Wood, Gilbert Congdon, Jr.
Wood, J. Walter
Wood, Otis F.
Wood, Mrs. Turnbull
Wood, Willis B.
Wood, Willis D.
Wood, Mrs. Willis D.
Wood, Dr. Wilson G.
Wood, Wm. C.
Woodcock, Robert G.
Woodin, Mrs. C. R.
Woodbin, Mrs. William H., Jr.
Woodruff, James P.
Woods, Carleton W.
Woodward, Mrs. George L.
Wool, Florence K.
Woolley, Mrs. Park M.
Worcester, Wilfred J.
Work, Mrs. J. C.
Workum, Fifeid
Wormser, Richard S.
Wortman, Mrs. A.
Wortmann, Martin
Wracic, John
Wrenn, George L.
Wright, Alice L.
Wright, Mrs. Arthur
Wright, Richardson
Wright, Roy V.
Wright,
Mrs. Willard Huntington
Wunderlich, Hermann
Wuppermann, Mrs. George
Wurtlitzer, Mrs. Howard E.
Wurtlitzer, Raimund B.
Wurzburger, Mrs. Walter
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Non-Resident

By payment of $3 Annually

There are 4,939 Associate Members, whose generous support and interest are of great value in carrying forward the development of the Museum. These Members reside in every State of the Union, as well as in many foreign countries. We regret that, in order to reduce the size of this Report, and to keep within the expenditure allowed by our restricted budget, it has been necessary to omit the printing of the list of Associate Members.
V. GIFTS AND ACCESSIONS, 1930

ASTRONOMY

By Gift

Butler, Howard Russell, Princeton, N. J.
Painting of Mars, as seen from outer moon, Diemos.
Painting of Mars, as seen from inner moon, Phobos.

Coles, Robert R., Glen Cove, L. I.

By Purchase

Globe by P. Coronelli, 1693.
Esco Planetarium without Saturn and Jupiter.

MINERALOGY

By Gift

Allen, Frederick I., New York City
Allactite on calcite; dixenite;
from Langban, Sweden.

Ball, Sydney H., New York City.
3 Specimens of alumite from Marysville, Utah.

Beard, Raymond R., Morenci, Arizona.
Paravauxite from Llallagua, Bolivia.

Bernheimer, Charles L., New York City.
Polished malachite from Ural Mountains, Russia.

Board of Water Supply, Long Island City.
Specimen of calcite from Shaft 12A, Tunnel No. 2.

British Chamber of Mines, Vancouver, B. C.
27 Specimens of minerals, including 1 antimony, 1 asbestos, 1 chromium, 1 coal, 1 cobalt, 2 copper,
1 diatomite, 1 fluorite, 1 gold, 2 galena, 1 graphite, 1 gypsum, 1 iron, 1 limestone, 1 manganese, 1 mercury, 1 mica, 1 molybdenite, 1 nickel, 1 quartz, 2 silver, 1 talc, 1 tin, 1 zinc, from British Columbia.

Brown, Barnum, New York City.
3 Specimens gypsum (Desert Roses) from northeast of Tuba, Arizona;
4 Specimens gypsum (Desert Roses), from northeast of Cameron, Arizona.

Champion Porcelain Company, Detroit, Michigan.
Andalusite from Mocalno, California.

Clark, G. S., Carson City, Nevada.
1 Cinnabar from Lovelock, Nevada.

Dinkeldein, Karl A., New York City.
12 Specimens of jasper from Ket-chum, Idaho; 2 Chrysoprase cabochon cut stones from Frank-enstein, Silesia.

Harstad, A. J., Wolf Creek, Montana.
1 Specimen of vermiculite and 1 specimen of zonolite from Libby, Montana.

Hawkins, Alfred C., New Brunswick, N. J.
1 Specimen of calcite and 1 specimen of datolite from Scotch Plains, N. J.

Kio Company, New York City.
Carved dish of Hungarian aragonite; 3 Specimens of fluorite from Cordoba Province, Argentina; carved varacite from Utah.

Kohn, Albert M., New York City.
Cut peridot, 7.9 carats, from Levant, Red Sea.

Larimer, J. S., Glendale, Montana.
2 Specimens of moss agate from Glendale, Montana.
Le Cléar, Mrs. Binne W., Bequest of (Wallace Memorial).
17 Pieces of jewelry including 2 Old Mine cut diamonds, about 2½ carats each, set in gold pin setting; 1 Old Mine cut diamond, about 2¾ carats, set in platinum ring; 1 brooch set with 7 Old Mine cut diamonds ranging from 1½ to ¾ carat, the rest small; 1 ring set with 2 Old Mine diamonds of 2¾ carats each; 1 necklace set with 5 aquamarines and 5 pearls with smaller pearls; 1 gold locket with 5 diamonds; 2 opal studs; 1 garnet stud; 1 baroque pearl stud; 1 amethyst brooch set with amethysts; 1 sapphire and diamond ring; 1 gold brooch pin set with pearl; 1 ring set with blood stone; 1 chain set with pearls; 1 platinum necklace set with 68 diamonds, 4 stones from 1 to ½ carats and six small brilliants.

Lee, O. Ivan, Jersey City, N. J.
Specimen of tscheffkinite from Amherst County, Virginia.
Lemoine, William, La Guaira, Venezuela.
Specimen of garnet in mica schist and 1 vial of garnets from Venezuela.
Linneman, J. P., Buffalo, N. Y.
1 Specimen of calcite from West Paterson, N. J.; and 2 specimens of orthoclase from northern Norway.
Mainland, A. F., New York City.
67 Crystals of limonite pseud. after pyrite, and 1 limonite, from Carter County, Tenn.
Mattia, Angelo, Newark, N. J.
Specimen of celestite from Enna, Italy.
Morton, James F., Paterson, N. J.
Specimen of amphibole (asbestos) from Providence, R. I.; 1 manganpectolite, 1 pectolite, and 5 calcite on prehnite, from Paterson, N. J.; 1 garnet (rhodolite) from Macon Co., N. C.; 1 specimen of crocidolite and calcite and 1 specimen of crocidolite and sphalerite, from Franklin, N. J.; 1 specimen of arsenopyrite and chalcopyrite, 1 specimen pyrite and arsenopyrite and 1 specimen of scorodite and arsenopyrite from Carmel, N. Y.; 1 talc from Providence, R. I.; specimen of chalcopyrite, from Prospect Park, N. J.

Osborn, Mrs. Henry Fairfield, New York City.
Carved crystal pendant, figure of Psyche carved by Lalique; 1 brooch set with Bohemian garnets; 2 slabs of carnelian, mounted; 2 slabs of onyx, mounted; 1 small coral cameo.

Pitts, William B., Sunnyvale, California.
23 Specimens of orbicular jasper from southern California.

Russell, Dr. C. P., Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.
1 Specimen of geyserite and 1 specimen of travertine from Yellowstone Park, Wyoming.

Schernikow, Ernest, San Francisco, California.
2 Specimens of colemanite from Death Valley, California; 1 Foshagite, 1 Monticellite, 1 Vesuvianite, 1 Merwinite and spurrite, 1 Wilkeite, from Crestmore, California.

Shank, H. H., Louisa, Virginia.
Gold in quartz from Louisa County, Virginia.

Sisco Gold Mines, Limited, Montreal, Canada.
4 Specimens of gold in quartz from Quebec, Canada.
VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
2 Specimens of bauxite, 57 miles east of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, India.

WHITLOCK, H. P., New York City.
Polished locket of Swiss lapis from Switzerland; 4 aquamarine seals from China; 1 amber carving from China; 1 coral pendant from China; 1 antique shaped fire opal, 11.23 carats, Barcoo River, Queensland, Australia; 1 carved fire opal, 29.35 carats, Barcoo River, Queensland; 1 black opal, 4.72 carats, Barcoo River, Queensland; 4 precious opals, Stuart Range, South Australia; 2 precious opals, Lightning Ridge, New South Wales; 1 black opal, 14 carats, Barcoo River, Queensland; 1 black opal, Lightning Ridge, New South Wales.

WING AND COMPANY, New York City.
Carved fluorite from China.

BY EXCHANGE

HOADLEY, CHARLES W., Englewood, N. J.
1 Crocidolite, 1 barysilite, 1 moorite and fluoborite, 1 svabite, from Franklin, N. J.

MAINLAND, A. F., New York City.
Manganite from Washington County, Tenn.

SCHERNIKOW, ERNEST, San Francisco, Calif.
Specimens of crestmoreite, vesuvianite and blue calcite, vesuvianite and muscovite, wollastonite and blue calcite, from Crestmore, Calif.

BY PURCHASE

BRUCE FUND
1 Vauxite, 1 metavauxite, 1 bis-muthinite, from Lilallagua, Bolivia; 1 silver from Tsumeb, S. W. Africa; 1 pyrite from Cerro Ubina, Bolivia; 1 calamine from Rhodesia, S. W. Africa; 1 gold from Porcupine District, Canada; 1 silver from Cobalt, Canada; 1 calcite on prehnite; 3 prehnites, 1 thauasite on prehnite, from West Paterson, N. J.; 1 specimen of gypsum from Hall, Inn Tal, Tyrol; 1 amethyst, 1 beryl, 1 bloodstone, Easter eggs, from Russia; 1 calcite from Long Island; 1 polished agate from Brazil; 1 bassanite, 1 cupromagnesite, 1 galena, 1 grothine, 1 hieratite, 1 metavoltine, 1 palmerite, 1 rivalite, 1 zamboninite, 1 mitescherlichite, from Italy; 1 amethyst from Uruguay; 1 aquamarine from S. W. Africa; 1 malachite from South Africa; 1 rutilated quartz from Brazil; 1 dehrnite, 1 deltaite, 1 dennisonite, 1 englishite, 1 gordonite, 1 lehiite, 1 pseudowavellite, from Fairfield, Utah; 1 katangite and dioptase, 1 becquerelite, from Belgian Congo; 1 klebelbergite from Felsobanya, Roumania; 1 lessingite from Kyshtym, Urals; 1 metarossite, from Thompson's, Utah; 1 millisite, from near Fairfield, Utah; 1 probertite from Kern County, California; 1 psittacinite from Otavi District, S. W. Africa; 1 psittacinite from Bobos, S. W. Africa; 1 quartz from Siberia; 1 quartz var jasper, from Kamby, Madagascar; 1 reddingite from Hagen-dorf, Bavaria; 1 sperrylite from Potgietersrust, Transvaal; 2 tarbuttites, Broken Hill, Rhodesia; 1 specimen of cenosite from Ontario, Canada; 1 specimen of fizelyite from Kisbanya, Roumania; 1 precious opal in opal-
ized wood, from Virgin Valley, Nevada; 1 claudetite from California; 1 carved goose of tiger's-eye from Griqualand, South Africa; 2 jade girdle pendants from China; 1 carved carnelian pendant, 1 jasper figure, 1 carved lapis lazuli figure, from China; 1 thomsonite on prehnite, from Paterson, N. J.; 1 cassiterite from Araca, Bolivia; 3 prehnites, from West Paterson, N. J.

GENERAL FUND
Magnetite from Iron Range Mts., Utah.

WALLACE FUND
1 Cut amethyst, 159 carats, from Brazil; 1 peacock black opal, 55 carats, from Australia.

GEOLOGY
By Gift
ALNUYDA, Anthony T., New York City.
Sea urchin from near Moca, Porto Rico.

ANDREWS, COLONEL J. M., Brookline, Mass.
Petrified starfish, coral, 2 sand-built concretions, belemnite, from Egypt.

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF, MUSEUM (Transfer).
Fossil fern and stem of plant from Mazon Creek; 1 Fossil algae, 6 concretions and sandstone pebbles, 5 crinoid stems, 1 Productus, from south of Cummings Mesa, near Navajo Mountain, Arizona.

BEEBE, WILLIAM, New York City.
7 Fossil cephalopods, Orthoceras sp., Paleozoic Age.

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES L., New York City.
19 Samples of rock from northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico; 80 rocks from Arizona, Colorado, Utah, New Jersey, and Canada; 5 specimens of iron pyrites from Port of Spain, British West Indies; 11 specimens including jasper, sandstone, trachyte, porphyry, petrified wood, fossil-bearing limestone chert.

BEVIN, SYDNEY, New York City.
Meteorite (1618 grams) "Ashfork" from 25 miles S. S. W. of Ashfork, Arizona.

BIRDSELL, JOHN M., Tom's River, New Jersey.
2 specimens of Miocene clay from Crosley, N. J. (from kiln).

BISHOP, R. LYLE, New York City.
22 Specimens of carbonaceous shale containing fossilized vegetable matter.

BRIGHAM, E. M., Battle Creek, Michigan.
Water-worn glacial drift pebble.

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Deposit).
Relief maps—Extinct volcanoes of Auvergne, France; Connecticut, Eureka District, Nevada; Henry Mountains, Utah (2); Ice Spring craters, Fillmore, Utah; Mt. Shasta, California; Mt. Taylor, New Mexico; 2 of New Jersey; Island of Teneriffe; Uinta and Wasatch Mountains; High Plateaus of Utah; Vesuvius and Monte Somma; Washoe Mining District.

BROWN, BARNUM, New York City.
4 Meteorite fragments, from Valley Wells, Calif.; 1 Specimen white chalky clay from Sentinel Butte, N. Dak.

Carpenter, George A., Waldwick, •Bergen Co., N. J.
Cast of fossil trilobite tail, Dalmanites sp., Oriskany sandstone,
Devonian Age, from Waldwick, N. J.

Cates, Louis S., New York City.
Painting of the Bingham Utah Copper Mine, size 12 feet by 40 inches (Through Mr. Cleveland E. Dodge).

Clark, George H., Klamath Falls, Oregon.
4 Specimens of obsidian from Oregon.

Clark, M. H., Newark, N. J.
2 Specimens of fossil plants.

Clinton, G. G., Manhattan, Nevada.
8 Fragments of trilobites and bryozoa.

Clothier, Mrs. John D., Natural Bridge, Va.
1 Specimen wood—Arbor vitae, from Natural Bridge, Va.

Czegka, Victor H., New York City.
5 Fragments of gneissoid granite from Mt. Betty, Latitude 85° 10' South, Longitude 163° 15' West, from Queen Maud Range, Antarctica.

De Vaughn, G. O., San Diego, Calif.
1 Specimen of cephalopod from near Ensenada, Lower California.

Donaldson, F., New York City.
Juniper wood and oyster shell in gray mud matrix, from Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doob, Mrs. Hugo, New York City.
Fossil *Stromatopora* from Black Hills, South Dakota.

Doughty, Geo. D., Post, Texas.
18 Specimens of recent fresh-water shells.

Dudley, John F., Lynchburg, Ohio.
Trilobite, found in Little Miami Valley near Fort Ancient, Ohio.

Eggenberger, Flory, Livingston Manor, N. Y.
2 Slabs containing odd ripple mark impressions, formation of Catskill sandstone from near Livingston Manor, N. Y.

Ellsworth, Lincoln, New York City.
4 Specimens, including quartz vein in mica schist, altered pyritized granite porphyry, quartzite, from Central Labrador; 6 Specimens fossil algae, Algonkian age, from the Bass limestones; 122 Rocks and fossil algae, from Grand Canyon, Arizona; 1 Painting by Gunar Wildfors; 2 Photographs of Phantom Ranch; 2 Books; 2 Photographs of rock containing fossil algae.

(58 specimens fossil algae, 2 Photographs of stone containing fossil algae, 1 Water-color painting, sent to Dr. David White, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.)

Green, Charles E., Dansville, N. Y.
Melting-pot specimen composed of steatite or soapstone; 2 specimens of beryl crystals.

Haas, Otto, Hollis, L. I.
Unfinished models of Diamond Head, Oahui, and of Fleischmanns District, Catskill Mts., N. Y.; Cast of Diamond Head, Hawaii.

Haggart, H. P., Shreveport, La.
11 Specimens of clay ironstone concretions from Shreveport, La.

Holst, Axel, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.
Dense iron slag from near St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Kearney, Leo A., Ridgefield, N. J.
32 Clay dogs from Overpeck Creek, Ridgefield, N. J.

Luyten, W. J., New York City.
Meteorite (fragment) from Hoba Wes, few miles west of Grootfontein, S. W. Africa.

Main, Douglas, Ridgefield, Conn.
2 Clay dogs from Ridgefield, Conn.
MAMMALOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
Specimen of copper ore, from Angola, South Africa.
MAYMO, Miss Rose, Merrick, L. I.
Quartzite pebble from Long Island.
MCKENNY, Miss Margaret, New York City.
Fossil clam from Morton, Washington.
Meyner, Walter, New York City.
2 Glacial drift specimens from Hook Mountain, Lincoln Park, N. J.
5 Specimens of mica, from near North Street, Rye, N. Y.
Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norman, Oklahoma (Dr. Charles N. Gould, Director).
177 Specimens of sand-barite crystals from Oklahoma.
Perry, T. Lockwood, Asheville, N. C.
Dendritic markings in Paleozoic sandstone from Yancey County, N. C.
Powers, Mrs. W. F., Manchester, Vermont.
132 Fossils from Christiania, Jamaica; Trout Hall, Goshen; Claremont, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Price, Dr. G. Townley, Harrisburg, Pa.
6 Compound fossil corals, Favorsites columnaris Hall, Ordovician Age.
Reeds, Dr. Chester A., New York City.
110 Limestone specimens and cave material from Endless Caverns, Va.
Sauer, Joseph J. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9 Specimens, including brachiopods, crinoid stems, bryozoa, from Arlington Height, near Stroudsburg, Pa.
Schwareman, Mrs., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Fragment of burnt clay from Haverstraw, N. Y.
Smith, Franklin S., Jersey City, N. J.
2 fossil specimens in Hamilton shale from Hamilton, N. Y.; Photograph of Schoharie grit from east of Plainfield, N. J.
Smith, Wilbur F., South Norwalk, Conn.
Fossil (Pecten) from between Immokalee and Deep Lake, Fla.
Speenburg, Arthur, Hunter, N. Y.
Limestone concretion from Hunter, N. Y.
Steamship Fuel Company, New York City.
Bituminous coal from Van Ormer, Cambria Co., Pa. 1 specimen.
Stone, F. E., Wichita, Kansas.
Sample of lodestone.
Tingley, Richard H., Port Chester, N. Y.
24 Fragments of “Hailstones,” shell fragments from Danville, Va.
Torres, Humberto, New York City.
2 Quartz crystals from Colombia.
Train, Percy, Lower Rochester, Nevada.
Amethyst “sun-colored” glass bottle from Death Valley.
Vermont Marble Company, New York City.
Vertebrate Palaeontology, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
174 Specimens, collected by Mr. Barnum Brown, including lava, spatter bomb, stratified ash, Pierre shale, from New Mexico; Crystals from the Cimarron River; Granite, metamorphosed shale, Deccan trap rock, talc, from Central Provinces, India; Foraminifera, Rohir, Upper Sind; invertebrates, nummulite oil zone, Punjab, India; cretaceous wood from Central Provinces,
India; walnuts, eaten by woodpeckers, from Kashmir, India; Bauxite and limestone from Katani, India; Palæozoic limestone from near Pail, Northwest India; section of fossil limb and a fossil palm from Fruitland beds, 9 miles northeast of Tsaya, New Mexico, collected by C. H. Sternberg.

VLISMAS, JOHN, New York City.
2 Fossil leaves from Lavrion, Greece.

WEBSTER, MRS. J. E. B., New York City.
2 Specimens—glacial drift boulder of Schoharie grit, containing fossil coral and brachiopod casts from Greenville, N. Y.

WISLAYER, DR. CLARK, New York City.
2 Specimens of clay from Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico.

BY EXCHANGE

2 Specimens of geyserite; Volcanic rock containing lithophyse.

WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT, Rochester, N. Y.
Hvittis, Finland meteorite, 128½ grams; Weekeroo, Mannahill, South Australia, 3185 grams; Gladstone, Queensland, Australia 16,000 grams.

BY PURCHASE

Bust of a coal miner, carved out of Belgian coal chemically treated so that it could be carved with stone chisels.
25 Echinoidea from the Comanchean strata of Texas.
8 Eupatagus floridanus from Vicksburg group, Johnson's sink, Levy Co., Fla.

Meteorite "Rancho de la Presa" 37 grams, from Michiocan, Mexico.
Meteorite from Cooke County, near Dexter, Texas.
Coralliochama orcutti White, from Lower California, Mexico.
Fossil specimen of Bothriocidaris pahleni Schmidt, 5 km. north of Wesenberg, Estonia.
Meteorite, 16,613 grams; Meteorite, 20.4 grams; from Miller, Cleburne County, Arkansas.

VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

BY GIFT

ABERCROMBIE, ROBERT, Tucumari—Star Route, New Mexico.
12 Phytosaur teeth from Triassic, near Tucumari, New Mexico.

BAILEY, DR. CLYDE R., Gatesville, Texas.
Impression of dinosaur track from Edward limestone, Glenrose, Texas.

BERNHEDMER, CHARLES L., New York City.
12 Specimens of bones and matrix from near Red Rock Trading Post, New Mexico.

BOULÉ, PROFESSOR MARCELLIN, Paris, France.
4 Casts of crowns of molars of Durfort Elephant, upper and lower molars, right and left, from Durfort, France.

BUGG, OWEN, Atlanta, Ga.
Fossil caudal vertebra of a whale, from Florida.

CHARLES, TOM, Alamogordo, New Mexico.
Fossil tooth from near Mocking Bird Gap, New Mexico.

COLLINS, MRS. WILLIAM H., Haverford, Pa.
Geological pick-hammer used by
Professor Edward Drinker Cope of Philadelphia in his geological work in the Western States. Also used by the late Dr. Henry C. Mercer.

Corbett, R. A., Mesilla Park, New Mexico.
Recent lower jaw of rabbit from Rio Grande Valley; Recent lower jaw of rabbit from Bishops Cap Cave.

Cast of Sinanthropus pekinensis skull from Chou Kou Tien, China.

Davenport, Frank B., Kingston, Pa.
5 Amphibian footprints from Raub Coal Company's Mines, from Luzerne near Wilkes Barre, Pa.

De'Vaughn, G. O., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20 Photographs taken near Princeville, Oregon.

Faber, E. B., Grand Junction, Colorado.
Fossil specimens from Wasatch.

Gould, Dr. Charles N., Norman, Okla.
Fragments of jasper, similar to Folsom artifacts, from Amarillo, Texas; 2 boxes of jasper specimens from Canadian River, Texas, exposures, Panhandle of Texas.

Hansen, Erasmus, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mastodon americanus—R molars; 75 miles S. S. E. of Barnegat Light.

Hoffman, Prof. Dr., Göttingen, Germany.
Casts of 2 Proboscidea teeth Elephas primigenius, Siberia, and Elephas primigenius, Hartz Mts., Germany.

Holmes, Walter W., St. Petersburg, Fla.
6 Specimens Pleistocene horses and camels from near Venice, Florida.

Kitching, Stanley, Stuart, Fla.
Broken molar of Mastodon americanus and complete molar of Serridentinus brewsterensis from Stuart, Florida.

Larimer, John S., Glendive, Montana.
Specimens of fossil fish from Sentinel Butte, western part of North Dakota.

Long, Aaron R., Ruskin, Fla.
Fragments of mammoth teeth from Ruskin, Florida.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Marseilles, France.
Casts of 2 teeth of Parelephas columbi cayennensis from Cayenne, South America.

Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France (Through Dr. Marcellin Boule).
Casts of 2 molar teeth of Proboscidea, left M₃ and right M₂, from Durfort, France.

McGregor, Professor James H., New York City.
Cast of skull and brain of Homo neanderthalensis, 7 years' child, from La Quina, Clarente, France.

National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada. (Through Mr. C. M. Sternberg.)
Cast of lower jaw of Megacerops primitivus from Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan.

Nester, Alfred T., Cardiff, Wales.
Fragments of mastodon, antler and rhino material, from Pignataro, Italy.

Parker, John J., Indian Town, Fla.
Fragment of upper jaw of Tanupolama mirifica with three molars, and an isolated molar of Equus species, from Indian Town, Florida.

Reading Public Museum, Reading, Pa.
Piece of fossil ivory, from Savannah, Georgia, U. S. Dredge "Morgan."
Lower Invertebrates

Riggs, George P., St. Marys, West Virginia.
38 Artifacts and stone chips fashioned by Donor.

Strin, Billy, Basin, Wyoming.
Crab—recent, Cancer majista;
Clam—possible Jurassic cast;
Tooth of a modern Bison; from Basin, Wyoming.

By Exchange

Barosaurus material — vertebrae, from Vernal, Utah (Dinosaur National Monument).

Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colorado.
Skeleton of female Bison, Pleistocene, from Folsom, New Mexico;
Skull of Bison taylori, from Folsom, New Mexico; Cast of skull of Bison latifrons, from Nebraska.

Paleontologisk Museum, Oslo, Norway.
Casts of 2 vertebrae of Ovibos moschatus; 1 tooth of Elephas primigenius, from Skjerva sater, Vaage, Norway.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. (Through Dr. E. C. Case.)
Cast of Buettneria skull; Cast of model of Desmatosuchus.

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. (Through Dr. E. H. Barbour.)
Left mandibular tusk of Amebelodon fricki from Freedom, Frontier County, Nebraska.

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (Through Dr. F. J. Pack.)
Partial skeleton of Barosaurus body and tail, from Dinosaur National Monument, near Vernal, Utah.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Through Dr. G. R. Wieland.)
Polished half of type Araucarites obscurum.

By Purchase
Mastodon humboldtii tooth from Quito, Ecuador.
2 Glass negatives of photographs of Proboscidea.
Cast of Placodus skeleton.
Partial skeleton of Barosaurus, from Dinosaur National Monument near Vernal, Utah.

By Expedition

Brown, Barnum.
Fragments of Stenomosaurus agilis, from Cameron, Arizona.

Colgate Arizona Expedition. (Mr. Barnum Brown.)
4 Boxes of specimens of Phytosaurs, Labyrinthodonts, Fossil wood, Prehistoric pottery, from Arizona.

Holmes, Walter W., and Parker, J. J.
Small collection of mammal and alligator bones and teeth from Pleistocene beds on the St. Lucie Canal, Florida.

Richardson, Hubert. (Mr. Barnum Brown.)
Phytosaur limb bones and vertebra, from Tanner Crossing, Arizona.

von Huene, Dr. Friedrich, Tübingen, Germany.
Plateosaurus skeleton, from Trossingen, Germany. Received in 1925.

Lower Invertebrates

By Gift

Specimen Calappa flamma (Herbst), 1792, from Bellair, Florida.

Anthropology, Department of, Museum. (Transfer).
15 Specimens Melitodes virgata Dana from Tuamotu I., Low Archipelago. (Collected by R. H. Beck.)

Bequaert, Dr. Joseph, Cambridge, Mass.
4 Specimens isopods, Tylos latresille, from east coast of Honduras.

Boone, Miss Lee, New York City.

4 Myriapods from Poundridge, N. Y.; 50 Specimens of Caprella linearis (Linne) from off Key West, Florida.

Breder, Dr. C. M., New York City.
Sea mouse Aphrodite aculeata (Linn.) from off New Jersey coast.

Brown, Barnum, New York City.
Specimen of Ampullaria reflexa Sowerby from Lake Okechobee, Florida.


Davis, William T., New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.
2 Specimens Bryozoa Alcyonidium mytili Dalyell from Oakwood, S. I.

Dorland, Mrs. Frances B., New York City.
Specimen brain coral M.andra labyrinthiformis; 2 Conch shells, Cassis tuberosa.

Entomology, Department of (Transfer.)
12 Specimens of isopods; 2 Specimens of myriapods; from Barro Colorado I., Canal Zone.

Grave, Professor Caswell, St. Louis, Mo.
7 Specimens—ascidians and other invertebrates from Tortugas, Florida.

Gudger, Dr. E. W., New York City.
5 Specimens of holothurians.

Hassler, William G., New York City.
25 Specimens of echinoderms, starfish, ophiurians, sea urchins, from Casco Bay, South Harpswell, Me; 15 Specimens of land shells: 1 Crustacean; from Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic.

Hermann, William, New York City.
1 Specimen of brain coral.

Herpetology, Department of (Transfer.)
5 Specimens copepods from Arkansas.

Ives, H. Davis, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.
561 Specimens of mounted minute shells, land and marine, from Bermuda.

Knowles, Braman, Islamorada, Florida.
12 Specimens of land shells from Florida.

Limkeller, Fred, New York City.
3 Shells Pecten irritans; 2 Hermit crabs Pagurus pollicaris; 4 Parasitic Isopods Livoneca ovalis (Say) 1818; Collection of 47 invertebrates—Crustacea, ascidians, jellyfish, marine worms; from Freeport, Long Island.

Littlefield, Ashton, New York City.
1 Shell Crepidula plana Say from Eastchester Bay, Bronx, N. Y. C.

Macios, Miss Marie G., New York City.
2 Specimens of coral; 7 Specimens of marine shells.

Marthens, Leonard, New York City.
Hermit crab Pagurus longicarpus Say 1817, from Keyport, N. J.

Miltenberg, Inc., E., New York City.
3 Specimens of pearl shells from Broome, Western Australia.
Lower Invertebrates

Munroe, R. M., Cocoanut Grove, Florida.
1 Claw of *Mithrax spinosissimus* from near Ellots Key, South Miami, Fla.

New York Aquarium, New York City.
Lobster (19 pounds) *Homarus americanus* Milne Edwards from Fire Island, L. I., N. Y.

Nichols, John T., New York City.
Crab *Callinectes parvidens* Rathbun, 1895; 10 young starfishes; from Mastic, L. I., and East Harpswell, Me.

Noble, Dr. G. K., New York City.
6 Leeches; 6 crawfishes; from Lakeland, Ga., and Gainesville, Fla.

Ornithology, Department of, Museum. (Transfer.)
18 Specimens parasitic worms from the intestine of a crowned crane.

Public Education, Department of, Museum. (Transfer.)
5 Land shells.

Raczyński, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Centipede *Scolopendra* sp. from San Juan, Porto Rico.

Reed, Clarence R., U. S. S. Arctic.
62 Specimens of chitons; 8 shells, 1 sea urchin, 2 corals, 7 crustaceans, from Puget Sound, Cuba, California, Panama.

Rogers, C. H., Princeton, N. J.
13 Specimens of marine shells from Kodiak I., Alaska.

Sebille, William, Long Island City, N. Y.
3 Land shells, 1 Marine shell, from West Indies.

Smith, Franklin S., Jersey City, N. J.
Small dredge, Set of collecting boxes.

Stein, Karl E., New York City.
Spider crab from Dayton Bay in Caribbean Sea, about 40 miles north of Honduras coast.

Stubblefield, Miss Julia, New York City.
16 Specimens of tape-worms from horse mackerel, from Baileys Island, Me.

Stunkard, Dr. Horace W., New York City.
1 Specimen of *Zalophotreme hepaticum* (type) from the liver of a California sea lion.

Takahasi, S., Shimonoseki, Japan.
8 Specimens of invertebrates—Anulata, Mollusca, Echinodermata, and Crustacea from Japan.

Vertebrate Palæontology, Department of, Museum. (Transfer.)
1 Crab *Cancer magister* Dana, 1852, found near Basin, Wyoming.

Zetek, Dr. J., Ancon, Canal Zone.
1 Isopod *Scleropactes zeteki* Van Name 1926, from Barro Colorado Is., Panama.

By Exchange

Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
2 Specimens of ascidians, *Pyura bradleyi* (cotype) and *Stolonica zorritensis* (type) from Zorritos, Peru.

Second Pawnee Expedition.
2 Specimens of *Lysiosquilla maculata* Latreille from La Paz, Lower California.

Shelford, Dr. V. E., Champaign, Ill.
15 Specimens of invertebrates—ascidians, echinoderms, mollusks, amphipods and coelenterates, from Olga, Washington, and Vancouver Island, B. C.

By Purchase

An abnormal' lobster from Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
By Expedition

Astor Galapagos Expedition
(Clarence L. Hay, Dr. James P. Chapin and Dr. Svenson.) Collection of 1179 invertebrates—Anomura, Mollusca, centipedes, ascidians, Brachyura, annulates, echinoderms, Macrura, barnacles, copepods; from Indefatigable Is., Pearl Is., Cape San Antonio, Cuba, Tower I., Cocos Island.

Bacon-Miner Expedition and International Expedition to Andros and Bahamas. Collection of invertebrates from Nassau and Andros Islands, Bahamas. (Dr. Roy W. Miner.)

Heilprin-Hatt Expedition (Robert T. Hatt.)
3 Specimens of myriapods, 18 specimens of parasitic worms, from Yucatan, Mexico.

Morden-Graves North Asiatic Expedition (George G. Goodwin.)
15 Specimens of fresh-water shells from Kasakstan River, near Syr Darya, 25 Miles northeast of Perorsk, Central Asia.

Shapiro, Dr. Harry L.
72 Specimens of marine shells from Tuamotu I., Low Archipelago.

4 Land shells, with animals expanded, from Tanganyika, Africa.
1 Specimen potamon Potamantes dybowskii Rathbun, crustacean from Mlanje Mt., Nyassaland, E. Africa.

Tanganyika Expedition (J. S. Rockefeller, C. B. G. Murphy, A. L. Moses).
1 Centipede from Kenya, Belgian Congo.

Tyler Duida Expedition.
18 Specimens of myriapods; 7 specimens of annulates from Mt. Duida, South America.

Whitney South Sea Expedition
(W. J. Eyerdam.)
160 Crustaceans, 2 leeches, 2 land shells, 4 centipedes; from British Solomon Islands; 274 specimens of land shells (15 species). Collected by R. H. Beck in Santo Domingo and Chile; 5000 Specimens of land, marine and freshwater shells and other invertebrates from Australia and Solomon Islands.

Entomology

By Gift

Barber, H. G., Washington, D. C.
405 Beetles; 804 insects mostly coleoptera; from various parts of the United States.

More than 100 specimens, workers of Trigona jaty and queen of Trigona jaty, taken from nest in Bamboo section; Larvae in alcohol; from Lancetilla, Tela, Honduras.

Bates, Marston, Lancetilla, Tela, Honduras, Central America.
17 Unnamed Trigona bees, from Guatemala.

Beck, R. H., Planada, California.
280 Insects from various localities.

Bell, E. L., Flushing, N. Y.
650 Insects from Nevada and California; 193 Lepidoptera from various localities; 56 Lepidoptera from Guatemala.

Bequaert, Dr. Joseph, Boston, Mass. (Harvard Medical School).
300 Flies from Yucatan, Mexico.

Boyce, A. M., Riverside, California.
15 Specimens of Rhagoletis juglandis and completa; from California.
BRODY, LOUIS, and WAKELEY, J. B. C., New York City.
3 Tarantulas; 2 scorpions; 12 roaches; from Jamaica and Cuba.
BROWER, A. E., Ithaca, N. Y.
21 Lepidoptera; from Missouri.
BROWN, BARNUM, New York City.
2 Beetles, from Cameron, Arizona.
BROWN, F. M., Colorado Springs, Colorado.
24 Lepidoptera, from Peru, S. A.
BUEKER, ELMER D., Boulder, Colorado.
Types of Trionymus interjecti and of Cryptoripersia leucocystis from Boulder, Colorado.
BULLOCK, D. S., Angol, Chile.
More than 100 specimens of Hymenoptera from Angol, Chile.
BYRD, WILLIAM J., New York City.
Black scorpion from Guatemala.
CIARK, B. PRESTON, Boston, Mass.
11 Lepidoptera, including 6 co-types; 1 cocoon; from various localities.
COATES, C. W., New York City.
Living beetles from New York; 2 Containers of living Chironomid larvæ, from New York Aquarium.
Slides of Nomia zabriskie Ckll (type specimens 2), N. bakeri Ckll (2 specimens), N. bakerii Ckll (sub-sp.) N. universitalis Ckll (1 specimen), N. californica Ckll (2 specimens).
Slides of Antonina littoralis Ckll (type), Lorenthespis microcoucha C & B (holotype), Ceroplestos dozini C & B (holotype).
More than 100 insects, named; chiefly from Siam; Chieng-Mai lepidoptera (a few); Part of type of Antonina littoralis (in capsule).
21 Insects, including holotypes of Pseudococcus luptriornis and Trionynus angustus; and para-type of Phaciocephalus cockerelli; from various localities.
Lacanium marsupiale (scale insect), from Siam.
About 50 insects of different orders.
CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, New Haven, Conn.
4 Beetles, from Connecticut.
COOPER, KENNETH, Flushing, N. Y.
3 Beetles, from Flushing, N. Y.
CRIMMINS, COLONEL M. L., Fort Bliss, Texas.
1 Beetle (Moneilema sp.) from Fort Bliss.
FEDERATED MALAY STATE MUSEUMS, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States (Through Mr. C. Boden Kloss).
180 Flies of the family Syrphidæ, including many paratypes, from Borneo and Malay Peninsula.
FLUKE, C. L., Madison, Wisconsin.
13 Flies, including paratypes of Syrphus infuscatus, from Wisconsin.
FRANKEL, MRS. S., New York City.
2 Hawk moth larvæ (alive), from New York City.
34 Coleoptera, from various localities.
HALL, E. RAYMOND, Berkeley, California.
Bumble-bee queen and nest, from Barrow, Alaska.
HALLINAN, T. H., Paterson, N. J.
75 Insects from Japan.
HASKIN, J. R., Waterford, Conn.
About 253 Lepidoptera from United States.
HAY, CLARENCE L., New York City.
291 Insects and spiders; from Galapagos Islands.
HESSEL, JR., S. A., Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
6 Lepidoptera from Cuba.
Entomology

Heye, George G., New York City. *Agrias lugens; Phyllium crurifolium.*

Hoffman, Dr. Wm. A., San Juan, P. R. 78 Insects, from Porto Rico.

Hoffmann, Prof. W. H., Habana, Cuba. 10 Insects from Cuba.

Holmes, C. M., San Antonio, Texas. 320 Lepidoptera; 34 Biological specimens (lepidoptera); 116 Insects, various orders; from Mexico.

Huntington, E. I., New York City. 2 Types of Lepidoptera from Colorado; 68 Lepidoptera from Nevada and California.

Johnson, Frank, Glen Ridge, N. J. 546 Lepidoptera, various localities.

Kinsey, Professor A. C., Bloomington, Indiana. 930 Specimens of galls and gall insects, including 290 paratype specimens representing 37 species; various localities.

Klots, A. B., Ithaca, N. Y. 2 Types of Lepidoptera, from Wyoming; 2 Paratypes of Lepidoptera, from Lower California.

Knowlton, Geo. F., Logan, Utah. 17 Flies from Utah.

Legendre, Morris, Washington, D. C. 16 Insects, from Abyssinia.

Leonard, Dr. M. D., Rio Piedras, P. R. 475 Insects, mostly beetles, from Porto Rico and Vieques Is.

Lover, Miss Anna, New York City. 1 Lepidopteran from Colombia, S. A.

Mavromonstakis, G. A., Limassol, Cyprus. 40 Specimens of Cyprus Hymenoptera; 13 Cyprus bees.

Mills, A. S., San Juan, P. R. 24 Coleoptera from Porto Rico.

Nevermann, Ferdinand, San José, Costa Rica. 35 Beetles, including 2 cotypes; from Costa Rica.

New York Botanical Garden, New York City. 56 Insects and arachnids, from Sarawak, Borneo.

Nicolay, A. S., Upper Montclair, N. J. 65 Beetles, from Hawaii; 157 beetles, from various localities.

O’Keefe, Captain C. F., Rome, Georgia. 6 Caddis fly cases, from Rome, Ga.

Parks, H. B., San Antonio, Texas. 4 Specimens of *Nyctinomus mexicanus*, from Texas.

Pier, Garrett C., Greenwich, Conn. 1 Moth, collected on ship off Ceylon.

Pollard, Dr. Charles L., St. George, S. I. About 50 specimens, wasps nest and associated wasps (some in alcohol), from Para, Brazil; 30 Lepidoptera, chiefly from Maine.

Pope, R. A., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. 135 Insects, from Coalmont, B. C. Richards, Jr., A. Glen, Ithaca, N. Y. 450 Coleoptera, from various parts of the United States.

32 Lepidoptera from Georgia.

Rivers, Dr. A. J., Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y. 4 Scorpions, from Miami, Florida.

Rogers, W. P., Fall River, Mass. 61 Lepidoptera, from Nassau, Bahamas, B. W. I.

Smith, Dr. Hugh, Washington, D. C. 57 Lepidoptera, from Siam.

Stillman, A. L., Plainfield, N. J. 16 Lepidoptera, from Santo Domingo.

Tate, G. H. H., New York City 284 Lepidoptera, from Ecuador, S. A., and Dominica, W. I.
THAXTER, Dr. Roland, Cambridge, Mass.
15 Diopsidæ, from Africa; 20 Flies.
WELD, Lewis H., East Falls Church, Virginia.
32 Paratypes of galls and gall insects, from Cave Creek, Arizona.
WOOD, Wm. C., New York City.
About 510 Lepidoptera, from Africa.
WUSTER, C. W., New York City.
8 Lepidoptera, various localities; 9 moths, from Australia.

By Exchange
BEAMER, R. H., Lawrence, Kansas.
Cotype of *Melanostoma concinnum* Snow.
MAVRONOSTAKIS, G. A., Limassol, Cyprus.
25 Orthoptera (named), from Cyprus.
STAATLICHE MUSEEN FÜR TIERKUNDE, und Völkerkunde, Dresden, Germany.
127 Diptera and Coleoptera, including cotypes of 10 species.

By Purchase
About 250 Hesperiidæ, from Brazil and Peru (Dr. C. L. Pollard).

By Expedition
OTTLEY-ANTHONY SOUTH AMERICAN EXPEDITION (Harold E. Anthony).
7 Hymenoptera, from Chile.
RUWENZORI-KIVU EXPEDITION (Dr. James P. Chapin).
200 Insects, from Africa.
WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION (Hannibal Hamlin).
7 Insects from Bougainville, Solomon Is., 925 Insects from Choiseul Island.

ICHTHYOLOGY

By Gift
Jaws of large characin, from Province of São Paulo, Brazil.
CHADBOURNE, MRS. H. W., New York City.
3 Mounted fishes—grouper, barracuda, and amber-jack; from Florida.
CONWAY DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., Jacksonville, Fla.
Mounted teeth, in jaws, of sheepshead.
CRAWFORD, MORRIS DE CAMP, Nyack, New York.
1 Pug-headed trout, from Willowemoc, N. Y.
DEAN, MRS. BASHFORD, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Buffon medal, Daniel Giraud Elliot medal, Order of the Légion d'Honneur, awarded to Dr. Dean.
DWIGHT, JR., JONATHAN.
"Crucifix fish" from West Indies.
FIRTH, F. E., Cambridge, Mass.
8 Deformed mackerel; 5 mackerel; 1 sea bass.
FORCE, MISS EDITH, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
About 100 identified fresh-water fishes (12 species), from Okmulgee County, Oklahoma.
GRANT, GORDON, Los Angeles, California.
7 Specimens of small fishes *Fundulus parvipinnis*, from Los Angeles, California.
GUDGER, DR. E. W., New York City.
HATT, ROBERT T., New York City.
Sailfish skull, from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
HERPETOLOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
25 Small fishes (Van Hyning, Florida material); 4 small fishes, from Lakeland, Ga.

JANOVIĆ, S., New York City.
5 Fossil fishes, from Algiers.

JOSEPH, ELLIS S., New York City.
1 Eel.

KENNEDY, DONALD G., Vaitupu, Ellice Island.
2 Bottles Ruvettus oil from Vaitupu, Ellice Islands.

LATIMER, JOHN S., Glendive, Montana.
9 Fossil fishes from Sentinel Butte, N. Dak.

LIMEKILLER, FRED, New York City.
6 Fishes, including 2 Syngnathus, Synodus, 1 Tautoga, 1 Tautogolabrus, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

Head of pug-nosed trout, from England.

MOWBRAY, L. L., Bermuda.
4 Sucking fishes from Miami, 1 pair twinned trout from Yama Farms, N. Y.

MULLIKEN, JOHN H., New York City.
1 Mounted fish, Elagatis bipinnulatus, from Florida.

NEW YORK AQUARIUM, New York City.
Large jewfish.

O'KEEFE, CAPTAIN C. F., Rome, Ga.
7 Lamprey eels from Coosa River, Rome, Ga.

ORNITHOLOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
14 Fresh-water fishes, from Southern Pines, N. C.

PUTNAM, ANDREW, New York City.
2 Shore eel-pout, Zoarces anguillaris, off Sea Cliff.

REITZAMMER, L., Arkansas City, Arkansas.
An alligator gar skin, Lepisosteus

spathula, 7 feet 6 inches long; 32 inches in girth, from Arkansas.
Heads of 2 alligator gar from Arkansas.

SHAPE, WM. H., New York City.
2 Saws of sawfishes.

TOWNSEND, A. A., Napanoch, N. Y.
1 Pair twinned trout.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FISHERIES, Washington, D. C. (Through F. E. Firth).
1 Spade fish Chetodipterus faber; 2 Trachinotus falcatus; 1 Cetropristes philadelphicus.

VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
2 Fossil bones from Kettleman Hills, California.

WALBRIDGE, A. E., Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.
Abnormal flounder from Hempstead Harbor, L. I.

WITTMAN, MISS LINETTE, New York City.
Skin and head of a Pacific sailfish, from Cocos Is.

By Exchange

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York City (Through Dr. J. H. McGregor).
1 Lot Mistichthys luzonensis, from Lake Buhi, Camarines, Philippine Is.

KIAER, PROFESSOR JOHAN, Oslo, Norway.
9 Casts fossil fishes, Acanthaspida; 4 Fossil trilobites; 2 Pieces Ovibos moschatus.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. (Through Dr. N. A. Borodin).
Fish skeletons—6 mounted, 26 complete unmounted, 27 incomplete; 5 Specimens of blenny from Kamchatka.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Dr. Carl L. Hubbs).
2 Fishes, *Extrarius australis*, para-type, from Red River, Oklahoma.

BY PURCHASE
Basking shark from Monmouth Beach, N. J.
Small striped bass.

BY EXPEDITION
HEILPRIN - HASSLER EXPEDITION (Wm. G. Hassler).
8 Specimens marine fishes from Santo Domingo.
STRAUS AFRICAN EXPEDITION (R. and L. Boulton).
About 500 fishes from Africa.
WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION (Received through Department of Ornithology).
18 Marine fishes from Eastern Pacific; 9 marine fishes from Solomon Islands.

HERPETOLOGY
BY GIFT
ARCHBOLD, RICHARD, Thomasville, Ga.
11 Frogs and toads, 1 lizard, 1 snake, 4 turtles, 1 box turtle; from Thomasville, Ga.

Bogert, Charles M., Los Angeles, Calif.
121 Living salamanders from South Pasadena, Calif.; 10 night lizards from Harold, Calif.; 18 lizards, 5 snakes, from Sespe Creek, Ventura* Co., Calif.; 15 lizards, 1 snake, 1 rattlesnake, from Los Angeles, Calif.; 1 lizard, 1 snake, from Riverside, Calif.

Brady, M. K., New York City.
1 Skink from Bear Mountain, N. Y.

BRODY, L., New York City.
2 Geckos, from Jamaica banana boat; 1 young boa from Honduras.

Burt, MRS. Charles, New York City.
10 Salamanders, 1 frog, 2 toads, from Bergen Co., N. J.

Carr, William H., New York City.
1 Marble salamander, 16 snakes, 1 snapping turtle, from Bear Mountain, N. Y.; 2 box turtles from Grandfather Mountain, N. C.

Carson, Charles W., Tappan, N. Y.
1 Snake from Tappan, N. Y.

Cartnel, Jonathan, New York City.
2 Mexican snakes from Terminal Camp near Tampico, Mexico.

COOMBS, MRS. Robert, Ridgewood, N. J.
1 Musk turtle from New Jersey.

Crimmins, Colonel M. L., Fort Bliss, Texas.
5 Lizards from Fort Bliss, Texas.

Cunningham, Dr. H. S., Paget East, Bermuda.
1 Skink from Bermuda Agricultural Station, near Hamilton, Bermuda.

De Boer, William, Annville, Kentucky.
11 Salamanders, 3 lizards, from Annville, Ky.

Dutcher, Irving, New York City.
1 Salamander from West Shore of Greenwood Lake, N. J.

Ellis, G. D., Winton, N. C.
Snake from Winton, Hertford Co., N. C.

Farris, Edmond J., Charleston, S. C.
10 Salamanders from Charleston, S. C.

2 Frogs, 18 lizards, 12 snakes; from Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Gardiner, Anne, Flushing, N. Y.
7 Salamanders.

Gransaul, P. R., New York City.
1 Lizard from Trinidad, B. W. I.

Greenhall, Arthur, New York City.
20 Salamanders, 13 frogs, 1 toad, 8 tadpoles, 7 snakes, 5 turtles, no location given; 1 turtle from New York; 94 salamanders, 10 frogs, 1 toad, 20 tadpoles, from Nepera and Donald Parks, West-
chester Co., N. Y.; 45 frogs, 47 toads, 261 lizards, 33 snakes, 19 turtles, from Cuba

HALSEY, ARTHUR, New York City.
Watersnake from Kanohwahke Lake, N. Y.

HASSLER, W. G., New York City.
12 Toads, 30 lizards, from Lakehurst, N. J.

HAY, CLARENCE L., New York City.
9 Lizards from Academy Bay, Indefatigable I., Galapagos.

HOFFMAN, PROFESSOR W. H., Habana, Cuba.
1 Snake from Habana, Cuba.

HOLMES, WALTER W., Waterbury, Conn.
Skin of Florida bull-snake from Florida.

ICHTHYOLOGY, Department of, Museum (Transfer).
2 Toads, 21 lizards, 5 snakes, from India.

JOHNSON, DONALD, New York City.
7 Salamanders from Yonkers, N. Y.; 31 Salamanders, 4 Lots of salamander eggs, 60 frogs, 25 Lots of frog eggs, from New Jersey.

JOHNSON, J. M., New York City.
9 Toads from Barro Colorado Island, Panama.

JOSEPH, ELLIS S., New York City.
5 Lizards from South America; 11 alligators from Alligator Lake, Florida.

KOPMANN, DIANE, New York City.
1 Turtle.

McCLURE, GERVAIRE W., Knoxville, Tenn.
137 Salamanders from near Gatlinberg, Tenn.

MARCH, DOUGLAS D. H., Haddon Heights, N. J.
1 Preserved cecilian from San Pedro, Sula, Republic of Honduras.

MILLER, MISS B. S., Kingston, N. Y.
1 Milk snake from Kingston, N. Y.

MILLER, MRS. W. J., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Exhibit of 8 turtles, 1 mounted turtle.

NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN, New York City.
1 Toad, 1 snake, from Sarawak, Borneo.

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City.
1 Frog, 9 lizards, 49 snakes, 5 turtles.

NICHOLS, J. T., New York City.
6 Frogs from East Harpswell, Me.; 1 sea turtle from Oyster Bay, L. I.; 2 musk turtles, 1 turtle, from Mastic, L. I.

NUGENT, MRS. ELIZABETH D., New York City.
1 Spotted turtle from Spring Mount, Montgomery Co., Pa.

O'BRIEN, THEODORE F., New York City.
31 Salamanders, 5 frogs, 10 Lots of frog eggs, 1 snake, from Flushing, N. Y.

OLSON, MISS ETHEL, West Nyack, N. Y.
1 Salamander from Alpine, N. J.; 8 frogs from Harrington, N. J.

ORNITHOLOGY, Department of, Museum.
8 Salamanders, 24 frogs, 16 toads, 2 lizards, 74 snakes, 4 turtles; from New Jersey (material collected by W. DeW. Miller).

PINNEY, ROY, New York City.
69 Frogs, 18 lizards, 5 snakes, from Kartabo, British Guiana.

PULLEN, C. D., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
1 Snapping turtle from Putnam Co., N. Y.

ROE, FREDERICK W., New York City.
2 Snake skins from Chiriqui Province, N. Panama.

SMITH, HOBART M., Manhattan, Kansas.
2 Lizards from Kansas.
Herpetology

TOOMEY, Mr., New York City.  
1 Lizard.
Trailfinders, Swartout, Calif.  
3 Lizards.
Van Hyning, O. C., Gainesville, Fla.  
14 Salamanders, 6 frogs, 4 tadpoles, 161 water snakes, from Florida.
Vogt, William, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
2 Lizards from Keg Mountain, near Peekskill, N. Y.
Watchung Council, Boy Scouts of America, Plainfield, N. J.
1 Black snake, 1 green snake, from Glen Gardner, N. J.
1 Salamander, near Franklin, Pa.
Weber, Jay A., Leonia, N. J.
33 Frogs, 91 frogs and toads, 6 tadpoles, 71 lizards, 47 snakes, from Cuba; 4 salamanders, 2 frogs, 20 lots of frog eggs, from Closter, N. J.
Yamanaka and Company, New York City.
Tortoise shell cigarette case with design of cherry tree in gold lacquer, 1 tortoise shell cigarette case, sectional; 1 tortoise shell ring chain.
Yeaton, S. C., Bayside, L. I.
24 Frogs from Bayside, L. I.; 1 baby turtle from Bear Mountain, N. Y.; 3 salamanders from Hollis, L. I.
Zulueta, Antonio de, Madrid, Spain.
8 Living salamanders from Madrid, Spain.

By Exchange
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.
110 Lizards from Pacific Islands.
British Museum (Natural History), London, England (Dr. Malcolm Smith).
17 Frogs and toads, 1 lizard, 4 snakes; from China, Malay Peninsula, Siam, Borneo.
Geier, Hans, Regensburg, Germany.
10 Salamanders from Ursula, Sardinia; 15 salamanders from Genoa, Italy.
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Dr. A. Lutz).
36 Frogs (23 species).
Klauber, L. M., San Diego, California.
1 Preserved snake from San Pasqual, Calif.
4 Living salamanders from Southern France.
6 Lizards from South America.
7 Lizards.

By Purchase
166 Salamanders, 190 frogs, 4 toads:
100 tadpoles, 11 lizards, 1 snake, 1 turtle, from Lakeland, Ga.
157 Frogs and toads, 21 lizards, from Miami, Fla.
30 Necturus punctatus from Raleigh, N. C.
163 Salamanders, salamander eggs, 9 frogs, 44 lizards, 1 snake, from Gainesville, Fla.
82 Salamanders, 5 frogs, 122 lizards, 1 swift, 3 skinks, 1 snake, from Ashburn, Ga.
2 Salamanders, 49 frogs, 36 lizards, 2 Pseudacris nigrita, 2 Eurycea bislineata cirrigera, from Biloxi, Miss.
53 Salamanders from Charleston, S. C.
104 Salamanders, 19 adult Aneides xaneus, 15 Immature Aneides xaneus, from Pine Mountain, Ky.
616 Salamanders, 200 salamander eggs, 1 frog, 2 lizards, from Winston, N. C.
31 Salamanders, 10 frogs, 123 lizards, 1 snake, from Spain.
144 Lizards from Balearic Islands.
67 Lizards from Samana, Dominican Republic.
39 Frogs, 42 tadpoles, 3 lots of tadpoles, 26 reptiles, 2 lizard eggs, 2 lizard embryos, from India.
234 Salamanders, 52 lizards, 76 snakes, from Imboden, Arkansas.
65 Lizards, 8 lizard eggs, 1 snake, from San Antonio, Texas.
99 Salamanders from Pine Mountain, Ky.
251 Salamanders, 569 frogs, 78 larvae, 186 tadpoles, 1 toad, 6 snakes, from Washington and Oregon.
590 Lizards from Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic.
20 Lizards from Manhattan, Kansas.
53 *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis* larvae from Youngsville, Pa.
19 Salamanders, 413 frogs, 24 bullfrogs, from Louisiana.
32 Salamanders from Venango, Pa.
23 Frogs, 22 lizards, 2 snakes, 1 turtle, 1 crocodile, from Belize, Honduras.
69 Frogs, 11 lizards, 4 lizard eggs, 3 snakes, from Florida.
100 Salamander larvae from Meadville, Pa.
3 Salamanders from Louisiana and Georgia.
381 Salamanders, 10 batches salamander eggs, 47 frogs, from Bay-side, L. I.

**By Expedition**

**Aston Galapagos Expedition (Dr. James P. Chapin).**
43 Lizards, 1 alligator, 5 snakes, 1 marine iguana, from Galapagos Is. and Cocos Is.

**Brady, Maurice K.**

195 Salamanders from Winton, Gates Co., N. C.; 12 salamanders, 1 frog, from Washington, D. C.

**Chapin Congo Expedition (Dr. James P. Chapin).**
Froth nest of frogs from Belgian Congo, Africa.

**Heilprin-Hassler Expedition (William G. Hassler).**
289 Frogs, 79 tadpoles, 549 frog eggs, 3400 lizards, 3056 lizard eggs, 143 snakes, 1 turtle, from Dominican Republic.

**Heilprin-Hatt Expedition (Robert T. Hatt).**
1 Frog, 27 toads, 2 tadpoles, 101 lizards, 1 lizard skeleton, 21 snakes, 2 turtles, from Yucatan, Mexico.

**Lee Garnett Day Roraima Expedition (G. H. H. Tate).**
2 Toads from Mt. Roraima, Venezuela.

**Morden-Graves Expedition.**
3 Toads, 1 lizard, 5 snakes, from Turkestan.

**Noble, G. Kingsley.**
105 Salamanders, 37 frogs, 34 toads, 3 snakes, 3 turtles from Lakeland, Ga.; 32 salamanders, 52 frogs, 13 lizards, 2 snakes, 2 turtles, from Gainesville, Fla.

**Polynesia Expedition (Dr. Harry L. Shapiro).**
289 Frogs, 539 tadpoles, 549 frog eggs, 3400 lizards, 3056 lizard eggs, 143 snakes, 1 turtle, from Washington, D. C.

**Sm AFRICAN Expedition (R. and L. Boulton).**
574 Frogs, 139 toads, 12 tadpoles, 567 lizards, 101 snakes, 2 turtles, from Tanganyika Terri-
tory and Nyassaland, Africa.

**TANGANYIKA EXPEDITION** (Messrs. J. S. Rockefeller, C. B. G. Murphy, and A. L. Moses).

1 Lizard from Belgian Congo.

**TAYLOR SUDAN EXPEDITION** (Received from H. E. Anthony).

Crocodile skin from Malut, White Nile.

**VAN HYNING, O. C.**

173 Salamanders, 107 frogs, 9 tadpoles, 34 lizards, 6 snakes, 9 turtles, 1 cluster eggs; from Florida.

**VERNAY ANGOLA EXPEDITION** (Messrs. H. Lang and R. Boulton).

6 Frogs, 1 series of tadpoles, 14 lizards, 4 snakes, from Angola.

**WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION** (W. J. Eyerdam).

8 Frogs, 23 lizards, 17 snakes, 1 turtle, from Solomon Islands.

**BY LOCAL FIELD WORK**

**BRADY, MAURICE K.**

3 salamanders, 10 lots of salamander eggs, 2 frogs, from Long Island.

**BRADY, MAURICE K., AND BRADY, CHARLOTTE C.**

34 Salamanders from Alpine, N. J.; 38 salamanders from Grassy Sprain Reservoir, Westchester Co., N. Y.

**BURT, CHARLES E., AND BURT, MAY D.**

12 Salamanders from near Nyack, N. Y.; 22 frogs from Harrington Park, N. J.

**BURT, CHARLES E., AND HASSLER, WM. G.**

158 Salamanders, 3 frogs, from Alpine, N. J., and Rockland County, N. Y.

**BURT, CHARLES E.; HASSLER, WILLIAM G.; KOTCHER, EMIL.**

115 Salamanders, 17 frogs, 22 toads, from Bergen Co., N. J.

**CRABB, HAROLD.**

5 Toads, 3 frogs, from Phelps Estate.

**GREENHALL, ARTHUR, AND HASSLER, W. G.**

64 Salamanders, 61 frogs, from West Haverstraw and Bear Mountain.

**HALSEY, ARTHUR.**

4 Frogs, 4 toads, from Phelps Estate.

**HASSLER, WILLIAM G.**

6 Salamanders from Yonkers, N. Y.; 26 salamanders, 61 frogs, 25 lots of frog eggs, from New Jersey; 3 frogs from Harrington, N. J.; 1 frog, 26 toads, from Phelps Estate; 77 salamanders from Yonkers and Bear Mountain, N. Y.; 19 salamanders, 4 frogs, from Grassy Sprain, N.Y.; 10 salamanders, 7 frogs, from Croton River Valley and north of Tarrytown, N. Y.; 10 salamanders from New York City; 123 salamanders, 22 frogs, from Wittenberg, N. Y.

**HASSLER, WILLIAM G., AND KAUFFELD, C. F.**

15 Salamanders, 1 frog, from New Jersey.

**HOCH, CHARLES.**

5 Frogs, 10 toads, from Phelps Estate.

**JOHNSON, DONALD; KOTCHER, EMIL; HASSLER, WM. G.**

7 Salamanders, 56 frogs, from northeast of Peekskill, and Bear Mountain Section, N. Y.

**KOTCHER, EMIL.**

18 Salamanders, 4 lots of salamander eggs, 23 frogs, from New Jersey.

**KOTCHER, EMIL, AND HASSLER, WM. G.**

30 Salamanders, 1 cluster salamander eggs, 10 salamander eggs, from Yonkers and points north.
NOBLE, G. KINGSLY
9 Lizards from New Jersey; 15 Salamanders, salamander eggs, 2 frogs, 1 snake, from Coram, L. I.; 10 salamanders, 4 salamander larvae, from Leonia, N. J.

POPE, CLIFFORD H.
4 salamanders from Alpine, N. J.; 7 frogs from Harrington, N. J.; 1 frog, 1 lizard, from Lakehurst, N. J.

POPE, C. H.; CARR, W. H.; HASSLER, W. G.
14 Frogs, 28 newts, from Bear Mountain Park, N. Y.

POPE, C. H., AND HASSLER, W. G.
1 Lizard from Breakneck Ridge, Putnam Co., N. Y.

POPE, MR. AND MRS. C. H.; HASSLER, W. G.
41 Salamanders, 2 lots newly hatched salamanders, 1 cluster of salamander eggs, from Montrose and Sleepy Hollow, N. Y.

POPE, C. H.; HASSLER, W. G.; EVANS, MISS G.
77 Salamanders, 60 frogs, from Bear Mountain Park, N. Y.

POPE, MR. AND MRS. C. H.; VOGT, WM.; PETERSON, R. H.; HASSLER, W. G.
3 Lizards, 1 snake, from Keg Mountain, Westchester Co., N. Y.

YEATON, S. C.
612 Salamanders, 80 frogs, from Bayside, and other locations in Long Island.

YEATON, S. C., AND HASSLER, WM. G.
379 Salamanders, 12 frogs, 2 snakes, from Bayside, L. I.

ORNITHOLOGY
By Gift

ARCHBOLD, RICHARD, New York City.
4 Birds from Thomasville, Georgia.
1 Bird from Florida.

BAASCH, K. W., New York City.

Wings of a barn owl from Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

BACHUS, CHARLES J., New York City.
Golden-headed parrot.

BAILEY, MRS. CORNELIA E., Charlevoix, Michigan.
Robin's nest containing five eggs from Michigan.

BARNARD, GEORGE G., New York City.
King bird of paradise from Old World.

BISCHOFF, GILBERT R., New York City.
Specimen of cedar waxwing from Camp Seneca, Stonehouse, N. Y.

BLOOM, MORTIMER L., New York City.
Yellow-bellied sapsucker from New York City.

BROWNING, H., New York City.
Jay from Guatemala, Bronzed grackle.

BULLOCK, DILLMAN S., Angol, Chile.
Skins of 2 Sterna trudeaui from Penco, Chile.

CARTER, T. DONALD, New York City.
2 Pygmy falcons from Dire Dawa, Abyssinia.
1 Scaup duck from Barnegat, New Jersey.

CUMMING, R. A., Vancouver, B. C.
Skins of 4 mynas from Vancouver, B. C.

DOMINICK, MRS. W. M., Englewood, N. J.
Golden-crowned kinglet.

EATON, WARREN F., New York City.
Catbird from Upper Montclair, N. J.

EATRE, OSCAR, Barnegat, N. J.
Scaup duck from Barnegat, N. J.

FABLE, WILLIAM, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
One hen's egg.

FRICK, CHILD, New York City.
310 Birdskins from Abyssinia.

FRIEDMAN, RALPH, New York City.
Yellow-bellied sapsucker, New York City.

Froelicher, Arthur, New York City.
Case containing pair of mounted bob-white.

Greenway, Dr. J. C.
1765 Birdskins from Indo-China and 162 alcoholic bird specimens; (Material collected by the Delacour-Jabouille Expedition).

Hoffman, C. A. T., New York City.
1 brown creeper, South Nyack, N. Y.

Joseph, Ellis S., New York City.
1 Cacique, 2 ducks, 1 guan, 1 heron, 1 white heron, Old World; 1 scarlet ibis, 1 rail, 8 toucans.

Keith, Miss Anna E., Flushing, L. I., New York City.
Woodcock from Flushing, L. I.

Leary, Miss Mary L., New York City.
Barn swallow.

Mackay, Malcolm, New York City.
Surf scoter from Barnegat, N. J.

Michaels, Michael, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Barred owl.

Moore, Robert T., Pasadena, California.
Specimen of giant humming-bird in alcohol from Ecuador.

Morris, Dr. L. R., Morris, N. Y.
Red-tailed hawk.

Mortimer, Lawrence, Garden City, N. Y.
Specimen of buffle-head from Shinneckock Bay, L. I.

McIlhenny, E. A., Avery Island, La.
Young wood-thrush from Avery Island, La.

Naumburg, Mrs. E. M. B., New York City.
2635 Birdskins from Brazil; 155 birds in formalin from Brazil; Nests of Cacicus and Ostinops; 1 rhea's egg from Paraguay.

Material collected by Emil Kaempfer.

New York Aquarium, New York City.
Galapagos penguin, 2 fork-tailed gulls, from Galapagos Is.

2 birds of paradise, 1 six-plumed bird of paradise, 1 booby, 1 green cacique, 1 one-wattled cassowary from Jobi Island, New Guinea; 1 flightless cormorant from Galapagos Is.; 1 Australian crane, 1 specimen Chloephaga poliocephala, 1 diamond dove, 1 lemon dove from Africa; 1 Bahama tree duck, 1 yellow-billed duck from South Africa; 1 pygmy falcon, 1 flycatcher, 1 gallinule from oriental region, 1 guan, 1 hawk from India, 1 hawk from Galapagos Is., 1 ibis from Guiana, 1 kagu, 1 kite, 1 pigeon, 1 blue magpie, 1 myna from Java, 1 Cuban barn owl, 1 blue grass parrakeet, 1 parrot, 1 Amazon parrot, 1 Old World partridge, 1 Galapagos penguin, 1 black-breasted pheasant, 1 pigeon from Timor I. near Java, 1 fruit-pigeon from New Guinea, 1 fruit pigeon from Papua, 1 fruit pigeon, 1 Reinwardt pigeon from Papua, 1 green-breasted pitta, 1 red-wattled plover from India, 1 yellow-wattled plover from India, 1 blue-headed quail dove, 1 sheldrake from Australia, 1 South African sheldrake, Old World starling, skin of crested glossy starling from Africa, 2 starlings from Papua, 1 Mexican ant tanager, 1 scarlet tanager, 1 toucan, 1 blue wren from Australia.

Salley, Mr. A. C., São Paulo, Brazil.
21 Birdskins from Brazil.
Sanford, Dr. L. C., New Haven, Conn.

4 Old World birdskins, including 1 Pterocles alca ta caudacutus ♂, 1 Pseudolantalis l. leucocephalus ♀, 1 Lataes lanceolatus ♀, 1 Corvus cornix capellus; 3 birdskins—1 teal, 1 Urolais maris, 1 Parotia wahnesi, from Fernando Po, New Guinea, 1230 birdskins from New Guinea, collected by E. Mayr, 72 birdskins from New Zealand, 20 birdskins, Old World, 403 birdskins from Morocco, and Algeria, Africa.

Smith, William F., South Norwalk, Conn.

1 Gallinule.

Stagg, Frederick L., Colorado Springs, Colo.

13 Skins of birds—12 hummingbirds, 1 jacamar, from Ecuador.

Stamp, Dr., New York City.

7 Nonpareils from Guatemala.

Stevenson, Maxwell, New York City.

1 Macaw, mounted.


By Exchange

Bocage Museum, Lisbon, Portugal.

4 Birdskins, including 2 Monticola angolensis, 1 Amadina erythrocephala, 1 Lanius souze.

British Museum (Natural History), London, England.

Specimen of Conothraupis speculigera, specimen of Pareudiastes pacificus.

Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois.

Specimen of Pterodroma leucoptera longirostris.

Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

4 Specimens of Otus choliba from Paraguay.


Skin of Acanthornis magna ♀ from Mt. Arthur, Tasmania.

United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

167 Birdskins, chiefly from China, a few from Sumatra, Japan, and Korea.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Skin of Sycamore warbler, skin of Labrador chickadee.

Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Germany.

6 Birdskins, including 2 Erythrina synoica, 2 Erythrina pulcherrima argyrophenges, 1 Petronia petronia, 1 Lophobacilius elegans.

By Purchase

Skins of 8 petrels from Bunbury Beach, West Australia (Whitney South Sea Fund).

By Expedition

Astor Galapagos Expedition (Dr. James P. Chapin).

154 Birdskins from Indefatigable I., Albemarle I., Galapagos Is.

Correia Gulf of Guinea Expedition (J. G. Correia).

293 Birdskins, 5 nests, from Fernando Po Is., Gulf of Guinea.

Heilprin-Hassler Expedition (William G. Hassler).

34 Birds in alcohol from Dominican Republic.

Morden-Graves Expedition (George G. Goodwin).

83 Birdskins from Russian Turkestan.

Olalla Brothers.

9250 Birdskins from Brazil.

666 Birdskins, 4 jars of alcoholics, 152 bird skeletons, from Nyassaland and Tanganyika Territory.

TANGANYIKA EXPEDITION (Messrs. J. S. Rockefeller, C. B. G. Murphy, and A. L. Moses).
335 Birdskins, 3 birds in alcohol, from district west of Razizi River, Belgian Congo.

VERNAY INDIAN EXPEDITION (Mr. C. McCann).
2 Pheasants from Assam, India.

2810 Birdskins, 1 nest, from Solomon Islands.

MAMMALOGY

BY GIFT

ARCHBOLD, RICHARD, New York City.
24 Mammals from Georgia; 2 mammals from Vermont.

ARGYROPULU, DR. ANATOL J., Leningrad, U. S. S. R.
4 Photographs of jumping mice.

ARVIDSSON, I., Upsala, Sweden.
8 Photographs of the bushmouse from Sweden.

BEDAUX, CHARLES E., New York City.
Rocky Mountain goat, mounted, from British Columbia.

BLIVEN, MRS. ALBERT, New York City.
Lion skull from Africa.

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Brooklyn, N. Y.
21 Mammal skulls and skeletons.

CAMPBELL, JOHN C., Watertown, Conn.
Bobcat skeleton from Connecticut.

CARR, WILLIAM H., New York City.
10 Small mammals from Bear Mountain, N. Y.

CLEAVES, H. H., New York City.
2 Bats from Barro Colorado Island, C. Z.

COHEN, JOSEPH, New York City.
1 Deer antler.

DICKEY, H. S., New York City.
Silky anteater from Rio Orinoco, Venezuela.

EDSON, 3RD, FRANKLIN, Greenwich, Conn.
Meadow mouse from Greenwich, Conn.

FRICK, CHILDs, New York City.
3 Wolf hound skulls.

GOODWIN, MRS. GEORGE G., Cedarhurst, N. Y.
1 Weasel, 1 bat, from Uttoxeter, England.

GRISCOM, LUDLOW, Cambridge, Mass.
Bushdog from West Panama.

HALL, DR. E. RAYMOND, Berkeley, Calif.
Photograph of a kangaroo mouse.

HERPETOLOGY, Department of, Museum.
1 Mountain beaver 1, western mink, from Lake Cushman, Washington.

JOSEPH, ELLIS S., New York City.
11 Mammals, including wart hog, broad-tailed sheep, tapir.

KUBELI, ERNEST, New York City.
Horns of black buck, bushbuck, and sheep.

LEWIS, F. E., Spadra, Calif.
Elephant skeleton from East Africa.

MAGEE, MR. AND MRS. JOHN, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Antique relief in marble, carved on both sides, showing a deer being attacked by a dog, from India.

NEW YORK AQUARIUM, New York City.
California sea lion.

NEW YORK CITY PARK COMMISSION, New York City.
1 European red deer, 1 seal, 1 camel, 1 lion.

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City.
Mammalogy

58 Mammals, including agouti, giant anteater, sable antelope, black ape, armadillo, golden baboon, spectacled bear, 2 bali cats, 2 spotted cavies, 2 coati mundis, eland, 2 embryo lions, 3 red foxes, silver fox, black gibbon, hoolock gibbon, hutia, kiang, 2 kinkajous, baby langur, Canadian lynx, 4 marmosets, white marmoset, bishop monkey, langur monkey, moustache monkey, rhesus monkey, 2 spider monkeys, black spider monkey, woolly monkey, mongoose, musk ox, paca, collared peccary, Indian porcupine, puma, Brannick rat, sea lion, Cape fur seal, siamang, black squirrel, tiang, Siberian tiger, South American wild dog, zebra.

Noble, Dr. G. K., New York City.
3 Bats from Lakehurst, N. J.

Pinney, Roy, New York City.
1 Marine opossum, 3 Bats, from British Guiana.

Rossman, Mrs. James G., Plainfield, N. J.
Maltese terrier.

Sawyer, Miss Mildred, New York City.
Mounted horns of Cokes hartebeest and impalla.

Stockley, Lt. Col., C. H.
6 Small mammals from Kashmir, India.

Tate, G. H. H., New York City.
75 Mammals from Virginia; 5 small mammals from New Jersey and Massachusetts; 1 marmoset from Brazil.

Vail, Dr. C. E., Newark, N. J.
Tahr head, mounted.

Van Hennik, B. W., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Squirrel.

Vernay, Arthur S., New York City.
2 Teakwood screens, 2 Teakwood benches, for Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall.

Whitney, A. G.
Raccoon from Connecticut.

By Exchange

Bouveng, N., Paris, France.
46 Small mammals from Sweden;
31 Mammals, including 1 water shrew; 2 red-backed mice, 10 lemmings, 18 meadow voles, from Scandinavia.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
3 Kangaroo rats, 3 pocket mice, from Tucson, Arizona.

By Purchase

101 Mammals from Chile.
3 Mammals from Balearic Islands.
20 Mammals from Brazil.

By Expedition

Astor Galapagos Expedition (Dr. James P. Chapin).
23 Mammals, including 3 rats, 1 bat, 4 sea lions, 15 mice, from Galapagos Islands.

Butler, Albert E., New York City.
2 Specimens flying squirrels from Atikkan, Mysore, India.

Chapin Congo Expedition (Franklin Edson, 3rd).
143 Mammals, including bats, mice, shrews, lemurs, squirrels, cats, monkeys, otters, mongoose, badger, anteater, antelope, buffalo, from Belgian Congo.

Correia Gulf of Guinea Expedition (J. G. Correia).
Scaly anteater from Fernando Po.

Goodwin, George G., New York City.
80 Mammals from Connecticut.
19 North American mammals from Western States.

Heilprin-Hassler Expedition (Wm. G. Hassler).
40 Mammals from Dominican Republic.
MORDEN-GRAVES NORTH ASIATIC EXPEDITION (Geo. G. Goodwin). 183 Mammals, including 6 Saiga antelope, 3 Siberian tigers, 2 Siberian leopards, from Kazakhstan and Amur Land.

OLALLA BROTHERS. 1553 Mammals from South America.

OTTLEY-ANTHONY SOUTH AMERICAN EXPEDITION (H. E. Anthony and Gilbert Ottley). 179 Mammals from South America.

VERNAY INDIAN EXPEDITION. 31 Mammals, including gibbons, monkeys, civets, giant squirrels, giant flying squirrels, and porcupine, from Assam.

WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION (E. Mayr, Hannibal Hamlin, W. J. Eyerdam). 65 Mammals, including phalangers, bats and black fish, from Solomon Islands.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY

By Gift

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, New York City.

Male cat.

BROWN, W. R., Berlin, N. H.

Remains in the flesh of Arabian stallion “Abu Zeyd.”

BURRELL, HARRY, KENSINGTON, N. S. W., Australia.

4 Pickled heads of Platypus; 1 skull and jaw of Platypus.

EMPIRE CITY MARKET, New York City.

Series of eighteen lamb metapodials.

GREGORY, PROFESSOR WILLIAM K., New York City.

Skull of Luciolates, from Uvira, Lake Tanganyika.

HARBORD, MAJOR GENERAL JAMES G., New York City.

Arabian stallion “Hamlin,” from Front Royal, Va.

JOSEPH, ELLIS S., New York City.

Young manatee; young tapir; capybara; badger; chimpanzee.

JOSEPH, LEWIS, New York City.

Six-toed cat, aged five years.

KEITEL, HARRY J., New York City.

Fetal colt of 4th month.

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, New York City.

Golden agouti, new-born anteater, black bear, Indian civet, Malay civet, new-born hybrid colt, gray fox, galago, tree kangaroo, kiang, new-born kudu, black lemur, red-faced Japanese macaque, Indian mongoose, spider monkey, woolly monkey, white-faced sapajou, siamang, black swan, Tasmanian devil, tayra.

PARKS, Department of, New York City.

Raccoon.

RINGLING BROTHERS AND BARNUM AND BAILEY CIRCUS.

Young chimpanzee.

SCHOEDSACK, MR. AND MRS. ERNEST M., Bayport, Long Island.

Young gibbon.

By Purchase

Casts of skull and dentition of Australopithecus africanus, from Taungs, Bechuanaland, Africa, collected by Dr. Raymond A. Dart.

By Expedition

HEILPRIN-HATT EXPEDITION (Robert T. Hatt and Marcelle Roigneau).

5 Opossums Didelphis yucatanensis; 1 pocket gopher Heterogeomys hispidus yucatanensis; from Yucatan, Mexico.
ANTHROPOLOGY

BY GIFT

All-American Mohawk Malaysian Expedition (Theodore Seelmann).

Ethnological specimens from the Siang and Murung Dyaks, Borneo.

Anderson, Miss Marie, Brooklyn, N. Y.

13 Specimens, including 1 Katchina, modern Hopi; 1 Pottery figure, modern Hopi; 2 Horn spoons, Northwest Coast; 1 Catlinite pipe, Plains; 7 Pottery beads, pre-conquest Mexico; 1 Spindle whorl, Aztec, Mexico.

Anonymous

Skull from Fayette County, West Virginia.

Beebe, Miss Katherine, New York City.

Birchbark case decorated with porcupine quill work from Eastern Woodland area.

Bernheimer, Charles L., New York City.

Archæological collection (30 specimens) from Southwestern United States; Betal nut and lime boxes from Mindanao, Philippine Islands; Ax of petrified wood, Mountain Sheep Prey God from Southwestern United States; scattered stone objects from California and Yellowstone National Park.

Bliven, Mrs. Albert, New York City.

2 Baskets from the Aleutian Islands.

Britton, N. L., New York City.

3 Stone implements; 1 shell implement; 11 potsherds; 1 bird effigy; 2 yellow quartzite beads (served as eyes for effigy); from Porto Rico.

Brown, Barnum, New York City.

8 Potsherds, 18 chipped flints from Indian Camp site near Valley Wells, California, 69 miles west of Las Vegas, Nevada; Archæological Collection from near Cameron, near Little Colorado River, Arizona.

Butler, William H., New York City.

8 Prints of Maori life from New Zealand.

Carey, Henry, New York City.

Archæological material, dry remains from cave in Chihuahua, Mexico.

Channing, J. Parke, New York City.

Apache basket from Miami, Arizona.

Claussen, Carl, Stroudsburg, Pa.

77 Specimens archæology and physical anthropology collection from United States and France.

Cooper, J. V., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y. (in the name of the late Theodore Cooper).

Archæological collection from central west coast of South America.

De Uribe, Mrs. Luisa White, New York City.

Pottery figure of flying fish from Quindio, Department of Caldas, Colombia.

Folger, William, Lima, Peru.

Archæological collection (chiefly pottery and cloth) from Rimac Valley, Peru.

Gusinde, Dr. Martin, Wien-Mödling, Austria.

Cast of Ona skull from Tierra del Fuego.

Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O. (Deceased).

Buffalo robe; old microscope (dated 1872).

Hewitt, Miss Sarah Cooper, New York City.

4 Baskets.

22 Specimens, miscellaneous ethnological and archaeological collection, chiefly from Asia, Egypt, and Australia.

**Holden, Dr. W. H., New York City.**
Series of human embryos.

**Holmes, Walter W., Waterbury, Conn.**
8 Pieces of Seminole beadwork from Florida.

**Kahn, Dr. Morton C., New York City.**
Drum and gourd, from Saramacca tribe of Bush Negroes, Dutch Guiana.

**Kennedy, Donald Gilbert, Vaitupu, Ellice Islands.**
A lancet and a mallet from Vaitupu, Ellice Islands.

**Kilpatrick, Miss Eugenia, New York City.**
Basket from Pomo Indians, California.

**King, John, Samana, Santo Domingo.**
Archaeological collection (237 specimens) from Samana, Santo Domingo.

**Kingsley, Mrs. R., Riverdale, N. Y.**
Fur robe presented to the late Dr. James Johnston by King Khama, Mashonaland, Africa.

**Knox, Mrs. Charles Gordon, Morristown, New Jersey.**
An eider duck robe, from Trondheim, Norway.

**Martinez, N., New York City.**
Stone specimen from near Guayama, Southern Porto Rico.

**Mosonyi, Emilio, Tepic, Nayarit, Mexico.**
White jade head from Mexico.

**Nordhoff, Charles, Papeete, Tahiti.**
Ruvettus hook from Penhryn Island, Polynesia.

**Paiewonsky, Z., Samana, Santo Domingo.**
2 Archaeological specimens from Santo Domingo.

**Parrott, Thane, Brooklyn, N. Y.**
2 Arrowheads, 1 Spearpoint, from Gloucester County, Virginia.

**Pennoyer, Stanley G. and Gordon A., Lander, Wyoming, and Barber, Mrs. Ethel G., New York City.**
Archaeological collection from cave at head of Dinwoodie Creek, about 40 miles northwest of Lander, Wyoming.

**Riggs, E. Francis, Hyattsville, Md.**
About 115 specimens, miscellaneous archaeological collection, from camp site near Aiken, South Carolina.

**Rinehart, G. S., New York City.**
2 Stone axes, 1 Spindle whorl, from near Village of Queremal, 35 miles west of Cali, Colombia.

**Sawyer, Miss Mildred, New York City.**
Shield, Daggers, Bead collar. Straw tray, Fly brush, from Africa.

**Sayre, Miss Mary Hall (in memory of Dr. Reginald Hall Sayre).**
Archaeological and ethnological collection (about 70 specimens), North America, Pacific Islands.

**Starkey, Mrs. H. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Carved walrus tusk, Carved ivory pipe, from Northern Alaska.

**Tucker, Mrs. M. A., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.**
3 Canoe models, from Pacific Islands.

**Warner, Bradford A., New Haven, Conn.**
Archaeological collection (about 20 specimens) from El Pendo Cave, near Santander, Spain.

**Wedepohl, Theodor, New York City.**
2 Paintings of Icelandic women in native costume.

**Weyer, Jr., Edward M., Washington, Pa.**
Eskimo kayak from Alaska.
WHEBBELL, CAPTAIN C. J., Nassau, Bahama Is.
Eskimo clothing, North America.

WHEELWRIGHT, MARY C., Boston, Mass.
150 Duplicates of records of South-west Indian songs (originals at the University of Berlin).

ZINN, MISS VIVIAN, Seattle, Washington.
30 Specimens, including clothing, net, and ivory carvings, from St. Lawrence Island and Kobuk River, Alaska.

BY EXCHANGE
EMMONS, LT. G. T., Princeton, N. J.
1 Navajo blanket; 4 ethnological specimens from Northwest Coast.
PEABODY MUSEUM, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
8 Pottery vessels from Tusayan, Arizona.

BY PURCHASE
Feather lei, from Hawaii (Voss Fund).
4 Inca specimens, 1 Chuta Indian dance dress, from South America (Voss Fund).

BY EXPEDITION
EIGHTH BERNHEIMER EXPEDITION (C. L. Bernheimer and E. H. Morris).
95 Archeological specimens, from caves and open sites in the Carriso-Lukaichukai District of northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico.

GRANGER, MYRON I., PERUVIAN EXPEDITION (Dr. Ronald L. Olson).
Archæological collection from Peru.

KAHN, MORTON, C., AND GRANGER, MYRON I., EXPEDITION (Dr. Morton C. Kahn).
Ethnological collection from the Bush Negroes from Dutch and French Guiana.

MORRIS, ANN AXTELL (Pictograph Research Fund).
A series of reproductions of pictographs, Caños del Muerto and De Chelly, Arizona, along the La Plata and Rio Grande, and in the Zuñi District, New Mexico.

OMAHA INDIAN EXPEDITION (Dr. Margaret Mead).
Ethnological collection (about 30 specimens) from Omaha Indians, Nebraska.

SHAPIRO, DR. HARRY L. (In cooperation with the Bishop Museum, Honolulu).
Skeletal and ethnological specimens from Polynesia.

VAILLANT, DR. GEORGE C.
Archeological material from Ticomán, Valley of Mexico.

WHITNEY SOUTH SEA EXPEDITION (Through Department of Ornithology).
2 Bags, 1 Wood carving, 1 Bone carving, 9 Stone specimens, 1 Skull with lower jaw, 6 Shell objects, Ethnological collection from Solomon Islands; collection of over 300 specimens, chiefly from Southern Melanesia.

PUBLIC EDUCATION
BY GIFT
ALLEN, JOHN MORTON, Oakland, Calif., and ROBERTSON, CAPTAIN JACK, New York City.
4 Reels motion picture positive "Trail Mates."

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, New York City.
79 Slides with manuscript.

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES L., New York City.
9068 Feet motion picture negative of "Expedition to South-
western United States” and 9022 feet motion picture positive on 1929 and 1930 “Expeditions.”

BORDEN’S FARM PRODUCTS COMPANY, New York City.
60 Colored slides and 90 plain slides.

BROOMALL, Miss Laura B., Far Rockaway, New York.
1 Loon.

“Chief,” New York City.
2 Mounted blue cranes.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, Department of Museum.
130 Feet print and negative—“Gallant Fox.”

CORTICELLI SILK COMPANY, New York City.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, San Francisco, Calif.
33 Colored slides and 11 plain slides.

DOUGHERTY, Proctor L., Washington, D.C.
32 Plain and 6 colored slides on the “Eye.”

Dwight, Mrs. Jonathan, New York City.
1 Mounted snowy owl.

FLUSHING GARDEN CLUB, Flushing, L.I., New York.
22 Plain slides.

74 Plain slides; 4 manuscripts; 20 plain slides on “Inventors.”

GOLDSMITH, Mrs. C. G., New York City.
Small potted evergreen tree.

GOODWIN, George G., New York City.
Skins of 2 cuckoos, 2 Baltimore orioles, 2 Maryland yellow-throats, 1 towhee, 1 Canadian warbler.

Hewitt, Miss E. G., New York City.
38 Glass negatives.

James, Mrs. R., New York City.
Frame of mounted butterflies.

Jameson, Mrs. Chas. D., Glendale, Mass.
144 Colored slides; 575 negatives and 234 prints of China (5 stereoscopic); 50 colored slides and 9 plain slides on China; 60 photographs of Alaska.

Jordan, George S., Newark, N.J.
Pair of Gouldian finches.

Knight Corporation, B. B. & R., Providence, Rhode Island.
75 Copies printed manuscript on “Cotton”; 16 Plain slides and 144 colored slides; 24 cards about “Cotton.”

Leary, Miss Mary L., New York City.
2 Mounted Egyptian birds.

Lincoln High School, Brooklyn, N.Y.
1 Parula warbler; 1 cat bird.

Macias, Miss Marie, New York City.
1 Mounted rooster.

McCracken, Harold, New York City.
400 Feet motion picture negative “Mounting Giraffe and Buffalo”; 2 Reels of motion picture “Mounting African Buffalo.”

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York City.
10 Colored and 24 plain slides on “Pasteur and His Work.”


1 Laughing kingfisher, 1 Jack rabbit, 1 Young axis deer.

Overton, Dr. Frank, Patchogue, L.I., New York.
100 Feet motion picture negative
"Black-crowned Heron."

PRATT, MRS. GLADYS L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1 Mole in flesh.

PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE Co., Newark, N. J.
38 Colored slides.

PUBLIC SCHOOL 44, Queens, Rockaway, N. Y.
6 Hermit thrushes, 1 Catbird, 1 White-throated sparrow, 2 Olive-backed thrushes, 1 Maryland yellow throat, 1 Savannah sparrow, 3 Myrtle warblers.

ROGERS, H. H., Southampton, N. Y.
1 Mounted golden eagle.

SCHARP, THEODORE, Palisade, N. Y.
Flying squirrel.

TYNG, MRS. STEPHEN H., New York City.
Studio and motion picture cameras, projection printers, printing machine, photographic laboratory equipment, photographic material lighting equipment.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Boston, Mass.
4 Sets of colored slides of 50 slides each with illustrated manuscripts on "A Trip to Banana Land"; 6 Prints of film—"Banana Land."

VAN WICK, BENJAMIN F., New York City.
13 Mounted birds including 1 blue-winged teal, 1 kildeer, 2 sora, 2 bob-white, 1 Virginia rail, 1 king rail, 1 gallinule, 2 yellow-legs, 1 golden plover, 1 sanderling.

WALKER, FRANCIS V., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Young red squirrel; 2 Megarysia Ichneumon flies.

WALKER, ROBERT C., Scarsdale, N. Y.
26 Purple grackles, 1 Red-shouldered hawk.

WILEY, MISS FARIDA, New York City.
1 Sapsucker.

YEATON, SAMUEL, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
4 Squirrels, 3 Gray squirrels, 8 Fox sparrows, 1 Swamp sparrow, 1 Rusty blackbird, 1 Robin, 15 Juncos, 6 Tree sparrows, 6 Savannah sparrows, 2 Vesper sparrows, 6 White-throated sparrows, 5 Song sparrows, 3 Screech owls, 1 Downy woodpecker, 1 Goldfinch, 7 Pine siskins, 2 Starlings, 1 Mole, 5 Chickadees.

BY PURCHASE

LIFE HISTORIES FOR CIRCULATING NATURE COLLECTIONS.
15 each of Dragonfly, Lady-beetle, Clothes-moth, Grasshopper, Codling moth.
20 each of House-fly, Honey-bee, Backswimmer.
278 Blue crabs from Clinton, Conn.
1 Reel film—"Little Dutch Tulip Girl."
1 Reel film—"Little Indian Weaver."
1 Reel film—"Little Swiss Wood Carver."
1 Reel film—"Masai Tribes."
1 Reel film—"Wanderer of the Arabian Desert."
1 Reel film—"Wee Scotch Piper."
1 Reel film—"Forest People of Central Africa."
1 Reel film—"Honeymakers."
1 Reel film—"Philippine."
1 Reel film—"Wisconsin Dairies."
1 Reel film—"Water Cycle."
1 Reel film—"New York Water Supply."
1 Reel film—"Irrigation."
½ Reel film—"Mackerel."
½ Reel film—"Cod."
¼ Reel film—"From Tadpole to Frog."
¼ Reel film—"Giant Cats."
$\frac{3}{4}$ Reel film—“Renting Houses for Song.”
$\frac{3}{4}$ Reel film—“Tiniest Souls in Feathers.”
$\frac{3}{4}$ Reel film—“Fly’s Eye.”
8 Reels film—“How Life Begins.”
6 Reels film—“Heavenly Bodies.”

ART
BY GIFT
MUSEUM DARWINIANUM, Moscow, U. S. S. R.
Bust of Francis Galton by Watagin.
PAUL, ESTATE OF WILLIAM C.
Italian stone mosaic.
VI. APPENDIX

ADMINISTRATION OF THE YEAR 1931

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President*
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN

First Vice-President
GEORGE F. BAKER

Second Vice-President
J. P. MORGAN

Treasurer
JAMES H. PERKINS

 Secretary
CLARENCE L. HAY

ELECTIVE TRUSTEES

Class of 1931
FREDERICK F. BREWSTER
CHILD S FRICK
DOUGLAS BURDEN
JAMES H. PERKINS
CLEVELAND EARL DODGE
LEONARD C. SANFORD

Class of 1932
FREDERICK TRUBEE DAVISON
CLARENCE L. HAY
LINCOLN ELLSWORTH
OGDEN L. MILLS
MADISON GRANT
WILLIAM K. VANDERBILT

Class of 1933
GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
A. PERRY OSBORN
ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON
KERMIT ROOSEVELT
JUNIUS S. MORGAN, JR.
FELIX M. WARBURG

Class of 1934
GEORGE F. BAKER
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN
CHAUNCEY J. HAMLIN
GEORGE D. PRATT
SUYDAM CUTTING
A. HAMILTON RICE

Class of 1935
GEORGE T. BOWDOIN
DANIEL E. POMEROY
CORNELIUS V. WHITNEY
HENRY W. SAGE
J. P. MORGAN
H. RIVINGTON PYNE

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES

JAMES J. WALKER
(MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK)

CHARLES W. BERRY
(COMPTROLLER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK)

WALTER R. HERRICK
(PRESIDENT OF THE PARK BOARD)

*The President is ex-officio a member of all Committees.
STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES

Executive Committee
CLEVELAND EARL DODGE, Chairman
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, ex-officio
JAMES H. PERKINS
CLARENCE L. HAY
GEORGE T. BOWDOIN
CHILDS FRICK
JUNIUS S. MORGAN, JR.
DANIEL E. POMEROY
GEORGE D. PRATT
HENRY W. SAGE
FELIX M. WARBURG

Finance Committee
JAMES H. PERKINS, Chairman
GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
GEORGE T. BOWDOIN
A. PERRY OSBORN
FELIX M. WARBURG
FREDERICK H. SMYTH, Assistant Secretary

Nominating Committee
MADISON GRANT, Chairman
GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
DOUGLAS BURDEN

Auditing Committee
DOUGLAS BURDEN, Chairman
FREDERICK TRUBEE DAVISON
H. RIVINGTON PYNE

Advisers to the Finance Committee
ARTHUR M. ANDERSON
MOREAU DELANO

Counsel to the Board of Trustees
LEWIS L. DELAFIELD

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES

Buildings and Plans

HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Chairman
DANIEL E. POMEROY, African Hall
WALTER R. HERRICK, Park Department
CLARENCE L. HAY, Middle American Hall
CHAUNCEY J. HAMLIN, Roosevelt Memorial
JUNIUS S. MORGAN, JR., Oceanic Hall
LEONARD C. SANFORD
CHILDs FRICK, Vertebrate Paleontology
CORNELIUS V. WHITNEY, Whitney Memorial
ROSEWELL MILLER, Engineering Consultant

WAYNE M. FAUNCE, Assistant Secretary
SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES—Continued

Pension Board*

Trustee and Employee Members

A. PERRY OSBORN
HARRY F. BEERS
GEORGE N. PINDAR
HAROLD E. ANTHONY

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEES

Library and Publications

GEORGE T. BOWDOIN, Chairman
ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON
OGDEN L. MILLS
IDA RICHARDSON HOOD, Curator

Education

FELIX M. WARBURG, Chairman
GEORGE D. PRATT
CHAUNCEY J. HAMLIN
GEORGE H. SHERWOOD, Curator-in-Chief

Geology and Geography

A. HAMILTON RICE, Chairman
DOUGLAS BURDEN
CHESTER A. REEDS, Curator

Mineralogy and Morgan Hall

GEORGE F. BAKER, JR., Chairman
H. RIVINGTON PYNE
HERBERT P. WHITLOCK, Curator

Vertebrate Palaeontology

CHILDs FRICK, Chairman
DOUGLAS BURDEN
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, Honorary Curator-in-Chief

Anthropology and Comparative Anatomy

CLARENCE L. HAY, Chairman
MADISON GRANT
ARChER M. HUNTINGTON
FREDERICK TILNEY
CLARK WISSLER, Curator-in-Chief
WILLIAM K. GREGORY, Curator

Astronomy and Planetarium

A. CRESSY MORRISON, Chairman
H. RIVINGTON PYNE
CHARLES J. LIEBMAN
CLYDE Fisher, Curator

Advisers to the Astronomy Committee

HENRY NORRIS RUSSELL, Princeton
GEORGE ELLERY HALE, Mount Wilson
HARLOW SHAPLEY, Harvard
SAMUEL ALFRED MITCHELL, University of Virginia
HOWARD RUSSELL BUTLER, Princeton

*Established by the Trustees in 1913. See also Administrative Committee on Welfare of Employees.
### DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEES—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Chairman</th>
<th>Curators</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asiatic Hall and Asiatic Collections</strong></td>
<td>Kermit Roosevelt, Chairman</td>
<td>Arthur S. Vernay, Suydam Cutting, William J. Morden, H. E. Anthony, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>African Hall and African Collections</strong></td>
<td>Daniel E. Pomeroy, Chairman</td>
<td>Frederick Trubee Davison, A. Perry Osborn, Henry W. Sage, H. E. Anthony, Curator, James L. Clark, Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North American Mammals</strong></td>
<td>Madison Grant, Chairman</td>
<td>Childs Frick, Douglas Burden, H. E. Anthony, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birds of the World</strong></td>
<td>Leonard C. Sanford, Chairman</td>
<td>Frederick F. Brewster, Cornelius V. Whitney, Frank Michler Chapman, Curator-in-Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ocean Life and Oceanic Hall</strong></td>
<td>Junius S. Morgan, Jr., Chairman</td>
<td>George T. Bowdoin, William K. Vanderbilt, Robert Cushman Murphy, Curator of Oceanic Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marine Life</strong></td>
<td>George T. Bowdoin, Chairman</td>
<td>Clarence L. Hay, William K. Vanderbilt, Roy W. Miner, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insect Life</strong></td>
<td>George D. Pratt, Chairman</td>
<td>Herbert F. Schwarz, William C. Wood, Frank E. Lutz, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fishes</strong></td>
<td>Cleveland Earl Dodge, Chairman</td>
<td>William K. Vanderbilt, William K. Gregory, Curator-in-Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphibians and Reptiles</strong></td>
<td>Douglas Burden, Chairman</td>
<td>A. Hamilton Rice, G. Kingsley Noble, Curator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wild Life Protection</strong></td>
<td>Madison Grant, Chairman</td>
<td>George D. Pratt, George N. Pindar, Staff Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Director and Executive Secretary
GEORGE H. SHERWOOD

Vice-Director (In Charge of Exploration and Research)
ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS

Vice-Director (In Charge of Preparation and Exhibition)
JAMES L. CLARK

Assistant Director (General Administration) and Assistant Secretary
WAYNE M. FAUNCE

Assistant Treasurer
UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Bursar
FREDERICK H. SMYTH

Assistant Bursar
FRANCIS BUSHELI

Superintendent of Buildings
J. B. FOUKKE

Registrar
GEORGE N. PINDAR

Assistant Registrar
ETHEL L. NEWMAN

Chief Engineer
H. J. LANGHAM

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

Operation, Construction, Transportation
WAYNE M. FAUNCE, Chairman

H. F. BEERS
H. J. LANGHAM
J. B. FOUKKE

Finances
FREDERICK H. SMYTH

Committee on Safety
WAYNE M. FAUNCE, Chairman

H. F. BEERS
J. B. FOUKKE
H. J. LANGHAM

Welfare of Employees
A. PERRY OSBORN, Chairman

GEORGE N. PINDAR

FELIX M. WARBURG
1. **OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

*Henry Fairfield Osborn, D.Sc., LL.D., President*
*George H. Sherwood, Ed.D., Director*
*Roy Chapman Andrews, Sc.D., Vice-Director (In Charge of Exploration and Research)*
*James L. Clark, Vice-Director (In Charge of Preparation and Exhibition)*
*Wayne M. Faunce, Sc.B., Assistant Director (General Administration) and Assistant Secretary*
*Frederick H. Smyth, Bursar*
*George N. Pindar, Registrar*

2. **SCIENTIFIC STAFF**

**ASTRONOMY**
*Clyde Fisher, Ph.D., LL.D., Curator*

**MINERALOGY**
*Herbert P. Whitlock, C.E., Curator*
*George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D., Research Associate in Gems*

**VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY**
*Henry Fairfield Osborn, D.Sc., LL.D., Honorary Curator-in-Chief*
*Childs Frick, B.S., Honorary Curator of Late Tertiary and Quaternary Mammals*
*Walter Granger, Curator of Fossil Mammals*
*Barnum Brown, A.B., Curator of Fossil Reptiles*
*George Gaylord Simpson, Ph.D., Associate Curator of Vertebrate Paleontology*
*Charles C. Mook, Ph.D., Associate Curator of Geology and Paleontology*
*Rachel A. Husband, A.M., Staff Assistant*
*Walter W. Holmes, Field Associate in Paleontology*

**GEOLOGY AND INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY**
*Chester A. Reeds, Ph.D., Curator*

*The President and the Director are ex-officio members of all Scientific Staff Committees.*
†Research Associates are honorary appointments.
LIVING INVERTEBRATES

ROY WALDO MINER, Ph.D., Sc.D., Curator
WILLARD G. VAN NAME, Ph.D., Associate Curator
FRANK J. MYERS, Research Associate in Rotifera
HORACE W. STUNKARD, Ph.D., Research Associate in Parasitology
A. L. TREADWELL, Ph.D., Research Associate in Annulata

ENTOMOLOGY

FRANK E. LUTZ, Ph.D., Curator
A. J. MUNCHLER, Associate Curator of Coleoptera
C. H. CURRAN, M.S., Assistant Curator
FRANK E. WATSON, B.S., Staff Assistant in Lepidoptera
WILLIAM M. WHEELER, Ph.D., LL.D., Research Associate in Social Insects
CHARLES W. LENG, B.Sc., Research Associate in Coleoptera
HERBERT F. SCHWARZ, M.A., Research Associate in Hymenoptera

LIVING AND EXTINCT FISHES

WILLIAM K. GREGORY, Ph.D., Curator-in-Chief*
JOHN T. NICHOLS, A.B., Curator of Recent Fishes
E. W. GUDGER, Ph.D., Bibliographer and Associate
FRANCESCA R. LA MONTE, B.A., Assistant Curator
CHARLES H. TOWNSEND, Sc.D., Research Associate
C. M. BREDER, JR., Research Associate
LOUIS HUSSAKOF, Ph.D., Research Associate in Devonian Fishes
VAN CAMPEN HEILNER, M.S., Field Representative

HERPETOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

G. KINGSLEY NOBLE, Ph.D., Curator
CLIFFORD H. POPE, B.S., Assistant Curator
HELEN TEALE BRADLEY, A.B., Staff Assistant
LEAH B. RICHARDS, A.M., Staff Assistant
BERTRAM G. SMITH, Ph.D., Research Associate
WILLIAM DOUGLAS BURDEN, M.A., Research Associate
FRANK S. MATHEWS, M.D., Research Associate
HOMER W. SMITH, Sc.D., Research Associate
O. M. HELFF, Ph.D., Research Associate

*Also Research Associate in Paleontology and Associate in Physical Anthropology
ORNITHOLOGY
FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Sc.D., Curator-in-Chief
ROBERT CUSHMAN MURPHY, D.Sc., Curator of Oceanic Birds
JAMES P. CHAPIN, Ph.D., Associate Curator of Birds of the Eastern Hemisphere
JOHN T. ZIMMER, M.A., Associate Curator of Birds of the Western Hemisphere
ELSIE M. B. NAUMBURG, Research Associate

MAMMALOGY
H. E. ANThONY, M.A., Curator
ROBERT T. HATT, M.A., Assistant Curator
GEORGE G. GOODWIN, Assistant Curator
G. H. H. TATE, B.S., Assistant Curator of South American Mammals
WILLIAM J. MORDEN, B.S., Field Associate

COMPARATIVE AND HUMAN ANATOMY
WILLIAM K. GREGORY, Ph.D., Curator
H. C. RAVEN, Associate Curator
S. H. CHUBB, Associate Curator
MARCELLE ROIGNEAU, Staff Assistant in Comparative Anatomy
J. HOWARD McGREGOR, Ph.D., Research Associate in Human Anatomy
DUDLEY J. MORTON, M.D., Research Associate

ANTHROPOLOGY
CLARK WISSLER, Ph.D., LL.D., Curator-in-Chief
N. C. NELSON, M. L., Curator of Prehistoric Archaeology
GEORGE C. VAILLANT, Ph.D., Associate Curator of Mexican Archaeology
HARRY L. SHAPIRO, Ph.D., Associate Curator of Physical Anthropology
MARGARET MEAD, Ph.D., Assistant Curator of Ethnology
RONALD L. OLSON, Ph.D., Assistant Curator of South American Archaeology
CLARENCE L. HAY, A.M., Research Associate in Mexican and Central American Archaeology
MILO HELLMAN, D.D.S., Research Associate in Physical Anthropology
GEORGE E. BREWER, M.D., LL.D., Research Associate in Somatic Anthropology
ASIATIC EXPLORATION AND RESEARCH

Roy Chapman Andrews, Sc.D., Curator-in-Chief
Walter Granger, Curator in Palaeontology
Charles P. Berkey, Ph.D., Sc.D. [Columbia University], Research Associate in Geology
Amadeus W. Grabau, S.D. [The National Geological Survey of China], Research Associate
Père Teilhard de Chardin [The National Geological Survey of China], Research Associate in Mammalian Palaeontology

PREPARATION AND EXHIBITION

James L. Clark, Vice-Director (In Charge)
Albert E. Butler, Associate Chief

3. EDUCATION, LIBRARY AND PUBLICATION STAFF

EDUCATION

George H. Sherwood, Ed.D., Curator-in-Chief
Clyde Fisher, Ph.D., LL.D., Curator of University, College and Adult Education
Grace Fisher Ramsey, Associate Curator
William H. Carr, Assistant Curator
Dorothy A. Bennett, A.B., Staff Assistant
Paul B. Mann, A.M., Associate in Education
Frank E. Lutz, Ph.D., Research Associate in Outdoor Education

LIBRARY AND PUBLICATIONS

Ida Richardson Hood, A.M., Curator
Hazel Gay, Assistant Librarian
Jannette May Lucas, B.S., Assistant Librarian—Osborn Library

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Hawthorne Daniel, Curator, and Editor of Natural History
A. Katherine Berger, Associate Editor of Natural History
Ethel J. Timonier, Associate Editor of Scientific Publications

PUBLIC AND PRESS INFORMATION

George N. Pindar, Chairman
Committees of the Scientific Staff

COMMITTEES OF THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF
Scientific Publications

FRANK E. LUTZ, Ph.D., Chairman
CLARK WISSLER, Ph.D.       CHESTER A. REEDS, Ph.D.
ROBERT C. MURPHY, D.Sc.    JAMES P. CHAPIN, Ph.D.
FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Sc.D.    HAWTHORNE DANIEL

Subcommittee on Central Asiatic Publications

ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS, Sc.D., Chairman
CHESTER A. REEDS, Ph.D.       WILLIAM K. GREGORY, Ph.D.
WALTER GRANGER                CHARLES P. BERKEY, Ph.D.

Whitney South Sea Expedition

L. C. SANFORD, M.D., Chairman  ROBERT C. MURPHY, D.Sc.
FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Sc.D.       HERBERT E. GREGORY, Ph.D.
MRS. HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

INCORPORATED BY THE

LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN 1869

The Corporation now consists of a self-perpetuating Board of thirty Trustees, elected for terms of five years. Also, ex-officio, The Mayor, The Comptroller, and the President of the Park Board of the City of New York.

FOUNDERS AND INCORPORATORS OF 1869

JOHN DAVID WOLFE  BENJAMIN B. SHERMAN  MORRIS K. JESUP
ROBERT COLGATE  WILLIAM A. HAINES  D. JACKSON STEWARD
BENJAMIN H. FIELD  THEODORE ROOSEVELT  J. PIERPONT MORGAN
ROBERT L. STUART  HOWARD POTTER  A. G. PHELPS DODGE
ADRIAN ISELIN  WILLIAM T. BLODGETT  CHARLES A. DANA
JOSEPH H. CHOATE  HENRY PARISH

HISTORY

PRESIDENCY OF JOHN DAVID WOLFE, 1869–1872.
1870 First home secured, the Arsenal, Central Park.

PRESIDENCY OF ROBERT L. STUART, 1872–1881.
1874 Cornerstone of first section of building laid by President Ulysses S. Grant.
1878 Contract adopted between Trustees and Department of Parks, as drawn up by Andrew H. Green and Joseph H. Choate.

PRESIDENCY OF MORRIS K. JESUP, 1881–1908.
1880 Educational work with the schools inaugurated by Professor Albert S. Bickmore.

PRESIDENCY OF HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, 1908–
1893 Museum opened to the public on Sundays.
1887–1905 The City of New York appropriated $4,218,820.95 for seven new building sections, II–VIII.
1907 Museum opened free to the public every day in the year.
1908–1917 Mr. and Mrs. Jesup bequeathed $6,000,000 to the Museum.

PRESIDENCY OF HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN, 1908–
1908 Constitution amended making The Mayor, the Comptroller and the President of the Department of Parks, ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees.
1921 Greater New York Charter amended, placing the Museum on the same basis as Public Schools with respect to Corporate Stock Appropriations, by Chapter 618 of the Laws of 1921.
1924 The State of New York provided for the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial (Educational). Cost $2,500,000 (Chapter 615, Laws of 1924).
1929 Appropriation of $3,550,000 by the City of New York for construction of African Hall, Power Plant and Service Building, and South Oceanic Wing.

Contribution of $750,000 by Harry Payne Whitney for one-half cost of South Oceanic Wing.
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT

The Endowment Fund was established in 1884. It now amounts to $15,064,159.43 (book value). The Trustees especially desire to insure the permanent growth and welfare of the Museum through an increase of the General Endowment Fund. The additional sum of $10,000,000 is needed at present.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I do hereby give and bequeath to "The American Museum of Natural History" of the City of New York

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS EXEMPT FROM TAXATION

Gifts, to the extent of fifteen per cent. of net income of the donor, and Bequests of any extent to The American Museum of Natural History are exempt from federal taxation, under the Federal Revenue Acts of 1926 and 1928.

MEMBERSHIP, CONTRIBUTORY AND HONORARY

The Classes of Contributory Membership are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATE MEMBERS (non-resident)* (annually)</td>
<td>$3 FELLOWS..................</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL MEMBERS (annually)</td>
<td>10 PATRONS..................</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSTAINING MEMBERS (annually)</td>
<td>25 ASSOCIATE BENEFACtor CLASS</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE MEMBERS</td>
<td>25 ASSOCIATE FOUNDER CLASS</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Members are entitled to the following privileges:

An Annual Pass admitting to the Members' Room. Complimentary tickets admitting to the Members' Room for distribution to friends. Services of an Instructor for guidance through the Museum, by application in the Members' Room. Two course tickets to Spring Lectures and to Autumn Lectures. Current numbers of all Guide Leaflets on request. Current copies of Natural History, the bimonthly magazine of exploration, adventure and scientific progress.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION APPLY TO THE SECRETARY OF

THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
77th Street and Central Park West

*Residing fifty miles or more from New York City.
## ENDOOMENT FOR GENERAL PURPOSES, 1884-1930

**In Amounts of $10,000 and Upwards to $1,461,477.88**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Contributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Vanderbilt, William H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Constable, James M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Dodge, W. E. (No. 2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1904</td>
<td>Jesup, Morris K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1910</td>
<td>Mills, D. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1895</td>
<td>Pyne, Percy R. (No. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Stuart, Mary (Mrs. R. L.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1910</td>
<td>Ottendorfer, Oswald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1895</td>
<td>Pyne, Percy R. (No. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1901</td>
<td>Dodge, W. E. (No. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1910</td>
<td>Mills, D. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1901</td>
<td>Ottendorfer, Oswald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1904</td>
<td>Jesup, Morris K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1910</td>
<td>Mills, D. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Stuart, Mary (Mrs. R. L.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Vanderbuilt, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Auchincloss, Hugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899-1910</td>
<td>Trevor, Emily N. (Mrs. John B.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Fiske, Martha T. (Mrs. Josiah M.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Havemeyer, H. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904-1929</td>
<td>Pyne, Percy R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Rockefeller, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Davis, Benjamin P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Sands, William R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Tilford, Charles E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Iden, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Bondy, Emil C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Kitching, Frank W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Douglas, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Bridgman, Fanny (Mrs. Samuel W.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Ruiliard, A. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Ruiliard, Helen C. (Mrs. A. D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1929</td>
<td>Sage, Margaret Olivia (Mrs. Russell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1923</td>
<td>Combe, Louisa (Mrs. William)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1930</td>
<td>Rhinelander, Charles E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1930</td>
<td>Baker, George F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1924</td>
<td>Eno, Amos F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Harkness, Edward S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Iselin, Adrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Rockefeller, John D., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>James, Arthur Curtiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-1930</td>
<td>Pratt, George D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>Warburg, Felix M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Rhinelander, Charles E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Huntington, Arabella D. (Mrs. C. P.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Watson, Emily A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1928</td>
<td>Fosdick, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Tod, J. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Cook, Frances Julia (Mrs. Robert H.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Harkness, Anna M. (Mrs. Stephen V.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Baker, George F., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Rich, M. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Sellier, Caroline B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Bowdoin, George T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Durkee, Eugene W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Mills, Ogden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Morgan, J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Morgan, Junius S., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Naumgur, Aaron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Thorne, S. Brinckerhoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Whitaker, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884-1930</td>
<td>66 Contributors less than $10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900-1926</td>
<td>Patronship Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912-1926</td>
<td>Fellowship Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912-1926</td>
<td>Life Membership Fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $7,871,692.32
## Endowment, Special

### Endowment for Special Purposes, 1890-1930

- **In Amounts of $1,000 and Upwards to $6,000,000**
  - **1890-1923**  
    - Morgan, J. Pierpont, and J. P.: *J. P. Morgan Fund* ... $452,187.50
  - **1904**  
    - Bruce, Matilda W.: *Matilda W. Bruce Fund* ... 10,000.00
  - **1908-1917**  
    - Jesup, Morris K. and Maria DeWitt: *Morris K. Jesup Fund* ... 6,000,000.00
  - **1910**  
    - Thorne, Phebe Anna: *Jonathan Thorne Memorial Fund* ... 25,000.00
  - **1916**  
    - Sage, Margaret Olivia: *Margaret Olivia Sage Fund* ... 10,000.00
  - **1918**  
    - Hard, Anson W.: *Anson W. Hard Library Fund* ... 5,000.00
  - **1919**  
    - Baugh, Margaret L.: *Physical Anthropology Fund* ... 10,000.00
  - **1927**  
    - Osborn, Henry Fairfield: *Osborn Paleontological Research Fund* ... 5,000.00
  - **1929**  
    - Dean, Bashford: *Bashford Dean Ichthyological Library Fund* ... 5,000.00
  - **1930**  
    - Frick, Childs: *Vertebrate Paleontology Field Fund* ... 12,500.00
    - Hay, Clarence L.: *Anthropology Special Fund* ... 1,000.00
    - LeClear, Bonnie Wallace: *Wallace Memorial Fund* ... 14,207.15
    - Osborn, Henry Fairfield: *Vertebrate Palaeontology Special Fund* ... 1,000.00
    - Pomeroy, Daniel E.: *African Hall Preparation Special Fund* ... 50,000.00
    - Voss, Frederick G.: *Frederick G. Voss Anthropology and Archaeology Fund* ... 250,000.00
  - **1926-1930**  
    - 66 Contributors: *Ralph Winfred Tower Memorial Fund* ... 24,082.00
  - **Total Endowment December 31, 1930** ... $14,746,668.97

### Cash Gifts Exclusive of Endowment, 1869-1930

- **Gifts $10,000 and Upwards to $388,167.47**
  - **1869-1896**  
    - Colgate, Robert ... $11,975.00
  - **1869-1903**  
    - Constable, James M. ... 38,208.37
  - **1869-1899**  
    - Dodge, W. E. (No. 2) ... 25,002.01
    - Iselin, Adrian ... 21,550.00
    - Jesup, Morris K ... 195,652.37
    - Morgan, J. Pierpont ... 326,271.75
    - Stuart, Robert L. ... 24,953.11
  - **1872-1895**  
    - Pyne, Percy R. (No. 1) ... 17,840.00
  - **1872-1906**  
    - Trevor, John B. (No. 1) ... 10,175.02
  - **1874-1921**  
    - Lanier, Charles ... 28,500.00
  - **1876-1916**  
    - Choate, Joseph H ... 14,725.00
  - **1877-1885**  
    - Wolfe, Catherine L ... 15,586.80
  - **1878-1899**  
    - Vanderbilt, Cornelius ... 29,300.00
  - **1880-1903**  
    - Mills, Darius O ... 17,700.00
  - **1883-1890**  
    - Stuart, Mary (Mrs. R. L.) ... 20,399.93
  - **1887-1901**  
    - Ottendorfer, Oswald ... 11,000.00
  - **1890-1899**  
    - James, D. Willis ... 20,000.00
  - **1891-1929**  
    - Osborn, Henry Fairfield ... 69,795.06
  - **1892-1903**  
    - Whitney, Wm. C ... 27,200.00
  - **1896-1918**  
    - Hard, Anson W ... 10,500.00
  - **1896-1906**  
    - Hyde, B. T. B., and F. E., Jr ... 18,254.64
  - **1896-1899**  
    - Loubat, Joseph F ... 13,347.20
  - **1897-1913**  
    - Rockefeller, William ... 28,000.00
  - **1898-1918**  
    - Juilliard, A. D ... 36,143.75
  - **1898-1915**  
    - Schiff, Jacob H ... 19,250.00
  - **1899-1904**  
    - Havemeyer, H. O ... 12,400.00
  - **Carried Forward** ... $1,063,730.01

- **Total Endowment December 31, 1930** ... $14,746,668.97
## Gifts for Special Purposes

### CASH GIFTS EXCLUSIVE OF ENDOWMENT, 1869-1930

(Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1901-1913</td>
<td>Bowdoin, Geo. S.</td>
<td>$28,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1930</td>
<td>Huntington, Archer M.</td>
<td>$101,008.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1929</td>
<td>James, Arthur Curtiss.</td>
<td>$92,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1930</td>
<td>Pyne, Percy R. (No. 2)</td>
<td>$96,343.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902-1912</td>
<td>Jesup, Maria DeWitt (Mrs. Morris K.)</td>
<td>$83,466.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904-1926</td>
<td>Dodge, Cleveland H.</td>
<td>$113,180.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907-1930</td>
<td>Morgan, J. P., Jr.</td>
<td>$388,167.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908-1930</td>
<td>Iselin, Adrian, Jr.</td>
<td>$28,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908-1925</td>
<td>Trevor, John B. (No. 2)</td>
<td>$20,145.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1919</td>
<td>Douglas, James.</td>
<td>$110,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1929</td>
<td>Mills, Ogden.</td>
<td>$169,824.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1930</td>
<td>Warburg, Felix M.</td>
<td>$163,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911-1922</td>
<td>Cuyler, Thomas DeWitt.</td>
<td>$14,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911-1926</td>
<td>James, Walter B.</td>
<td>$11,522.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913-1930</td>
<td>Brewster, Frederick F.</td>
<td>$45,842.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913-1928</td>
<td>University of Illinois.</td>
<td>$11,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1929</td>
<td>Baker, George F.</td>
<td>$161,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1918</td>
<td>Frick, H. C.</td>
<td>$16,875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915-1928</td>
<td>Dean, Bashford.</td>
<td>$16,224.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915-1927</td>
<td>Ford, James B.</td>
<td>$12,951.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915-1930</td>
<td>Frick, Childs.</td>
<td>$176,110.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916-1924</td>
<td>Davison, Henry P.</td>
<td>$20,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1926</td>
<td>Douglas, Walter.</td>
<td>$10,395.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1930</td>
<td>Frick, Adelaide (Mrs. H. C.)</td>
<td>$47,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1930</td>
<td>Whitney, H. P.</td>
<td>$205,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1926</td>
<td>American Asiatic Association and Asia Magazine</td>
<td>$30,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1930</td>
<td>Baker, George F., Jr.</td>
<td>$321,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1929</td>
<td>Rockefeller, John D., Jr.</td>
<td>$77,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1930</td>
<td>Naumberg, Mrs. Elsie M. B.</td>
<td>$14,823.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1930</td>
<td>Pomeroy, Daniel E.</td>
<td>$91,662.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1928</td>
<td>Pratt, George D.</td>
<td>$25,787.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1930</td>
<td>Vernay, Arthur S.</td>
<td>$39,460.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1930</td>
<td>Dodge, Cleveland E.</td>
<td>$12,695.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1928</td>
<td>Field Museum of Natural History</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1930</td>
<td>Frick, Mrs. Childs.</td>
<td>$13,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1930</td>
<td>Carnegie Corporation of New York</td>
<td>$92,113.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1930</td>
<td>Hay, Clarence L.</td>
<td>$17,378.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1930</td>
<td>Morgan, Junius Spencer, Jr.</td>
<td>$18,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1930</td>
<td>Sage, H. W.</td>
<td>$24,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-1928</td>
<td>Taylor, Irving K.</td>
<td>$16,539.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1930</td>
<td>Bowdoin, George T.</td>
<td>$12,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Burden, Mr. and Mrs. James A.</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Eastman, George</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1930</td>
<td>Jennings, Oliver G.</td>
<td>$16,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Williams, Harrison.</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1930</td>
<td>Morden, William J.</td>
<td>$45,640.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927-1930</td>
<td>Dodge Foundation, Inc., Cleveland H</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Stone, Julius F.</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Wentz, Daniel B.</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Cook, Frances Julia.</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1930</td>
<td>Archbold, John F.</td>
<td>$30,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Carlisle, G. Lister, Jr.</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Carlisle, Leila Laughlin (Mrs. G. Lister, Jr.)</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>Tyler, George F.</td>
<td>$13,711.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-1930</td>
<td>Graves, George Coe, 2nd.</td>
<td>$23,491.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Sanford, John</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>O'Donnell, C. Oliver.</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Scarritt, H. S.</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total cash gifts $10,000 and upward, 1869-1930. $4,500,791.15
CORRESPONDING FOREIGN MEMBERSHIP

Through honorary election, for five-year periods, on recommendation of the Scientific Staff

(Limited to 25)

DR. CHARLES ANDERSON,  
Director of the Australian Museum, College Street, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia

PROFESSOR ALFRED LACROIX,  
Professor of Mineralogy, Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France

DR. J. G. ANDERSSON,  
Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm, Sweden

DR. ADOLPHO LUTZ,  
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

MR. E. C. ANDREWS, M.A.,  
Government Zoologist, Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia

MISS BERTHA LUTZ,  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

DR. ROBERT BROOM,  
Douglas, Union of South Africa

HERMANO APOLINAR MARIA,  
Instituto de La Salle, Bogotá, Colombia

DR. ROBERTO DABBENE,  
Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires, Argentina

HERMANO NICEFORO MARIA,  
Instituto de La Salle, Colombia

PÈRE TILHARD DE CHARDIN,  
Laboratoire de Paléontologie, 3. Place Valhubert, Paris, France

MR. CHARLES TATE REGAN,  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England

MR. JEAN DELACOUR,  
Chateau de Cleres, Seine Inférieure, France

DR. PAUL RIVET,  
Société des Americanistes de Paris, France

DR. R. DE LESSERT,  
Buchillon, Vaud, Switzerland

DR. G. ELLIOT SMITH,  
Professor of Anatomy, University College, London, England

MR. HANS GEYER,  
Regensburg, Germany

DR. SHIGEHO TANAKA,  
Professor of Zoology, Imperial University of Tokio, Japan

DR. VICTOR GOLDSCHMIDT,  
Professor of Mineralogy, University of Heidelberg, Germany

PROFESSOR DR. FRIEDRICH VON HUENE,  
Professor of Geology, University of Tübingen, Germany

DR. ARCHIBALD G. HUNTSMAN,  
Professor of Biology, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada

PROFESSOR MAX WEBER,  
Eerbeek, Holland
INSTITUTIONS WITH WHICH THE MUSEUM IS COOPERATING

The American Museum of Natural History was founded in 1869, to promote the theory and practice of free education.

FREE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Founded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Education of the City of New York</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Schools and Public Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Training School for Teachers</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Training School for Teachers</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter College</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the City of New York</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Museum</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Museum</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Botanic Garden</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Public Library</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Museum of Art</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Botanical Garden, The Bronx</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Zoological Society</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Zoological Park, The Bronx</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Aquarium, Battery Park</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENDOWED INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Founded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University</td>
<td>1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Historical Society</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Academy of Sciences</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnological Society</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Geographical Society</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey Botanical Club</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Microscopical Society</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnaean Society of New York</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Mineralogical Club</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Entomological Society</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City History Club of New York</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcraft League of America</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Society of America (Art and Archæological Collections)</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Garden Association of New York</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy Scouts of America</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl Scouts</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Fire Girls</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Bird and Tree Club</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Nature League</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of the American Indian</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Burroughs Memorial Association</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cooperation with Other Museums

INSTITUTIONS WITH WHICH THE MUSEUM IS COOPERATING

Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas
Alaska Agricultural College School of Mines, College, Alaska
Alexander Mcgregor Memorial Museum, Kimberley, South Africa
American Association for the Advancement of Science
American Association of Museums
Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia

Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
Biological Survey, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India
British Museum (Natural History), London, England
Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, New York
Bussey Institution, Harvard University, Forest Hills (Boston), Mass.

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California
Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand
Charleston Museum, Charleston, South Carolina
Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland, Ohio
Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colorado
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Davenport Public Museum, Davenport, Iowa
Durban Museum and Art Gallery, Natal, South Africa

Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois
Florida Geological Survey Museum, Tallahassee, Florida
Florida State Museum, Gainesville, Florida

Galton Society
Geological Institute, Turin, Italy
Geological Institute, University of Padua, Padua, Italy
Geological Museum, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
Geological Museum, University of Toronto, Canada
Geological-Paleontological Institute, University of Tübingen, Germany
Geological Society of China, Peking, China
Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa
Geological Survey of India, Calcutta

Hungarian National Museum, Budapest, Hungary

Imperial University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan
Institut de Paléontologie Humaine, Paris, France
Institut Geologique, Moscow, U. S. S. R.
Instituto de La Salle, Bogotá, Colombia
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Bello Horizonte, Minas Geraes, Brazil

Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Maryland

Logan Museum, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin
Los Angeles Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Calif.

Mineralogisch Laboratorium, Haarlem, Holland
Mining and Geological Museum, Sydney, Australia
Ministry of Education, Athens, Greece
Cooperation with Other Museums

MORAVSKÁ ZEMSKÉ MUSEUM, Brno, Moravia
Musée du Congo Belge, Tervueren, Belgium
Musée National D'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium
Museo de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina
Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Museu Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil
Musée du Congo Belge, Tervueren, Belgium
Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France
Musée Royal de l'histoire naturelle, Bruxelles, Belgium
Museo de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina
Museo Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, Germany
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Museum of Natural History and Ethnology, Dresden, Germany
Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, England

National Association of Audubon Societies
National Geological Survey of China, Peking, China
National Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark
National Museum of Natural History, Mexico City, Mexico
National Museum of Natural History, Geology and Ethnology, Melbourne, Australia
National Research Council
National University, Peking, China
Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle, Switzerland
Naturhistorisches Museum, Steiermark, Austria
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria
Naturhistorisches Museum der Universität, Vienna, Austria
Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden
Newark Museum Association, Newark, New Jersey

Oceanographic Museum, Monaco

Paläobiologisches Institut, Vienna, Austria
Park Museum, Providence, R. I.
Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Port Elizabeth Museum, Cape Colony, South Africa
Princeton Museum of Zoology, Princeton, New Jersey
Psychol. Institut der Universität, Berlin, Germany
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide
Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Australia

Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Reading, Pa.
Royal College of Surgeons, London, England
Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy, Toronto
Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital and College, London, England
Saint Paul Institute, Saint Paul, Minnesota
San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, California
Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento, Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, Mexico City, Mexico
Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, Germany
South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape Colony
South Dakota Geological Survey Museum, Rapid City, South Dakota
South Dakota State Normal School Museum, Chadron, South Dakota
Stanford University, Stanford University, California
State Natural History Collections, Stuttgart, Germany
Cooperation with Other Museums

STATE HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Denver, Colorado
STATE MUSEUM, Albany, New York
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa
SUDAN GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, Khartoum, Egypt

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, Toledo, Ohio
TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, New Orleans

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM, Washington, D. C.
UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, Oxford, England
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alberta
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, California
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colorado
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, Illinois
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kansas
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, London, England
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan
UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, München, Germany
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa.
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, South Africa
UPSALA UNIVERSITY, Upsala, Sweden

VICTORIA MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Ottawa, Canada

WALKER MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois
WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tacoma, Washington
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Massachusetts

YALE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, New Haven, Connecticut

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, Leningrad, U. S. S. R.
ZOOLOGISCH LABORATORIUM, Amsterdam, Holland
ZOOLOGISCH LABORATORIUM, Utrecht, Holland
ZOOLOGISCH LABORATORIUM DER RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT, Leiden, Holland
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA, Calcutta
ZOOLOGISCHE STAATS-INSTITUT UND ZOOLOGISCHE MUSEUM, Hamburg, Germany
ZOOLOGISCHES MUSEUM DER UNIVERSITÄT, Berlin, Germany
TERTIARY MAMMALS AND PERMIAN VERTEBRATES:

FOSSIL VERTEBRATES IN THE AMERICAN MUSEUM:
Volumes I-VIII. Collected reprints from the Department of Vertebrate Palæontology. $5.00-$15.00 each.

ZOOGOGY OF THE CONGO, 1915-1927:
The following parts have appeared:
Mammalogy, 10 papers, $12.45; Ornithology, 11 papers, $2.10; Ichthyology, 7 papers, $2.50; Herpetology, 3 papers, $9.00; Entomology, 23 papers, $25.20; General Invertebrate Zoology, 12 papers, $14.60.

CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS:
Collected papers from the American Museum Bulletin and Novitates:
Vol. II. “Preliminary Reports,” 1926-1929. 8vo. $9.75.
Vol. III. Current.
Also 12 small quarto volumes, “The Natural History of Central Asia”:


JOEL ASAPH ALLEN, 1838-1921:
Autobiographical Notes and a Bibliography of the Scientific Publications. 1916. $2.00.

(Publications continued on fourth page of cover)
HANDBOOKS, GUIDE LEAFLETS AND GUIDE:
Handbook Series Nos. 1-12, 1912-1926 (cloth-bound, 8vo). Dealing with subjects illustrated by the collections rather than with the objects themselves. 60c.-75c. each.

Guide Leaflet Series: Nos. 1-74, 1901-1930. Illustrated pamphlets describing exhibits, or series of exhibits, of special interest and importance, or dealing with the contents of an entire hall. 10c-25c. each.


SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE PUBLICATIONS
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE PRESIDENT:
First Report, January, 1870, by Hon. Joseph H. Choate. Beginning in 1921, these Reports by Henry Fairfield Osborn have become contributions to the Theory and Practice of Museum Development and Administration. Distributed to libraries and scientific institutions, also to Members.


THE STORY OF THE MUSEUM'S SERVICE TO THE SCHOOLS:

NATURE TRAILS: An Experiment in Out-Door Education:
By Frank E. Lutz, Curator, Department of Insect Life. Miscellaneous Publications No. 21, 1926.

A MANUAL OF BIRD STUDY:
By William H. Carr, Assistant Curator, Department of Education. School Service Series No. 1, 1927. 76 pages. Illustrated. 20c.

SIGNS ALONG THE TRAIL:
By William H. Carr, Assistant Curator, Department of Education. School Service Series No. 2, 1927. 28 pages. Illustrated. 10c.

BLAZING NATURE'S TRAIL:
By William H. Carr, Assistant Curator, Department of Public Education. New School Service Series, No. 3, 1929. 30 pages. Illustrated. 10c.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE PENSION BOARD:
Nos. 1-18, 1913-1930 (Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 of Miscellaneous Publications).

ALL PUBLICATIONS ARE ISSUED BY THE TRUSTEES. THEY ARE DISTRIBUTED IN EXCHANGE FOR SIMILAR PUBLICATIONS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. APPLICATIONS FOR PURCHASE OR EXCHANGE MAY BE MADE TO

THE LIBRARIAN
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
77th Street and Central Park West, New York City